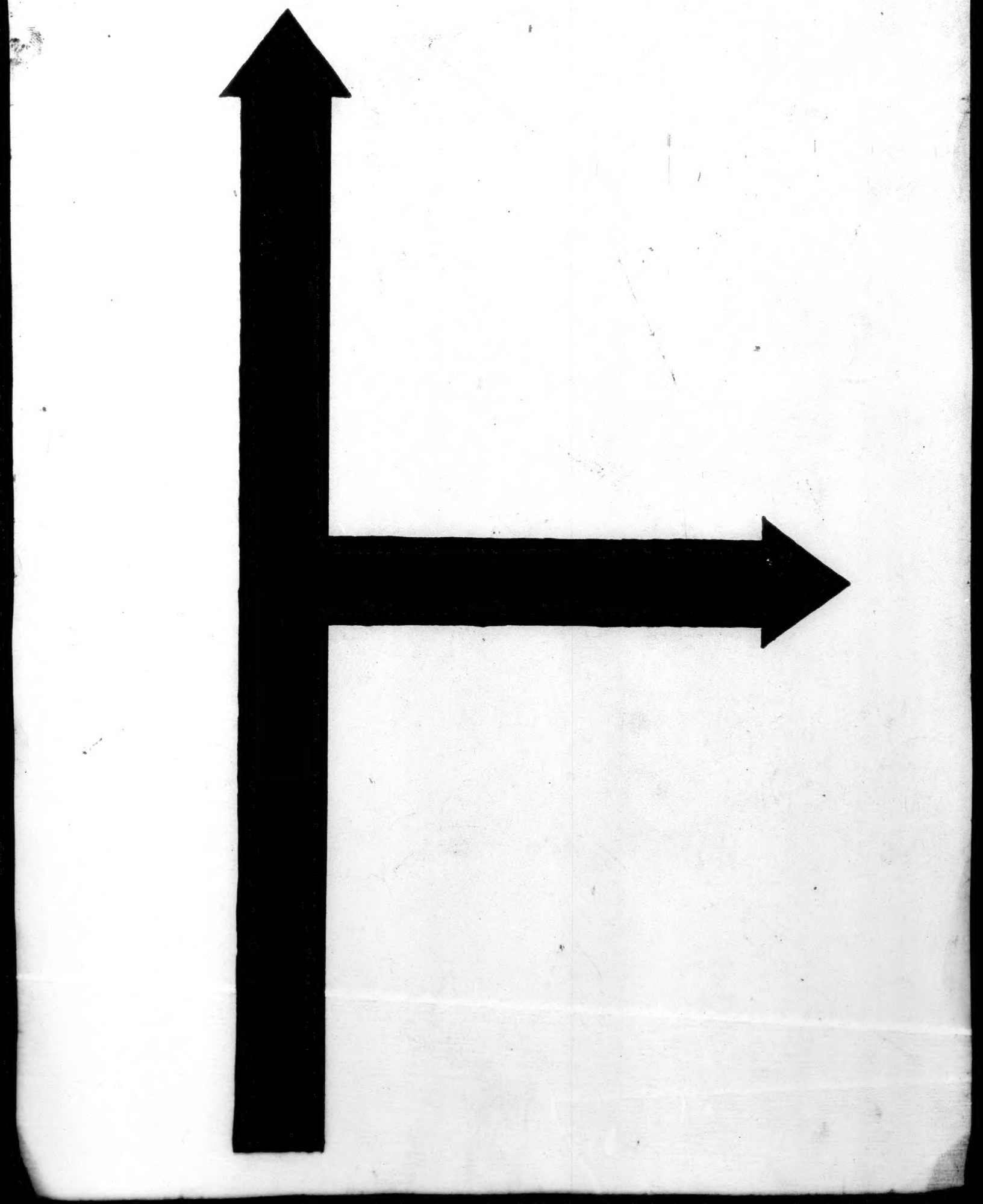


## RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

**VOLUME 13654**

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 13 | Siboney | Havana | 140 | 6 | 16 |
| | San Juan | San Juan | Via Porto Rico | | 6 |
| | West Cawthor | Trinidad | 37 | 2 | 7 |
| | Executive | Piraeus | 37 | 2 | 2 |
| | Ferm | Carapito | 31 | 1 | 3 |
| | Mercator | Antwerp | 78 | 3 | 3 |
| | Palsander | Dakar | 51 | 3 | 2 |
| | Santa Inez | Callao | 51 | 3 | 2 |
| | Seatrain New York | Havana | 42 | 2 | 2 |
| | American Importer | Belfast | Via Boston | | 6 |
| June 14 | Musa | Tela | 60 | 3 | 4 |
| | Delfina | San Juan | Via Porto Rico | | 1 |
| | Scanyork | Copenhagen | 68 | 3 | 7 |
| | Fort Amherst | St. Johns | 77 | 3 | 7 |
| | City of Baltimore | Cristobal | 95 | 4 | 8 |
| | Thermopylae | Christiansand | 39 | 2 | 2 |
| | Svenor | Liverpool | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| | Janna | Trinidad | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| | F. J. Wolfe | Halifax | 36 | 2 | 1 |
| | Gypsum King | Windsor | 27 | 1 | 2 |
| | Fjordaas | Rotterdam | 32 | 2 | 2 |
| | F. H. Bedford, Jr. | Aruba | 37 | 2 | 3 |
| | Elie | Dingwall | 22 | 1 | 3 |
| | C. O. Stillman | Aruba | 44 | 2 | 1 |
| | Brunswick | Havre | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| June 15 | Antigua | Santiago | 124 | 5 | 9 |
| | Alcinous | Hamburg | 53 | 4 | 4 |
| | City of Delhi | Lyttleton | 81 | 4 | 4 |
| | Hokkai Maru | Cristobal | 62 | 3 | 4 |
| | Veragua | Kingston | 124 | 5 | 8 |
| | Bilderdyk | Rotterdam | 37 | 2 | 2 |
| | Morviken | Cristobal | 35 | 2 | 2 |
| | Gypsum Empress | Windsor | 28 | 1 | 2 |
| | Amazone | Trinidad | 30 | 1 | 2 |

# 13654

W.C.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13654, June 13-15, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

1-6
3-4

1

13654

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19821 BILLED JUL 7- 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Charles E. Kreml, *Surgeon of the* AM SS Siboney, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Illinois, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Chas. E. Kreml M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* -13- *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of the Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at some port of arrival to administer oath.

Cards Punched 7/19/39

Clerk

Cards Received

Cards Checked 8/9/39

Given

0776-13-39

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. H. | U. S. Claims | Terms Stay | In Transit | U.S. CITS. | DIPLO. MATS. | RESDS U.S.A. RETS | NON-IMMIGRANT VISITORS | UNDER 30 ACCD | EXEMPT | |
| 1st. CABIN | 7 | | | | | 35 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 23 | 73 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 7 | | | | | 36 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 24 | 75 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. Cabin | 38 | 35 | 73 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 39 | 36 | 75 |

3 trans x/c

Sibonney

by Liss Mail Ships

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 10TH., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H.T.P. | BODERO Y PRADO | ELIAS Salomon | 35 | | M | S | BUS BOY | YES | SPAN.ENG. | YES | ECUADOR | SPAN.AMER. | ECUADOR | MANTA | NQIV.(N-C) 583 | HAV.CUBA | 6-5-39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | H.T.P. | CAMPAIN | LUIS ALBERTO | 29 | | M | S | SALAD-MAN | YES | SPAN.ENG. | YES | ECUADOR | SPAN.AMER. | ECUADOR | ESMERALDA | NQIV(4-C) 587 | HAV.CUBA | 6-7-39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | H.T.P. | PALMIERI | ERMINIO LUIGI | 45 | | M | M | COOK | YES | ITAL.ENG. | YES | ITALY | (NORTH) ITALIAN | ITALY | BOLOGNA | QIV.(NP) 1450 | HAV.CUBA | 6-7-39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | H.T.P. | LANZETTA | SALVATORE | 21 | | M | S | PRE-MEDICAL STUDENT | YES | ITAL.ENG. | YES | ITALY | (SOUTH) ITALIAN | ITALY | NUSCO | QIV.(NP) 1448 | HAV.CUBA | 6-7-39 | 296/25 | U.S.A. | ALBANY.NY. |
| 5 | H.T.P. | BODERO Y PROAÑA | SIMON | 38 | | M | S | HOTEL ASTOR EMPLOYEE | YES | SPAN.ENG. | YES | ECUADOR | SPAN.AMER. | ECUADOR | MANTA MANABI | NQIV(4-C) 590 | HAV.CUBA | 6-9-39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | H.T.P. | SCHIANO | M.SALVATORE | 40 | | M | M | LONGSHORE-MAN | NO | SPEAK ITALIAN EXEMPTED | NO | ITALY | (SOUTH) ITALIAN | ITALY | MONTE DE PROEITO | QIV.(NP) 1467 | HAV.CUBA | 6-10-39 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN.NY. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 13TH., 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he intend to be naturalized? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this provision.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER.MRS.ROSE H.BODERO MANTAS. ECUADOR. | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | | YES | YES 1934 1939 | NY. | 6-1-1939 | FRIEND.MR.IGNACIO MUENTES 838 HEWITT PLACE. BRONX. NEW YORK. | R-NO E-NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | BRU | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER.MRS.JULIANA CAMPAIN GUAYAQUIL.ECUADOR | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | | YES | YES 1929 1939 | NY. | 6-8-1939 | FRIEND.MR.SIXTO OQUENDO 101 W.104TH ST.NEW YORK. | R-NO E-NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE.MRS.SABINA PALMIERI VIA RATTI-3-25-SAVONA.ITALY. | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | | YES | YES 1934 1939 | NY. | 6-8-1939 | FRIEND.MR.FINO CHAQUETINI 434 WEST 47TH ST.NEWYORK. | R-NO E-NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | LT BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER.MR.DANIEL LANZETTA 24 TULLINGHAST AV.ALBANY.NY. | | NY. | ALBANY | NO | SELF | | YES | YES 1934 1939 | NY. | 6-8-1939 | HOME.24 TULLINGHAST AVE. ALBANY. NEW YORK. | R-NO E-NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | BRU | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER.MRS.ROSA M.BODERO MANTA.MANABI.ECUADOR | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | | YES | YES 1934 1939 | NY. | 6-8-1939 | BROTHER.MR.JULIO BODERO 132 WEST 111TH ST.NEWYORK | R-NO E-YES | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BRU | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | WIFE.MRS.CARMELA DURAZZO MONTE DI PROEITO.ITALY. | | NY. | BKLYN | YES | SELF | | YES | YES 1933 1939 | NY. | 5-23-1939 | UNCLE.MR.PASQUALE MANCINI 69 SACHETT ST.BKLYN.NY. | R-NO E-NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line

Owners

Local Agents

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hall, Master, of the AM SS SIBONEY, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. T. Hall

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this -13- day of June, 19 39

at New York

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

N.P.

J.P.

J.P.

J.P.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kreml, Surgeon of the AM SS SIBONEY, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13- day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 10TH., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | 48 | | M | M | BANKER | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | SPANISH | SPAIN | OVIEDO | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | EXEMPT | CASANOVA | JUAN M. | 49 | | M | M | COMMISSION MERCHAN | YES | SPAN.ENG. | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SANTIAGO | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET. | COPPEL | FRIEDRICH | 38 | | M | S | ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | YES | GERM.ENG. | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUERS | GERMAN RETURNING RESIDENT. | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 10 PM | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

4 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13TH., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 28 of the Act of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state which | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER.MR.F.RODRIGUEZ. 303 COMPOSTELA ST. | [redacted] SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | INTRANSIT TO SPAIN VIA HOTEL ANSONIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAVANA.CUBA. | NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1936 | NY. | 1936 | NEW YORK. N.Y. | R-YES E-NO | IODS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| | WIFE.MRS.GRACE CASANOVA. | CUBA | | | | | | | | | | HOTEL PLYMOUTH | R-YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 12 Y 10 VED.HAVANA.CUBA. | NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1938 | NY. | 1938 | NEW YORK. N.Y. | E-NO | MTH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| | FRIEND.MR.EDMOND WENSCH | | | | | | | | 1936 | 5-20 | | BRO.INLAW.MR.SIFRIED FRIEDMAN | R-NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 103 PRADO. HAVANA.CUBA. | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1939 | NY. | 1939 | 371 FT WASH.AV.NEW YORK. 36 Clark St Algiers | E-YES | RES. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 4 | DK | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line

Owners

Local Agents

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. T. Hall Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM SS SIBONEY *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Hall

Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* -13- *day of* June *, 19* 38

*at* New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Krumm, Surgeon of the AM.S.S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Krumm M.D.

Sworn to before me this -13- day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 10TH., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | COELLO | CASIANO | 38 | | M | M | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | SPANISH | SPAIN | RIVERA DEL SOR. CORUÑA | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | EXEMPT | COELLO | FLORA | 33 | | F | M | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | SPANISH | SPAIN | VILLADONGA LUGO | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | EXEMPT H.T.P. | MATO CASAS | JUAN | 37 | | M | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | AMES. CORUÑA | PV-(3-2) N.Y. 703 | HAV. CUBA. | 5-31-39 | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | H.T.P. | RICO | MARIA L. | 43 | | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | LESTAO VIZCAYA | PV-(3-2) N.Y. 704 | HAV. CUBA. | 5-31-39 | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| ADMITTED | EXEMPT H.T.P. | RIAÑO y BALBIN | LUCIANO AYELLINO | 22 | | M | S | GROCERY MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | OVIEDO | PV-(3-2) N.Y. 702 | HAV. CUBA. | 5-31-39 | 99464/955 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| ADMITTED | EXEMPT | SILBERBUCHS | ZIGMUNT | 28 | | M | S | DRY GOODS MERCHANT | YIDDISH SPAN. ENG. | | YES | CUBA | HEBREW | POLAND | YABOKRUKI | CUBAN | | | 99464/951 | CUBA | SAN CRISTOBAL. |
| ADMITTED | EXEMPT | MITRANI-DEHAR | RACHEL | 24 | | F | S | DRY GOODS MERCHANT | FRENCH SPAN. ENG. | | YES | CUBA | TURKISH | TURKEY | KIRK-KLISSE | CUBAN | | | 99464/922 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | EXEMPT | BORJA | LUCRECIA M. | 59 | | F | W | H.WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | MARIANAO | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | RES. USA. RET. | LEVY with 2/4 | ANNA | 66 | | F | W | H.WIFE | YES | POL. ENG. | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | POLISH RETURNING RESIDENT. | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | EXEMPT | SOLANA | JORGE | 64 | | M | M | PAPER MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | FRENCEDO DE SOBA | PV-(3-3) 231 Ter. | HAV. CUBA. | 6-1-39 | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | EXEMPT | SOLANA | PILAR LOPEZ P. | 41 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | ALFARO | PV-(3-3) 231 Ter. | HAV. CUBA. | 6-1-39 | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | EXEMPT | RIERA | EMILIO | 39 | | M | M | Jewelry MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | EXEMPT | RIERA | MARIA S. DE | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | SPANISH | SPAIN | OVIEDO | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | EXEMPT | SAENZ | PEDRO | 39 | | M | M | FILMS BUSINESS EXECUTIVE | YES | SPAN. ENG. | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | SAN CRISTOBAL | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | EXEMPT | SAENZ | GRACIELA DE | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SPAN. ENG. | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | SAENZ JR. | PEDRO | 10 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | RES. USA. RET. | MIER | FERNANDO | 42 | | M | S | EXPORTER | YES | SPAN. ENG. | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | CHILPANCINGO GUERRERO | MEXICAN RETURNING RESIDENT. | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | EXEMPT | ZUSKIN (nee AIZENBAUM) | POLA ~~AIZENBAUM~~ M | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | YIDDISH SPANISH | YES | CUBA | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | GUINES |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | ZUSKIN | ROSA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | NONE | NO | CUBA | HEBREW | CUBA | HABANA | CUBAN | | | 99464/919 | CUBA | GUINES |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | ZUSKIN | ABRAHAM | 2 | 6 | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CUBA | HEBREW | CUBA | HABANA | CUBAN | | | | CUBA | GUINES |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13TH., 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for it, parents, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, or whether it was prepaid, by whom, or person(s)) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (the immigrant) is in the possession of a ticket to his ultimate destination | Whether (the immigrant) has been assured employment in the United States | Length of time in the United States | 25 Race (whether of inhabitants of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the sea, as classified by Census) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come by any of these | 30 Whether excluded and deported | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Lopez Maria Lazo Havana, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRO.INLAW.MR.JOSE LOPEZ SEVILLA-BILTMORE HAVANA.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | EMPLOYER DR.LAZO | YES | YES | June to Oct 1938 | NY. | 1938 | EMPLOYER.DR.MARIO LAZO NORFOLK. CONN. | R-YES E-YES | 6 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | EMPLOYER DR.LAZO | YES | YES | 1938 | NY. | 1938 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 1 | R-YES E-YES | 6 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | WITH FRIEND LINE 1 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | EMPLOYER DR.LAZO | YES | YES | 1938 | NY. | 1938 | WITH FRIEND LINE 1 | R-YES E-YES | 6 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | WITH FRIEND LINE 1 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | EMPLOYER DR.LAZO | YES | YES | 1938 | NY. | 1938 | WITH FRIEND LINE 1 | R-YES E-YES | 6 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 5 | BROTHER.MR.TIMOTEO RIAÑO 21 Y 4-VED.HAVANA.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | SIS-INLAW.MRS.ELENA RIAÑO 58 MANHATTAN AV.NEWYORK,N.Y. | R-YES E-NO | 60 days (bond) | SMS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER.MR.MEIR SILBERBUCHS SAN CRISTOBAL.P.RIO.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN.PHILIP SCHMELZER 932 BRONX PK SO.BRONX.NY. | R-YES E-NO | 2 mos (bond) | [illegible]NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER.MR.YEJASKEL MITRANI 465 OBISPO ST.HAVANA.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | SISTER.MRS.REBECA GURMAN 532 ELTON ST.BKLYN.NY. | R-YES E-NO | 90 days (bond) | SMS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | FRIEND.MR.MANUEL FERRER HOTEL NEW YORK. HAV.CUBA. | SPAIN NY. | | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | Mar 1936 | NY. | Mar 1936 | COUSIN:MISS.LUCRECIA BORI 150 CENTRAL PK.SO.NEWYORK. | R-YES E-NO | 6 days [illegible] | [illegible]NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BRN GREY | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | FRIEND.MR.JULIUS MARCUS HOTEL PRESIDENTE.HAV.CUBA. | NY. | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909 2-15 1939 | NY. | 1939 | HOME.868-56TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. | R-NO E-NO | for RESIDENCE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN RED | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | NEPHEW.MR.D.ORTIZ SOLANA. 28 MERCADERES.HAV.CUBA. | SPAIN NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | INTRANSIT TO SPAIN VIA HOTEL TAFT. NEW YORK. | R-YES E-NO | 10 days (paid) | DS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | WHT | BRN | NONE |
| 11 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 10 | SPAIN NY. | | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | WITH HUSBAND LINE 10 | R-YES E-NO | 40 trans | DS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER.MRS.AMERICA CAULA. 9 M.RODRIGUEZ.HAV.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | June 1936 | NY. | June 1936 | FRIEND.MR.JOSE J.RIOS. 2361-33RD ST.ASTORIA.NY.C. | R-YES E-NO | 2MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | GRN | NONE |
| 13 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 12 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | June 1936 | NY. | June 1936 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 12 | R-YES E-NO | 2MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | GRN | NONE |
| 14 | FATH.INLAW.MR.E.LETAMENDI 165 CONSULADO.HAV.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1936 | NY. | 1936 | WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLUB. RYE, NEW YORK. | R-YES E-NO | 6 mos 2MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 15 | WITH HUSBAND LINE 14 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1936 | NY. | 1936 | c/o RKO 1260 6 Ave N.Y.C. WITH HUSBAND LINE 14 (Mr. Robt. Hoking) | R-YES E-NO | 6 mos 2MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 16 | WITH FATHER LINE 14 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | WITH FATHER LINE 14 | R-YES E-NO | 6 mos 2MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | DK | LT BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 17 | FRIEND.MR.VICTOR ECHEVERRIA 165 CONSULADO.HAVANA.CUBA. | | NY. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 1939 | NY. | 4-29 1939 | HOME. HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK. N.Y. | R-NO E-YES | for RESIDENCE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 18 | HUSBAND.MR.LEON ZUSKIN 18 SAN JULIAN.GUINES.CUBA. | CUBA NY. | | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | SISTER.REGINA STATMAN 956 E.172ND ST.NEW YORK. | R-YES E-NO | 3MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 19 | WITH MOTHER LINE 18 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER LINE 18 | R-YES E-NO | 3MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 10 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 20 | WITH MOTHER LINE 18 | CUBA NY. | | | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | WITH MOTHER LINE 18 | R-YES E-NO | 3MS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 11 | BK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Contractor, alien employed with Pilgrim Stages)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.T. Hall, Master, of the AM. S.S. SIBONEY, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. T. Hall.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 39

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—00

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kreml, Surgeon of the Am S.S.Siboney sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Use ditto marks (") for items which are the same as those appearing above. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sinaloa, Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico., June 8, 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | Castro | Gioconda | 22 | | F | S | Government Employee | Y | English Italian French Spanish | Y | Mexico | Mexican | 01-82 Mexico | Mexico City | G.O. (3-1) P.V. 936 | Mexico City | 4/29/39 | | 82 Mexico | Mexico City |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | Rosado Ojeda | Vladimiro | 33 | | M | S | Mgr. Radio-logist | Y | Spanish | Y | Mexico | Mexican | 82 Mexico | Merida | G.O.(3-1) P.V. 1136 | do | 6/6/39 | | do | do |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Benforado | Mauricio | 41 | | M | M | Mgr. Lighting Fixtures | Y | Spanish English French | Y | Mexico | Turkish | 03-55 Turkey | Smyrna | Ex-Ord. Mexican Visitor | | | | do | do |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Benforado | Esther W | 35 | | F | M | H/wife | Y | Spanish English | Y | Mexico | Turkish | 55 Turkey | Smyrna | Ex-Ord. Mexican visitor | | | | do | do |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Fumasoli | Rogelio Cesar | 57 | | M | S | Medical Doctor | Y | Spanish | Y | Argentina | Spanish American | 97 Argentina | Buenos Aires | (3-2) P.V.234 | Buenos Aires | 1/3/39 | | 97 Argentina | Buenos Aires |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Fumasoli | Roque Hector | 55 | | M | S | Chemist | Y | Spanish | Y | Argentina | Spanish American | 97 Argentina | Buenos Aires | (3-2) P.V.233 | Buenos Aires | 1/3/39 | | 97 Argentina | Buenos Aires. |
| 7 | EXEMPT | Vidal | Affonso | 51 | | M | S | Radio Importer | Y | Portuguese Spanish English | Y | Portugal | Portuguese (Celtic) | 30 Portugal | Lisbon | (3-2) P.V. 59 | Sao Paulo | 1/10/39 | | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 8 | EXEMPT | Gomez | Max | 37 | | M | M | Mgr. RKO Mexico | Y | Spanish English | Y | Cuba | Cuban | 02-83 Cuba | Havana | (3-2) P.V1133 | Mexico City | 6/5/39 | | 82 Mexico | Mexico City |
| 9 | EXEMPT | Gomez | Elena W | 28 | | F | M | H/wife | Y | English French Spanish | Y | Cuba | Sp.Am. Chilean | 02-41 Chile | Santiago | do | do | do | | 82 do | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 13, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister Mrs. Galardo Chapultec, Mexico | Mexico via New York | | | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1937 | N Y | Nov 1937 | Amer Woman Club 353 W 57th St New York | R.yes E.yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Lt | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | Father Luis, Acayucan 46 Mexico City | do | do | | Y | Mexican Govt. | Y | Y | 1933 | N Y | Dec 1933 | Mr. Mendillo, Mexican Pav. Worlds Fair N. Y. | R.yes E.yes | | No | No | No | No | No | Govt Emp. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sr | Bk | Br | Baldness |
| 3 | Bro-in law D. Jessurun, Edificio Condesa, Mex. City | do | do | | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1932 | N Y | June 1932 | Brother Alex, 1475 Grand Concourse New York NY | R.yes E.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Bl | None |
| 4 | ditto Brother | do | do | | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 1932 | N Y | July 1932 | Brother in law ditto | R.yes E.no | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Lt | Bk | Br | None. |
| 5 | Bro-in law D. Capuero Buenos Aires A.R. | Argentina via New York | | | Y | Self | Y | Y | May 18 1939 | Calif | May 28 1932 | Thomas Cook, 587 5th Ave New York NY | R.yes E.no | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Lt | Rdy | Gr | None. |
| 6 | ditto | do | do | | Y | Self | Y | Y | do | do | do | ditto | R.yes E.no | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | White | Br | None |
| 7 | Friend-G. Gomez, Sao Paulo, Brazil | Brazil via New York | | | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1933 1939 | N.Y. S.F. | 5/38 1939 | Pan Am. Trading Co., 25 S. William St, New York | R.yes E.no | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Bk | D.Br | None |
| 8 | Friend A. Valadez, Morelos 59 Mexico City Mex. | Mexico via New York | | | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1935 | Miami | May 11 1935 | Brother Joseph, 309 E 25th St. New York NY | R.yes E.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Dk | Br | None |
| 9 | Friend Carmen Esperon, Mexico City Mex. | do | do | | Y | Husband | Y | NO | -- | -- | -- | Friend R.K. Hawkinson 1270 6th Ave New York NY | R.yes E.no | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Lt | Br | Gr | None. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NEW YORK BAY CORP. KELLY & CO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. T. Hall Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM S.S.SIBONEY *, from* Vera Cruz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Hall.

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* Thirteenth *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at* New York *,*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico June 8, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York June 15, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chochem | Benjamin | 30 | | M | S | | Fathers papers-Court of Common Pleas Essex County, Newark N.J. #1890957 (1920) | 642 High Street Newark N.J. |
| 2 | Clohissie | Arthur | 43 | | M | S | July 18.1896. New York N.Y. | | 1215 5th Ave New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Chidester | Mary | 55 | | F | W | May 23.1884. Flatbush, Ulster County New York. | | 250 Washington Ave Kingston, New York. |
| 4 | Letsky | Lillian H. | 21 | | F | S | Sept 28.1918. Waterbury Conn | | Morris, Conn. |
| 5 | Letsky | Naomi M. | 18 | | F | S | Apr. 5.1921. Waterbury Conn. | | Morris, Conn. |
| 6 | Mansell | Francis C. | 39 | | M | M | Feb. 5.1900. New York N.Y. | | 511 Cornelius Ave Wantagh, N.Y. |
| 7 | Mansell | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | M | Mar. 19.1905. Bronx. N. Y. | | With husband line #6 |
| 8 | Mansell | Mary T. | 11 | | F | S | Sept 8.1927. Brooklyn N Y | | With father line #6 |
| 9 | Mansell | Francis (Jr) | 9 | | M | S | Mar. 9.1929. Brooklyn N.Y. | | With father Line #6 |
| 10 | Weyl | Nathaniel | 28 | | M | M | July 20.1910. New York N.Y. | | Woodstock N. Y. |
| 11 | Weyl | Sylvia | 29 | | F | M | Mar. 12.1910. New York N. Y. | | With husband Line #10 |
| 12 | Weiss | Martin | 32 | | M | S | Feb. 16.1907. Brooklyn NY | | 42 Evergreen Ave Bloomfield N.J. |
| 13 | Weiss | Dora | 59 | | F | M | | Federal Court, Newark N. J. June 24. 1934. | With Son Line #12. |
| 14 | Smith | Carl Holt | 65 | | M | W | Aug. 18.1873. Rome Georgia | | 211 East Forsyth St Jacksonville Fla. |
| 15 | Silbey | Martin | 42 | | M | M | May 27.1897. Duluth, Minn. | | 136 SW 33rd Ave Miami. Fla. |
| 16 | Silbey | Maud Brooks | 55 | | F | M | Nov. 26.1883. Brunswick, Georgia | | With husband Line #15 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Klan Tash 11-5-5 aw

5

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

10

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10 Number 2

11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY" sailing from Havana. Cuba., June 10., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York. June 13th., 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Court of Common Pleas.Sussex County. | 18 Nester Street. |
| | | | | | | | (CC3174729) | Newton. New Jersey. March 8. 1932 | Franklin. N.J. |
| 1 | Rosen | Meyer | 40 | | M | M | | | With father Line 1 |
| 2 | Rosen | Pauline | 5 | | F | S | Franklin. N.J. May 13.1934 | | With uncle Line 1 |
| 3 | De Young | Rose | 3 | 6 | F | S | Franklin. N.J. Sept.12.1935 | | 425 Riverside Dr. New York. N.Y. |
| 4 | Feld | Emanuel | 25 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. Oct. 11.1915 | | 61 Clinton Ave. Lynbrook. L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | Rega | Edith | 20 | | F | S | New York. N.Y. Oct. 14.1918 | | 16 Treadwell Ave. Lynbrook. L.I.N.Y. |
| 6 | Smith | Marie | 34 | | F | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct. 11.1904 | Southern District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. December 12. 1912 | 602 West 157th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 7 | Prunera | Michael | 42 | | M | M | US P-55596 | | 868-56th Street. ✓ Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 8 | Seckler | Ned | 32 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. Oct. 30.1907 | | With husband Line 8 |
| 9 | Seckler | Mathilde | 32 | | F | M | US P-69500 | Thru father's papers. ✓ | With father Line 8 |
| 10 | Seckler | Leis | 4 | | F | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. Mar. 8.1935 | | 19 Elm Street. North Woburn. Mass. |
| 11 | Eaton | Genevieve | 40 | | F | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan. 31.1899 | | 1212-5th Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 12 | Whitmore | Philip H. | 37 | | M | M | Chicago. Ill. Dec. 12.1902 | | 1052 E.26th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 13 | Rediker | Sol | 46 | | M | M | US P 575-913 | Father's papers. Common Pleas Court. CC35-899 Hackensack. N.J. May 13. 1932 | 109 East 59th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 14 | Perez | Louis | 36 | | M | M | | | 1973-2nd Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | Briere | Charles | 27 | | M | M | Portland. Me. Jun. 1.1911 | | With husband Line 15 |
| 16 | Briere | Ana | 24 | | F | M | Guayama. Pto.Rico. Mar. 20.1914 | | 200 West 70th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 17 | Mesa | Amelia | 69 | | F | S | New York. NY. Mar. 18.1870 | | With Aunt Line 17 |
| 18 | Mesa | Charles nephew | 19 | | M | S | New York. NY. Jun. 27.1919 | | 119 West 40th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 19 | Meyer | Bernhardt G. | 56 | | M | M | New York. NY. Nov. 22.1882 | | |
| | | | | | | | D Kara Sick 11th am | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Kreml, Surgeon of the AM SS SIBONEY, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ekreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL RYS) S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 10TH., 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NOT GOUNTED | LEON-FONG | CHING | 72 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWANGTUNG | NONE | NONE | NONE | | CUBA | HAVANA | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Form 551 | Photo & Documents to Mexico Mexicale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y., JUNE 13TH., *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the individual, orally, in part, or prepaid) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he joining a relative, a friend, or an employer, and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | CHINESE CONSUL. HAV. CUBA, | CHINA | NY. | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK. | R-YES E-NO | 5 FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YLLOW | GRY BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. T. Hall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM SS SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Hall

Master

*Sworn to before me this* -13- *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at* New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Charles E. Kreml, *Surgeon of the* AM SS SIBONEY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Illinois, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. E. Kreml M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* -13- *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(VIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY) S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 10TH., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | WONG | ANDRES | 60 | 1 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWANGTUNG | NONE | NONE | NONE | x | CUBA | HAVANA | D |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | AUYON CHONG | ENRIQUE | 47 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWANGTUNG | NONE | NONE | NONE | x | CUBA | HAVANA | |
| 3 | NOB | ~~FOT CHONG~~ | CHAO | 52 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWANGTUNG | NONE | NONE | NONE | x | CUBA | HAVANA | D |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | FOT CHONG | CHAO ---------- LINE NUMBER DID NOT SAIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 59 Photos & Manifest re Mrs. Marmolstein (mother)

Ordered held on board for Exam. from E.I. [illegible] 6/12/39

FURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56—420

14 List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13TH., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, industry, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien or as a member of the professional class (or other exempt class) | Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient means to complete journey to final destination | Whether coming under offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | Years or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | CHINESE CONSUL.HAV.CUBA. | CHINA | NY. | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK. | R-YES E-NO | FEW DS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | BAD | NO | 5 | 4 | YLLOW | GRY BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | CHINESE CONSUL.HAV.CUBA. | CHINA | NY. | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK | R-YES E-NO | FEW DS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YLLOW | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | ~~CHINESE CONSUL.HAV.CUBA.~~ | CHINA | NY. | | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK~~ | R-YES E-NO | FEW DS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YLLOW | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. T. Hall Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM SS SIBONEY *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W T Hall

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* -13- *day of* June *, 19* 30

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Charles E. Kreal, Surgeon of the AM. S.S.BYRONEY, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreal M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sibeney Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, June 8, 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Kirk | Nora | 49 | | F | W | H/wife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | German 04-14 | Germany | Hamburg | (3-3) Transit P.V. 4 | Vera Cruz | June 5 1939 | | 14 | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

16 List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 13 am., 19 38

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it or by relative, whether cash or by draft, or other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | 1 | Brother in law-Cecil Kirk 88 Dane Road, Coventry, England. | London England via New York | | | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1923 1931 | New York | 1931 | Mrs.Henry Schuur, 1729 Caton Ave. Brooklyn NY Cousin 1722 Caton Ave | R.No | TRANSIT No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Lt | Dk | Br | None. |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

31

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hall Master, of the AM S.S. SIBONEY, from Vera Cruz Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. T. Hall.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 19 30

at New York

J. Jenn

Immigration Officer.

Y Y

16—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 080 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17 Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney sailing from Vera Cruz June 8, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 15, 1939

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HARRIS | LEONORA Rodriguez | 44 ✓ 42 | | F | W | Ethelsta Comal Tex 2-25-1897 Vera Cruz, Mex. Dtr Joseph 12-30-1922 | Naturalized through Marriage 12/12/1909 Church of Lady of Guadalupe 229 W. 14th St, NYC | Chula Depot, Va. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

18 No.

S. S. SIBONEY N.Y. & CUBA MAIL arrived JUNE 13, 1939, 19, M., from

E.I. 6/13 - 2 P.M.

| | Line No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Output. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Span. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 1 | RIANO, Luciano Balden Aquilino 1st Cl. | 4 | 5 | 1 | NO I.V. DTFL. 3/2. Bond 60 days 9946/955 755#12023 | KARR | 6/14 | 99 | Ld | | | | 6/14 | 12 | WH | 5 pm | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25m | 2 | SILBERBUCHS, Zigmunt " | 4 | 6 | 1 | Cub.Heb. NO I.V. DTFL. TEMP.VIS. Bond 30 days 9946/951 | " | 6/14 | 73 | ce | | | | 6/14 | 41 | EC | 10 pm | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24f | 3 | MITRANI, Rachel (Baker) " | 4 | 7 | 1 | Cuba Heb. NO I.V. DTFL. TEMP.VIS. Bond 30 days Left under 9946/922 | " | 6/14 | 72 | KS | | | | 6/14 | 60 | SS | 11 50 am | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 55f | 4 | ZUSKIN, Pola (nee Engelbaum) " | 4 | 18 | 3 | Cuba Heb. NO I.V. DTFL. TEMP.VIS. | " | 6/14 | 35 | KS | | | | 6/14 | 63 | Ld | 11 55 am | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| 8f | | " Rosa | | 19 | | Bond 3 mos 9946/917 NO N.T. Pol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Abraham | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SS SIBONEY N.Y. & CUBA MAIL 6/13/39

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|
| Agupino | Pedro | 30 | U.S.A. |
| Bonilla | Bacilio | 30 | " |
| Campbell | Ebenezer | 54 | " |
| Campillo | Alejo | 43 | " |
| Casiano | Roman | 36 | " |
| Clayton | Thomas | 24 | " |
| Conner | Harold | 35 | " |
| Dowrish | Ernest | 39 | " |
| Hilger | William | 56 | " |
| Marali | Joseph | 43 | " |
| Parrugia | Salvatore | 43 | " |
| Renner | Irving | 29 | " |
| Keith | Charles | 23 | " |
| Mitchell | James | 28 | " |
| Mulvey | John | 51 | " |
| Murillo | Manuel | 38 | " |
| Nelson | Edwin | 32 | " |
| O'Brien | Francis | 34 | " |
| O'Donnell | Michael | 54 | " |
| Orellano | Rosario | 24 | " |
| Perez | Antonio | 44 | U.S.A. |
| Perez | Domingo | 44 | " |
| Pinero | Eduardo | 47 | " |
| Powell | Edward | 27 | " |
| Robinson | Barnet | 41 | " |
| Roman | Guillermo | 28 | " |
| Schultz | Raymond | 21 | " |
| Snyder | George | 37 | " |
| Ulrich | Otto | 40 | German. |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Edwards

General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sibonney 8/10

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, N.Y.

June 15th. 1939

I, master of the S.S. Sibonney, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of (Nationality)
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 140 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 16 | Seamen left in hospital (sick) | 5 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 29 | Total crew this date | 151 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th., 1939, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 15 East River., and is expected to sail June 15th., 1939, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Cruz; Mexico. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monroe Clarence | 24 | U.S.A. | 4-12-39 New York |

This man Failed To Join, at Havana, Cuba; on May 30th. 1939., but Rejoined at Havana, Cuba on June 10th. 1939.

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

140

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. Sibonney, 19 39, from the port of HAVANA

| (1) Number on list | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether under warrant or under the head tax) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spanish | Cuba | 5.6 | 140 | | Left in Hospital Marine Hosp. Staten Island, N.Y. | |
| 2 | Spanish | Cuba | 5.6 | 140 | | Left in Hospital Mt. Sinai Hosp. New York City | |
| 3 | Spanish | Cuba | 5.6 | 140 | | Left in Hospital Marine Hosp. Staten Island, N.Y. | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2340

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1939

| (1) Number on list | (2) Last American residence | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: W1656 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAIL | | William F. | | | Master | 5/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 54 | M |
| LUNDBERGH | | Ernest | | | 1st Officer | | | | | 33 | |
| FORMAN | | Elmer | | | 2nd " | | | | | 50 | |
| AUER | | William | | | 3rd " | | | | | 58 | |
| MOODY | | Ben G. | | | Jr.S. " Quarter Master | | | | | 45 | |
| LA DUKE | | Raymond | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| IRIZARRY | | Edward | | | | 4/18 | | | | 25 | |
| DEVOE | | Edward | | | | 5/25 | | | | 48 | |
| JACOBSEN | | John | | | Carpenter | 3/20 | | | | 29 | |
| [illegible] | | Napoleon | | | Steward | 4/28 | | | | 38 | |
| RODRIGUEZ | | FREDERICK | | | Botswain | 3/20 | | | | 48 | |
| CURRIE | | Hipolito | | | Storekeeper | | | | | 48 | |
| DAWSON | | Frank | | | A.B.Seaman | | | | | 28 | |
| SOLIS | | Dionisio | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| HARLEY | | Cyril | | | | | | | | 36 | |
| GORT | | George | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| MUDONOUGH | | Dewar | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| WILLIAMS | | Patrick | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| BELLAMY | | Earl | | | | 5/25 | | | | 28 | |
| MINKLES | | MAMERTO | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| CAMARA | | Luis | | | | 5/4 | | | | 28 | |
| COMPERE | | John | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| [illegible] | | Clarence | | | | | | | | 48 | |
| KING | | Joe | | | Ord.Seaman | | | | | 41 | |
| CRUZ | | Ismael | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| CRUZ | | Jose | | | | 5/25 | | | | 22 | |
| ROSADO | | Domingo | | | | 3/27 | | | | 24 | |
| ROJAS | | Miguel | | | | 4/15 | | | | 22 | |
| MALDONADO | | Marino | | | | 3/20 | | | | 22 | |
| MIRANDO | | John | | | Cadet | 5/25 | | | | 18 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pomeroy | Jay | 21 | U.S.A. | 1-6-38 New York | Appendicitis. |
| Solis | Dionisio | 34 | U.S.A. | 5-31-38 New York | Sore Throat. |
| Zolkes | Napoleon | 33 | U.S.A. | 4-12-39 New York | Lacerated Wrist. |

Pomeroy J. in Hospital at Havana, Cuba 6-10-39 Solis D. in Hospital at Vera Cruz,
Zolkes N. " " " " " 5-30-39 Mexico. 6-2-39.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bellamy | Earl | 28 | U.S.A. | 5-24-39 | New York |
| Bellesa | Joseph | 32 | U.S.A. | 5-4-39 | " |
| Douglas | George | 37 | U.S.A. | 5-3-39 | " |
| Gonzales | Augustin | 27 | U.S.A. | 3-20-39 | " |
| Irizarry | Edward | 28 | U.S.A. | 4-12-39 | " |
| Layman | Charles | 42 | U.S.A. | 5-25-39 | " |
| McDonough | Dewar | 40 | U.S.A. | 4-1-39 | " |
| Marin | Arturo | 42 | U.S.A. | 12-17-37 | " |
| Martinez | Francisco | 37 | U.S.A. | 5-24-39 | " |
| Maldonaldo | Mario | 24 | U.S.A. | 1-16-39 | " |
| Mireles | Mamerto | 32 | U.S.A. | 5-24-39 | " |
| Mulligan | Howard | 39 | U.S.A. | 6-23-38 | " |
| Oakley | Simon | 51 | British | 5-24-39 | " |
| Smith | Martin | 27 | U.S.A. | 5-22-39 | " |
| Valcarcel | Nipidio | 29 | U.S.A. | 5-3-39 | " |
| Viskovich | George | 39 | U.S.A. | 2-9-39 | " |
| Whitney | George | 63 | U.S.A. | 12-27-38 | " |
| Williams | Eric | 34 | U.S.A. | 5-25-39 | " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(140)

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1939, from the port of HAVANA

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HALL | William T. | | Master | 3/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | White | U. S. A. | | | Negro | | |
| LINDBERGH | Ernest | | Ch. Officer | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| NORMAN | Elmer | | 2nd " | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| AUER | William | | 3rd " | | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | |
| MODIN | Egn G. | | Jr.3. " | | | | | 43 | | | | | | | | |
| LA DUKE | Raymond | | Quarter Master | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| IRIZARRY | Edward | | | 4/12 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| DEVOE | Edward | | | 5/25 | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| JACOBSEN | John | | Carpenter | 3/20 | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Napoleon | | Mate | 4/12 | | | | 38 | | | | | | | Left in Hospital Havana Cuba 5/31/39 | |
| RODRIGUEZ | FREDERICK | | Boatswain | 3/20 | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| CURIEL | Hipolito | | Storekeeper | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| DAWSON | Frank | | A.B.Seaman | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | Left in Hospital Mobile Ala., Mch. 4/1/39 | |
| SOLIS | Dionicio | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| HARLEY | Cyril | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| CORT | George | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| MCDONOUGH | Demar | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| WILLIAMS | Patrick | | | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| BELLAMY | Earl | | | 5/25 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| MENELES | MAMERTO | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| CAMERA | Luis | | | 5/4 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| GODFREY | John | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | Left S. S. Siboney at Havana Cuba - Oct 30/39. | |
| MORROW | Clarence | | See Blain Sheet 6/1 | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| RING | Joe | | Ord.Seaman | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| CRUZ | Ismael | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| CRUZ | Jose | | | 5/25 | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| ROSADO | Domingo | | | 3/21 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| ROJAS | Miguel | | | 4/15 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| MALDONADO | Maria | | | 3/20 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| MIKLOSKO | John | | Cadet | 5/25 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE VERACRUZ, MEXICO — David T. Ray, Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 19 39, *from the port of* HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | POMEROY | Jay | | Cadet | 5/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | W. | U. S. A. | | | None | Left in Hospital Havana Cuba 6/2/39 | |
| 2 | | MONTOURI | Arthur | | | 5/4 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | MILLIGAN | Howard | | Purser | 5/20 | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BAILEY | Chris F. | | 1 A. " | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | WASHBURN | Hal C. | | 2 " " | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | KEMP | Charles | | Surgeon | | | | | 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GUTIERREZ | Angel | | Chief Radio | 5/4 | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | MERRILL | Robert | | 2nd " | 5/20 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | MELLIZA | Joseph | | 3rd " | 5/4 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | BLISS | Theodore | | Magician | 5/20 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | SCHUMACHER | David | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | SHARP | William | | | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | FUERS | Gerardo | | Watchman | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | KNORLOCK | Adolph | | | | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | VAN BEVERHOUDT | Paul | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | WHITNEY | George | | | | | | | 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | DE REMER | Henry | | Chief Eng'r | | | | | 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | CAVARROCH | Richard | | 1 A " | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NO PR | BAILEY | JOHN | | 2 " " | 5/25 | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | GARNER | Robert | | 3 " " | 5/20 | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | BOUSHARD | Emile | | Jr. 3 " | | | | | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NO | AMESTE | James | | Junior " | 5/25 | | | | 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | BARNARD | Edward | | | 5/20 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | CHADWICK | Edgar | | | | | | | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | THOMAS | William | | Electrician | | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | KLOSS | Heinrich | | Ref. Eng'r | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | AVDAMOW | Gregorie | | Oiler | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ALAMON | Guillermo | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | MENLAN | Francisco | | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | LORENZO | John | | Pluman | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 19 30, *from the port of* HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | CARBAJO | Emilio | | Waiter tender | 5/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Us | Sp. | Am | | | None | |
| 2 | | HEATH | Stanley | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | HERNANDEZ | Vicente | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | MARTINEZ | Francisco | | Oiler | 5/25 | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ZABALA | Andrew | | | 3/20 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SHARPE | Jack | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | SMITH | Martin | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | RIVAS | Edward | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | SUAREZ | Francisco | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | VISKOVICH | George | | Fireman | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ECHEVARRIA | Henry | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | KERRAN | Thomas | | | 4/12 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | CORTEZ | Oscar | | | 3/20 | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | DIAZ | Enrique | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | GARCIA | William | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | VIERAS | Julio | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | VALCARCEL | Elpidio | | | 5/4 | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | FERNANDEZ | Francisco | | | 3/2* | | | | 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | CARTAGENA | Guillermo | | Wiper | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | VILLAFANE | Luis | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | LOPEZ | Manuel | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | HASSAIN | Samuel | | Ch. Steward | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | HACHEMEN | Fima | | 2nd " | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | LINDOR | James | | 3rd Cl. " | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | SCHREIBER | William | | Headwaiter | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ZIRCHMIAN | Elias | | Stewardess | | | | | 43 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | YZAGUIRRE | Florencio | | Chief Cook | | | | | 42 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | CARDOQUI | Julian | | 2nd | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ALBORIA | Benito | | 3rd | | | | | 40 | | Spanish | SPAIN | 5.6 | 150 | | | |
| 30 | | ROMERO | Manuel | | 4th | | | | | 42 | | Us | Sp | As | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2868

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at New York, June 15, 1930, from the port of HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1930 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | URRUTIA | Adrian | | 5th Cook | 5/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | SPAIN | 5.6 | 140 | None | | |
| 2 | | DURRUTY | Jose | | Butcher | | | | | 41 | | W. | S. | A. | | | | |
| 3 | | POMEP | Olaf | | Chief Baker | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Jose | | Night | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RE 20 | OAKLEY | Simon | | 6h Pantryman | 5/25 | | | | 51 | | African B.W.I. | GREAT BRITAIN | 5.11 | 160 | | | |
| 6 | | DE WIENT | Roberto | | 2nd | 5/20 | | | | 32 | | W. | S. | A. | | | | |
| 7 | | HERNANDEZ | Francisco | | 3rd | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | GROS | Daniel | | Night | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | PE 20 | WILLIAMS | Eric | | Scullion | 5/25 | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | DOUGLAS | George | | | 5/4 | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | MANUEL | Angel | | | 5/20 | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | SILVEIRIA | Jose | | Steward | | | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | CAPELLE | Arthur | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ROMAN | Thomas | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | GREEN | Thaddeus | | Asst | 5/4 | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | HERMAN | Andrew | | Mashboy | 5/20 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | LOPO | Benjamin | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | LAWRENCE | Frederick | | Dev. Steward | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | RIORDAN | Michael | | Bar. | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | REED | Andrew | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | DAMON | George | | Deck | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | SIERA | Jose | | Bath | | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | VELEZ | Justino | | G. E. | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | COLON | Celestino | | Bellboy | 5/4 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | PE 20 | WILES | Robert | | | 5/25 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | GARCIA | Hector | | | 5/20 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ALVAREZ | Francisco | | Porter | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | HILBERT | Paul | | Pantryman | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | PRIMER | Leon | | Storekeeper | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | PE 20 | DISK | Leon | | Barber | 5/25 | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at New York, June 13, 1939, from the port of HAVANA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O | HEATH | Clarence | | Utility | 5/20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U. S. A. | | | | None | | |
| 2 | S | DUMAS | Angel | | | 5/20 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | SPENCER | Forest | | | 4/12 | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | ALBAO | Antonio | | Bed Room Steward | 5/25 | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | DIAZ | Salvador | | | 5/20 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | GONZALEZ | Agustin | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GONZALVO | Henry | | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | BLICK | William | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | DEL VALLE | Fermin | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | KUHEN | Paul | | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | HERRERA | Louis | | | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | KOLBUSH | Frank | | | | | | | 45 | | Sp. Am. English | BRAZIL | 5.9 | 145 | | | |
| 13 | | MAN | Victor | | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | PAQUOT | Albert | | Waiter | | | | | 49 | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | DE LEON | Chris | | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | LAYMAN | Charles | | | 5/25 | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | HERRERA | Edward | | | 3/20 | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | POWERS | Martin | | | | | | | 37 | | English | Gr. Britain N. Foundland | 5.6 | 140 | | | |
| 19 | | ECHEVARRIA | Rafael | | | | | | | 29 | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 20 | | MARIN | Arturo | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | MARISTANY | Francisco | | | | | | | 27 | | Cuban | CUBA | 5.4 | 140 | | | |
| 22 | | WEISS | John | | | 5/1 | | | | 47 | | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | RUIZ | Jose | | | 3/20 | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |

Closed with one hundred and forty-three (-143-) names members of Crew
Closed with one hundred and forty-two (-142-) names members of Crew

Supplementary Crew list
Visa, given at Veracruz, Mexico,
June 7, 1939 on back of this sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAY 29 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexico
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -142-
SERVICE No. 3017 Fee Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAY 29 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexico
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -143-
SERVICE No. 3008 Fee Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SERVICE No. ____ Fee ____
CLOSED WITH ____
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ____
Habana, Cuba, ____
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Closed with one hundred forty (140) names, Members of Crew.

Supplementary

-65-

American Consulate
Veracruz, Mexico.

This crew list is five (5) sheets containing one hundred forty (140) names

SEEN for the voyage to the United States via Havana, Cuba

JUN 7- 1939
Date

David T. Ray
DAVID T. RAY
VICE-CONSUL
American Vice Consul

Fee No. no fee prescribed Service 220

AMERICAN CONSULATE VERACRUZ, MEXICO

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIDONIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. T. Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector.

Recapitulation

| | Natives. | Naturalized. | Aliens | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DECK | 30 31 | 15 | 0 | 46 45 |
| ENGINE | 20 | 15 | 0 | 35 |
| STEWARD | 24 | 28 | 0 | 52 |
| | 77 75 | 58 | 0 | 135 131 |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 29

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel AMER. S/S "SIBONEY", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13-, 1939, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MONROE | CLARENCE | / | UTILITY | 6-10-39 | HAVANA CUBA | YES | YES | 24 | M | USA | USA | 5-7 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 2 | | Closed with one hundred and forty (140) names members of Crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 10 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -140-
VISA NO 3240 FEE $ Free

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ____
Owners 6
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W T HALL, of the Amo Ms Sibonay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. T. Hall
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

CREW SUMMARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Native Born | U.S. citizens | 74 |
| Naturalized | U.S. citizen | 60 |
| Aliens | | 6 |
| | Crew Total | 140 |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, L. C. OYSTER, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN JUAN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "STATE" of West Virginia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Oyster, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL FILED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/8/39 H.M.

Cards Checked 8/9/39 M-W

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AW 6-13-39

San Juan

P.R.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTO RICO

| MONEY | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| Cabin | | 3 | 108 | 111 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| Total | | 3 | 109 | 112 |

53 FC

1 cit Stowaway in C.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. June 7, 1939, ____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Fontanes | Rosa Cervera | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | West Ind. | Puerto Rico | Manati | Alien Resident of Porto Rico | | | | Puerto Rico | Manati |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Lamza Orma | Daniel | 45 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Quijano Santander | Alien Resident of Porto Rico (Port Rico) | | | VL-471/398 | Puerto Rico | San Juan |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Bagdymez | Baruch | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Polish<br>English | Y | Poland | Polish | Poland | Indura, pow Grodno | | | | | USA | St. Charles Va. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. J. Haycraft
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 13 1939

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

27

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1939., 19

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (part of dependency) | 17 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by transportation company, steamship line, or government) | 20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of sec. 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924 (Cent. Amer. Scholarship) | Language of race to which he belongs | Whether alien is of the Hebrew race | 24 Whether a polygamist | 25 Whether an anarchist | 26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | 27 Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials | 28 Whether alien believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property | 29 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government | 30 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | 31 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government which advocates or teaches the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sebastian Cervera, Morovis, Pr R. | | P.R. | Manati | N | Self | $25. $100 | U.S. 18 yrs P.R. | 6/7/39 | | Husband - Abdon Pontanes 518 WEST 146ST. NYC. | R-NO | Penn. | Yes | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Mr- Antonio Ruiz, 17 Salvador Brau, San Juan, P. R. | | P.R. | San Juan | N | Self | $20 | 7 mths U.S. Bro | | | Jesus Lamas, 315 E. 48th St. N.Y.C. | R-NO | Penn. | Yes. | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 3 | 16 San Jose St., San Juan, P. R. | | Va. | St. Charles | N | Self | Yes | Aug/Nov1938 Va. I Nov/June1938 PR Bur. | 6/7/39 | | Mrs. M. Hartzman, St. Charles, Va. | R-NO. | Penn | Yes | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 5 | Fair | Hzel | Brown | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. ELLERTSEN (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ellertsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. Mayfelter

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—639 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

28 Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 7, 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 13, 1939, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonzales Maestre | Luis Israel | 25 | | M | S | STOWAWAY<br>Utuado, P. R. Jan. 6, 1914<br>F. J. Humphries<br>U. S. Immigrant Inspector<br>JUNE 13 1939 | No. 7 Sec # 11 Folio 82 Utuado PR<br>District # 71 | Gave Aaron Rivera as friend in W 157th St., very hazy as to number. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Agwi Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

29 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* SAN JUAN *sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 7, 1939, *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 13, 1939, *19*...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS; AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aguilu | Josefina Fraile | 54 | | F | W | Ponce, P. R. Oct. 4, 1904 | Federal Court, San Juan, P. R. April 24, 1939 | 71 E. 109th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Aguilu | Tomas | 7 | | M | S | Ponce, P. R. June 1, 1932 | | do |
| 3 | Aponte | Carmen Santana | 36 | | F | M | Arroyo, P. R. Sept.15, 1902 | | 365 E. 154th St. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Aponte | Carmen Sofia | 10 | | F | S | Rio Piedras, P. R. Dec. 7, 1928 | | do |
| 5 | Arner | Harry Robert | 41 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 21, 1898 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 6 | Baez | Julia C. | 45 | | F | M | San German, P. R. Aug. 20, 1895 | | 417 W. 26th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Baez | Rosaura | 18 | | F | S | San German, P. R. Nov. 10, 1920 | | do |
| 8 | Baez | Raul | 15 | | M | S | San German, P. R. July 5, 1923 | | do |
| 9 | Baez | Casilda | 11 | | F | S | Ponce, P. R. Jan. 28, 1928 | | do |
| 10 | Baez | Americo | 10 | | M | S | Ponce, P. R. Jan. 28, 1929 | | do |
| 11 | Baez | Antonio | 8 | | M | S | Ponce, P. R. June 14, 1930 | | do |
| 12 | Baez | Quinilde | 5 | | M | S | Ponce, P. R. Oct. 21, 1933 | | do |
| 13 | Barcelo | Antonio R. | 39 | | M | M | Fajardo, P. R. Nov. 19, 1899 | | 542 W. 112th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Barcelo | Sylvia L. | 26 | | F | M | Arecibo, P. R. Nov. 1, 1912 | | do |
| 15 | Migay | Ana Hilda | 19 | | F | S | Ponce, P. R. April 17, 1939 | | 561 W. 144th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Bosch | Ruben | 20 | | M | S | Arecibo, P. R. Oct. 19, 1919 | | 68 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Bunker | Oscar L. | 34 | | M | M | Caguas, P. R. Sept. 18, 1904 | | 1027 15th Ave., S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 18 | Coots | Theodore F. | 22 | | M | S | JerseyCity, N.J. Nov. 22, 1916 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 19 | Cruz | Luisa | 30 | | F | S. | Aguadilla, P. R. Sept. 15, 1909 | | 132 W. 119th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Davila | Emilio | 52 | | M | M | Juncos, P. R. Feb. 1, 1887 | | 261 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Davila | Felix | 24 | | M | S | Ponce, P. R. July 29, 1914 | | 476 Boulevard Bayonne, N.J. |
| 22 | Delgado | Ricardo | 24 | | M | S | Caguas, P. R. July 3, 1915 | 13 | 71 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Del Pilar | Jose | 31 | | M | M | Isabela, P. R. Jan 24, 1908 | | 157 E. 117th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Diaz | Felix | 38 | | M | M | Ponce, P. R. May 4, 1901 | | 66 E. 115th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Diaz | Carmen Maria | 21 | | F | S | Aguas Buenas, P. R. Apr. 12, 1918 | | 600 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Dillman | George E. | 26 | | M | S | Bradford, Pa. Aug. 12, 1912 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 27 | Di Vita | Salvatore | 47 | | M | M | | U. S. FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. July 14, 1937 | 122 E. 2nd, St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Dorey | Leander E. | 30 | | M | S | Natick, Mass. Sept. 16, 1908 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 29 | Doughty | Frederick W. | 24 | | M | S | Gloucester, Mass. Feb. 6, 1915 | | do |
| 30 | Drews | Rose | 28 | | F | M | Utuado, P. R. Oct. 3, 1911 | | 255 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

F. J. MacArthur
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 13 1939

8 45 am

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Lewi Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

30 Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* SAN JUAN *sailing from* SAN JUAN, P. R. June 7, 1939 *, 19__, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. June 13, 1939 *, 19__*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brews | Carl | 2 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 25, 1936 | | 256 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Fasbender | Teresa | 36 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P. R. June 7, 1903 | | 15224 174th St., Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 3 | Fasbender | Teresa A. | 7 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Sept. 25, 1932 | | do |
| 4 | Feliciano | Blanca | 14 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 20, 1924 | | 1531 W. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | ~~Fontanes~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~25~~ | | F | M | Utuado, P. R. May 3, 1917 | | ~~520 W. 140th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 6 | Fontanes | Antonio | 2 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. July 31, 1936 | | do |
| 7 | Flores | Sixta | 21 | | F | S | Aguadilla, P. R. March 30, 1918 | | 119 E. 108th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Garcia | Herminia | 62 | | F | W | Ponce, P. R. March 25, 1877 | | 20 E. 111th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Gomez | Adolfo | 53 | | M | M | Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 24, 1885 | | 1425 Hobart Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | Gonzales Valentin | Adolfo | 18 | | M | S | Aguirre, P. R. May 6, 1919 | | 61 E. 115th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Gonzales | Leopoldo | 21 | | M | S | Jayuya, P. R. Dec. 15, 1917 | | 21 E. 110th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Gumbs V/V 5.6.41 | Marie F. | 29 | | F | S | Charlotte Amalie, V.I. Jan. 21, 1910 | | c/o T. GOODING, U.S.MC., Quantico, Va. |
| 13 | Guerrero | Efrain | 23 | | M | S | Barceloneta, P. R. Dec. 6, 1915 | | 6 Park St., Troy, N.Y. |
| 14 | Guerrero | Guillermo | 15 | | M | S | Santurce, P. R. June 26, 1923 | | 4546 49th St. Woodside, L.I., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Hill | Byrd G. | 22 | | M | S | Christoval, Texas Sept. 6, 1917 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 16 | Huertos | Aurea | 21 | | F | M | Santurce, P. R. June 15, 1917 | | 61 E. 100th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Huertos | Rafael | 2 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. March 13, 1937 | | do |
| 18 | Irizarry | Ferdinand | 22 | | M | S | Lares, P. R. Apr. 21, 1917 | | 1320 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Jordan | Isabel | 50 | | F | M | San Juan, P. R. Nov. 19, 1889 | | 2918 Ditmars Ave. Astoria, N.Y. |
| 20 | Lago | Francisco | 24 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. July 3, 1915 | | 2322 E. 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Lizardi | Regina Borras | 59 | | F | W | Caguas, P. R. May 14, 1879 | | 511 E. 151 St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Lizardi | Carmen | 35 | | F | M | Caguas, P. R. Dec. 30, 1905 | 14 | do |
| 23 | Lizardi L 490 1/9 | Jose | 10 | | M | S | Caguas, P. R. Jan. 17, 1929 | | do |
| 24 | Hernandez | Carmen Y. | 8 | | F | S | Caguas, P. R. April 2, 1931 | | 102 E. 107th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Lopez | Josefina | 36 | | F | S | Cosmo, P. R. May 12, 1903 | | 340 W. 49th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Marshall | Martin | 54 | | M | M | | U.S. Federal Court, San Juan, P. R. Nov. 3, 1937 | 233 GreenAve., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Marrero | Ernestina | 32 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P. R. Aug. 11, 1907 | | 26 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Martell | Milagros Garcia | 26 | | F | M | Mayaguez, P. R. Sept. 19, 1912 | | 1772 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Martell | Angel R. | 8 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. March 2, 1930 | | do |
| 30 | Martell | Teofilo | 2 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. April 28, 1936 | | do |

F. J. Haywood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 13 1939

8 43 P.M.

Rosa Fontanes - LINE 5 - TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST NO. 5 LINE 1 (ALIEN MANIFEST)

Jessie D Bailey PURSER

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Agwi Lines, Inc.,
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

31 Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 7, 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13, 1939., 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinez | Adela | 50 | | F | W | Ponce, P. R. Feb. 2, 1889 | | 205 Hall St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Wirshing | Maria | 8 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1931 | | do |
| 3 | Martinez | Luis | 26 | | M | S | Morovis, P. R. June 11, 1912 | | 611 W. 156th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Martinez | Jaime | 21 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. March 9, 1918 | | 529 W. 156th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Martinez | Agripina | 43 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P. R. June 24, 1896 | | 1675 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Miranda | Catalina | 70 | | F | W | Manniti, P. R. May 15, 1860 | | 139 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Monroig | Santos | 60 | | M | M | Arecibo, P. R. Nov. 1, 1877 | | 87 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Montalvo | Rosa J. | 18 | | F | W | Cabo Rojo, P. R. Mar. 18, 1921 | | 740 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Munoz | Aracelio | 19 | | M | S | Isabela, P. R. April 8, 1920 | | 126 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Nadal | Germen | 23 | | M | S | Mayaguez, Pp R. Sept. 12, 1915 | | 136 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Nieves Munier | Prudencio | 27 | | M | M | Aguadilla, P. R. Jan. 5, 1912 | | 133 E. 109th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Murphy | William R. | 26 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Nov. 10, 1910 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 13 | Nazario | Maria Luisa | 24 | | F | S | Sabana Grande, P. R. May 16, 1915 | | 142 W. 26th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Nunez | Angel | 23 | | M | S | Cidra, P. R. Sept. 15, 1915 | | 812 Jackson Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 15 | Perez | Candida | 18 | | F | S | Lajas, P. R. Aug. 29, 1920 | | 315 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Prieto | Rosa | 18 | | F | S | Santurce, P. R. Aug. 5, 1921 | | 142 W. 26th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Pujadas | Ada | 19 | | F | S | Santurce, P. R. Oct. 17, 1920 | | 114 Eagle Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 18 | Ramirez | Evangelina | 25 | | F | S | San German, P. R. June 16, 1914 | | 530 W. 130th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Ramirez | Pilar | 29 | | F | S | Cabo Rojo, P. R. April 12, 1939 | | 514 W. 125th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Ramos | Juan | 27 | | M | M | San German, P. R. Aug. 10, 1911 | 15 | 2430 W. 111th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Ramos | Zayda | 23 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P. R. Feb. 2, 1915 | | 136 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Rivera Domenech | Jose | 55 | | M | M | Ponce, P. R. April 13, 1884 | | 262 Seigel St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Rodriguez | Isabel | 26 | | F | S | Sabana Grande, P. R. Nov. 5, 1912 | | 29 W. 111th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Josefa | 65 | | F | W | Manati, P. R. Nov. 11, 1875 | | 425 A. Beach 39th St., Edgemere, LI. New York. |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Pepita | 24 | | F | S | Manati, P. R. Oct. 13, 1914 | | do |
| 26 | Rodriguez | Victor M. | 9 | | M | S | Santurce, P. R. Jan 30, 1930 | | do |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Magdalena J. | 33 | | F | M | San Juan, P. R. Feb. 12, 1906 | | do |
| 28 | Rodriguez | Santiago | 6 | | M | S | Santurce, P. R. Aug. 22, 1932 | | do |
| 29 | Rodriguez | Estaniola | 49 | | F | M | Juncos, P. R. May 9, 1890 | | 56 E. 112th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Rodriguez Cruz | Pablo | 35 | | M | M | Trujillo Alto, P. R. June 16, 1913 | | 1331 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |

F. J. Hayforther
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 13 1939

Line A Porto Rico Lines.
Owners Agwi Lines, Inc.,
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

32 Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, PR., June 7, 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 13, 1939, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosario | Maria | 22 | | F | S | Morovis, P. R. July 16, 1917 | | 518 W. 146th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Roseoaln | George | 29 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. June 20, 1909 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 3 | Ruiz | Santos | 17 | | M | S | Gurabo, P. R. June 7, 1922 | | 2096 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Sanchez | Carlos | 27 | | M | M | San Juan, P. R. Oct. 14, 1912 | | Hotel Taft New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Santiago | Trinidad | 18 | | F | S | Villalba, P. R. Nov. 6, 1920 | | 1687 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Strehan | Olga | 27 | | F | S | SanFrancisco, Calif. Dec. 20, 1911 | | P.O. BOX 1042 Santa Barbara, Calif. |
| 7 | Smith | Raymond B. | 27 | | M | S | Foxboro, Mass. Nov. 19, 1911 | | Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 8 | Swango | Gordon B. | 23 | | M | S | Toulon, Ill. Aug. 26, 1915 | | do |
| 9 | Torres Morales | William | 19 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P. R. July 4, 1920 | | 1699 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Ubeda | Ismenia | 40 | | F | M | Caguas, P. R. May 10, 1899 | | 65 E. 103rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Ubeda | Eva R. | 7 | | F | S | Santurce, P. R. June 29, 1931 | | do |
| 12 | Vazquez de Diaz | Ocisela | 51 | | F | M | Cidra, P. R. Dec. 17, 1888 | | 527 W. 124th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Vega | Rosalia | 37 | | F | M | Morovis, P. R. Dec. 5, 1902 | | 780 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 14 | Vega | Conchita | 17 | | F | S | Manati, P. R. March 2, 1922 | | do |
| 15 | Vega | Pura | 16 | | F | S | Manati, P. R. March 14, 1923 | | do |
| 16 | Vega | Felicita | 60 | | F | W | Vega Baja, P. R. Aug. 3,1878 | | 251 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Veles | Isabel | 35 | | F | M | Palo Seco, P. R. June 8, 1904 | | 20 W. 112th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Veles | Jose | 29 | | M | S | San Sebastian, P. R. May 10, 1910 | | 830 Hewitt Place., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Villamil | Juan | 38 | | M | M | Ciales, P. R. June 24, 1900 | | 251 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

F. J. Haythorne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 13 1939
8 45 am

16

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Agwi Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walwyn Thomas, Surgeon of the Union S.S. & West Coast Line (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners Steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of England & South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walwyn Thomas (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1939

at Capetown

(Signature and title of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19817 FILED JUL 7- 1939

Cards Punched 7/8/39 M.H.
Cards Verified
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39 M.H.
Clerk

Amer.

OW 6-13-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st. CABIN | 2 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 12 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 12 |

West Coast

Am. S. Officer

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—439

| Mens | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 2 | 10 | 12 |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST CANTHON. Passengers sailing from CAPE TOWN SOUTH AFRICA, MAY 15TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | O'CONNOR | CATHERINE | 60 | | F | S | Housekeeper | YES | Eng. | YES | UNION OF S. AFRICA | IRISH. | IRELAND | KEARY | On pleasure #3716 | Johannesburg | March 6 1939 | N | SOUTH AFRICA | BOKSBURG TRANSVAAL |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Seen by Inspector Keary #3716 on pleasure
Johannesburg March 6 1939
on Kenn Imp. 2:10 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

34 List 2

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) | Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote.) | Whether admitted and deported | Whether arrested and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes/No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intending immigrant is to join a relative or friend, or is coming for reasons of business, pleasure, study, or other temporary purpose | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intending immigrant is to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER (RELEASED) DONSWAR-AVE BOKSBURG TRANSVAAL. | So African | | | | HERSELF | $50 | Yes | 5 YRS | BOSTON | 1909 | AUNT. MISS Jennie SCOLLARD. ST. PATRICKS HOME 66 VAN CORTLAND PK RD. NEW YORK CITY. 72 Regent Street Cambridge Mass. ft Nellie Barrett | Visit | 1 YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | valid to Feb 23 1944 | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bl | Blue | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the West Cawthon, from Cape Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A Bray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1934
at New York

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

16—60

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walwyn Thomas, Surgeon of the Union S A Co, West Canton, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of England & South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walwyn Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1939

at Capetown

Arminna

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST CAWTHON. Passengers sailing from DURBAN SOUTH, May 11, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WYNDHAM | HANNAH MRS. | 69 | 11 | F | W | HOUSEWIFE | YES | Eng | YES | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | 08-15 ENGLAND | MARYPORT CUMBERLAND | 1704467 1214786 R.P. | Wash. D.C. | July 1st 1938 | | U.S.A. | MIAMI FLORIDA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 13, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by cash, express, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any agency, society, firm, or corporation) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or affiliated with the practice of polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) | Whether polygamist, or coming to practice polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or a contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally and physically defective | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | Years or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MRS GEO. MILBURN. NKANA. NORTHERN RHODESIA | | N.J. | Tenafly | Yes | SELF. | $300 | Yes | 4 6 Yrs | FLA. | DEC 3 1938 | GEO. L. CHAPLIN - NEPHEW. 148 - [illegible] AVE TENAFLY NEW JERSEY | NO | Understood | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Local Agents [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the West Cawthon, from Durban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Brien
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939
at New York

Owen Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

37 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST CAWTHON sailing from DAR ES SALAAM, APRIL 25TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NORBERG | CARL EINAR | 45 | 10 | M | M. | | 4 Nairobi ST. PETER, MINNESOTA | 418 HARVARD ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 2 | NORBERG | IDA MARIE | 38 | 5 | F | M. | JAN. 7TH 1901 AXTELL NEBRASKA | " | 418 HARVARD ST. S.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 3 | NORBERG | MARIE JOAN | 10 | 4 | F | S. | BORN IN TANGANYIKA TERR. OF AMER. PARENTS JUNE 4TH 1929 | " | " |
| 4 | NORBERG | CARL EINAR JR | 7 | 7 | M | S. | BORN IN TANGANYIKA TERR OF AMER. PARENTS NOV. 17TH 1931 | " | " |
| 5 | NORBERG | RUTH ELEANOR | 5 | 7 | F | S. | WAHOO, NEBRASKA. NOV. 7TH 1933, | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | O.W. Lenn Insp 150 PM | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Total 1

Line AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.
Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

1-4
3-1

9

1
12

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

38 Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST CAWTHON sailing from DURBAN, MAY 11TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PERPALL | REGINALD | 49 | 10 | M. | M | AUG. 6TH 1889. BROOKLYN N.Y. | 443243 | C/O BANKERS TRUST CO 25 E. 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, |
| 2 | PERPALL. | DOROTHY JEAN | 37 | 11 | F. | M | JULY 15TH 1901 BELLINGHAM WASH | " | C/O BANKERS TRUST. CO 25 E 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | BEAIN | WALTER. H. | 65 | 6 | M. | M. | | BORN - SOUTH WALES MONMOUTH. JAN 1ST 1874 - PARENTS 232 Johannesburg | HOT. SPRINGS C/O CARN HALL SOUTH. DAKOTA. |
| 4 | | | | | | | O.W. Henn Insp. 1.50 PM | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

20

Total 1

Line [illegible] AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1-4
3-1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39 Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST CANTHON sailing from CAPE TOWN, MAY 15TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL. | JAMES W | 40 | 6 | M | M | Dec 3rd 1898 SOUTH BOSTON VIRGINIA. | 2 5 5 9 5 0 | SOUTH BOSTON VIRGINIA. |
| 2 | QUARIE | HAROLD A. | 61 | 2 | M | M | | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE VAN NOSTRANDS COURT. Dec 13th 1913 | C/O W. QUARIE. 36 CORINTHIAN ROAD W. SOMERVILLE, MASS. |
| 3 | | | | | | | O C W Henn Insp. 1,50 PM 188 Johannesburg | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

21

Total 1

Line AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

1-4
3-1

9

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L.C.Isaksen | 41 | U.S.A.Nat. | | | |
| John W.Schirger | 28 | " | | | |
| Selwyn R.Havens | 33 | " | | | |
| Wm. F.West | 37 | " | | | |
| Albert Macaynas | 39 | " | | | |
| William Brown | 46 | " Nat. | | | |
| Paul Waraksa | 26 | " | | | |
| Cadenza Fernandez | 35 | Portugal | | | |
| Salvatore Morando | 23 | U.S.A. | | | |
| Karl Gilman | 28 | " | | | |
| John Lukdol | 52 | " Nat. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A. O'Shea
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bumstead, Inc.
FORM 600 0-56

13654 West Cawthon 6/13

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 1st..1939 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAWTHON
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 ( incl. Master) Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 37 (incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 26th. 1939, consigned to The American South African Line; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 1st. 193 9for Capetown, South Africa via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Rules 6&9
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 46

Sheet No. 1

→ from the port of NEW YORK. Trinidad 6/5/39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS Gainfully employed in the United States (if so, state occupation); intending to depart from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE | | |
| ENGLISH | " Nat. | 5' 7" | 165 | APPENDECTOMY SCAR | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | TATOO BOTH FOREARMS | | |
| CANAD. | " Nat. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'11" | 180 | TATTOO ON RT. ARM | Original landed in New York May 11, 1937 as Seaman on Steamship West Cawthon. Re-ship | |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | TATTOO RGT. ARM | | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 135 | NONE | " | |
| PAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | 1/2 P. | |
| " | U.S.A. Nat. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| DANE. | U.S.A. Nat. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " TATTOO | | |
| NORWEG. | NORWEG. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | Re-ship | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'12" | 185 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | HEAD TAX | |
| SPAIN | SPAIN | 6' 6" | 140 | " SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'12" | 152 | | | |
| DANE | " | 5' 8" | 200 | NONE | | |
| " | " Nat. | 5'11" | 200 | TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| NOR. | " Nat. | 5' 8" | 190 | | | |
| " | U.S.A. Nat. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 15th, 1939

I, master of the AMER.CAN (Nationality) S. S. WEST CAWTHON from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 41 Nil
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th. 1939, consigned to THE AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE; is now lying at PIER 5 BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1939 for PHILADELPHIA via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theodore O.Fonda | 41 | U.S.A. | 6/13/39 New York |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

| Name | Age | Nationality | | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John P.Clark | 29 | U.S.A. | Nat. | Louis Aviles | 41 | U.S.A. |
| Theodore C.Fonda | 41 | " | | John Wooton | 37 | " Nat |
| Louis S.Mathaway | 22 | " | | Jose Alvaraz | 43 | " |
| Leif Eriksen | 27 | " | Nat. | Howard F.Wrye | 58 | " Nat. |
| J.Bustard | 30 | " | " | Frank J.Mason | 26 | " |
| M.J.Thaler | 40 | " | | Erwin J.Miletta | 23 | " |
| Ernest B.Whippler | 42 | " | | John D.Murphy | 59 | " Nat |
| R.Rupp | 45 | " | Nat. | Alfred W.Hamm | 60 | " " |
| G.Mc Allister | 21 | " | | | | |
| Rudy Norman | 31 | " | | The Following Members of the crew who | | |
| Phillip Turi | 19 | " | | completed previou s voyage in the vessel | | |
| Henry Diemel | 25 | " | | were signed on foreign articles. | | |
| F.Savel | 44 | " | Nat. | Herman Sauerässig | 33 | Germany |
| M.J.Oakley | 37 | " | " | Emil Reichelt | 46 | Germany |
| E.W.Turner | 40 | " | " | ~~Olaf Andresen~~ | 34 | ~~Norway~~ |
| Albert J.Turner | 40 | " | | Gerardo Longeira | 43 | Spain (H.T.) |
| Louis Beilinson | 40 | " | Nat. | The following members of the crew who did | | |
| Eduardo Reyes | 48 | " | " | not make previous voyage in the crew were | | |
| John R.Osgood | 50 | " | | signed on foreign articles. | | |
| Fernando Alvaraz | 43 | " | Nat. | Benito Nicholas | 50 | Phi. Isl. |
| | | | | Gabriel Silva | 43 | Portugal |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John A O'Gray
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1918

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 15th, 1939

I, master of the AMER.CAN (Nationality) S. S. WEST CAWTHON from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 41 Nil
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th. 1939, consigned to THE AMERICAN SOUTH AFRIWAN LINE; is now lying at PIER 5 BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail June 15th 1939 for PHILADELPHIA via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

46

39—, *from the port of* NEW YORK *to* Trinidad 6/5/39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including reasons why aliens employed were not reported from United States; whether in possession of certificates or passports; etc.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE APPENDECTOMY | | |
| ENGLISH | " Nat. | 5' 7" | 165 | SCAR TATOO BOTH | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | FOREARMS | | |
| SCAND. | " Nat. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'11" | 180 | CHEST | | |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | TATOO RGT. | | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | | " |
| SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | 1st P. | |
| " " | U.S.A. Nat. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| SCAND. | U.S.A. Nat. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | TATTOO UPPER REGT.ARM | | |
| FINISH | " Nat | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | | |
| IRISH | " Nat. | 5'11" | 158 | " | | |
| GREECE | " Nat. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " TATTOO | | |
| SCAND. | NORWEN. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | | |
| SPAN. | SPAIN | 5' 6" | 140 | " SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | HEAD TAX |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'12" | 152 | | | |
| LINDIAN | " | 5' 8" | 200 | NONE | | |
| DANER. | " Nat. | 5' 8" | 190 | TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| ERM. | U.S.A. Nat. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1918

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master upon arrival at each port of the United States

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johnson Line
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rene L.Zimmerman | 18 | U.S.A. | New York March 3rd.,1939 |
| Joseph Kozlnski | 20 | " | " " " " " |
| John E.Harkins | 25 | " | " " " " " |
| Joseph Gutherie | 24 | U.S.A. | " " " " " |
| Louis Aviles | 40 | " | " " " " " |
| Howard Wrye | 57 | " (Nat.) | " " " " " |
| Carl A.H.Carstens | 52 | " " | " " " " " |
| Hendrikus Van Reet | 38 | Holland | " " " " " |
| Hugh O'Rourke | 31 | U.S.A.(Nat.) | " " " " " |
| Mikes Velos | 38 | " " | " " " " " |
| Paul P.Reo | 32 | " | " " " " " |
| J.S.Harris | 28 | " | " " " " " |
| Richard K.Leslie | 28 | " | " " " " " |
| Howard F.Bick | 29 | " | Durban South Africa May 11th.,1939 |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| OTTO J. STEIN | 45 | U.S.A. | New York, March 3rd.,1939 |
| John P.Clark | 28 | " (Nat.) | " " " " " |
| Louis S.Hathaway. | 22 | " | " " " " " |
| Liaf Eriksen | 26 | " (Nat.) | " " " " " |
| H. Gulliksen | 33 | " " | " " " " " |
| J.Gonzales | 45 | Chile | " " " " " |
| H.Saueressig | 32 | Germany | " " " " " |
| E.Reichelt | 45 | Germany | " " " " " |
| Charles H.Conlan | 25 | U.S.A. (Nat.) | " " " " " |
| B.C.Richardson | 38 | " | " " " 4th. " |
| Fritjof Fredlund | 52 | " (Nat.) | " " " 3rd. " |
| HenryDiemel | 24 | " | " " " " " |
| Phillip Turi | 18 | " | " " " " " |
| Patrick W.Harris | 31 | " | " " " " " |
| Frans F.Savel | 45 | " (Nat.) | " " " " " |
| M.L.Oakley | 37 | " " | " " " " " |
| James C.Yames | 56 | " " | " " " " " |
| Howard W.Bock | 34 | " | " " " " " |
| Olaf Andreasen | 34 | Norway | " " " " " |
| Francis J.Lapan | 37 | U.S.A. | " " " " " |
| Virgil P.Byall | 31 | " | " " " " " |
| William J.Robertson | 41 | " | " " " " " |
| Kohn George H. | 33 | " | " " " " " |
| Jose Ortiz | 32 | " | " " " " " |
| Longueira, Joseph | 43 | Spain | " " " " " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 29 1939

Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.
JUNE 17th. 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAMTHON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK (Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted N11
Number of seamen discharged N11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16th. 1939, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co. ; is now lying at GIRARD POINT ORE PIER and is expected to sail 4:00 P.M. June 17th 1939 for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

EULIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 29 AM 10:27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(17)
Immigrant
spector
ms for use of
ce officials only)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Trinidad, B.W.I., June 5, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) Name | (2) Nationality | (3) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (6) REMARKS (Including whether previously rejected, deported, or admitted to the United States, and if so, whether permanent or temporary. If any of these questions apply but have been obtained) | (7) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE APPENDECTOMY | | |
| ENGLISH | " NAT. | 5' 7" | 165 | SCAR TATOO BOTH FORARMS | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | | | |
| SCAND. | " NAT. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'11" | 160 | TATTOO CHEST & ARMS | | |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | TATOO RGT. FOREARM | | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | | |
| SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | | |
| " " | U.S.A. NAT. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| SCAND. | U.S.A. NAT. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE TATTOO UPPER | | |
| " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | RGT.ARM | | |
| FINISH | NAT | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | | |
| IRISH | " NAT. | 5'11" | 158 | " | | |
| GREECE | " NAT. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " TATTOO | | |
| SCAND. | NORWGN. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | | |
| SPAN. | SPAIN | 6' 6" | 140 | " SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 152 | | | |
| E.INDIAN | " | 5' 8" | 200 | NONE TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| SOA MER. | " NAT. | 5' 8" | 190 | | | |
| GERM. | U.S.A. NAT. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

RECEIVED JUN 5 1939

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.
JUNE 17th., 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. WEST CAWTHON
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 42

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16th., 1939, consigned to Norton Lilly & CO.; is now lying at GIRARD POINT ORE PIER and is expected to sail 4.00 P.M. June 17th, 1939 for Baltimore Md. via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office at the port of the United States

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BALTIMORE Md.

June 24th.,1939, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAWTHON
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 ( Incl. master ) Number of seamen deserted 43
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 4
39 ( Incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 21st., 1939, consigned to Amer. South African Line; is now lying at Pier 8 Port Covington, and is expected to sail 6 P.M. June 24th.,1939, 193 for Capetown via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 28 1939 Immigration Service Baltimore, Maryland

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dewey E.Giles | 39 | U..A. | |
| John W.Fenton | 23 | " | |
| Goin B.Fresrick | 36 | " | |
| Joaquin Coelho | 45 | " Nat. | |

RECEIVED JUN 29 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Thurston Gray
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient

14-1918

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1918

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1918

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1918

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jewey E.Giles | 39 | U...A. | |
| John W.Fenton | 23 | " | |
| Coin B.Fresrick | 36 | " | |
| Joaquin Coelho | 45 | " Nat. | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Thurlow Gray
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
Immigration Service
Baltimore

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of BALTIMORE Md.
June 24th., 1939, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. WEST CAWTHON
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 43

Total crew at time of arrival 39 ( Incl. aster ) Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 39 ( Incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 21st., 1939, consigned to Amer. South African Line; is now lying at Pier 8 Port Covington, and is expected to sail 6 P.M. June 24th., 1939, 193 for Capetown via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1939
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Baltimore

14-1618

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 46

Sheet No. 1

...19..., from the port of NEW YORK

| (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (15) REMARKS (Including reasons for change, name and address of new employer, and if an alien woman her nationality if by marriage or naturalization) | (16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE | | |
| ENGLISH | " Nat. | 5' 7" | 165 | APPENDECTOMY SCAR | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | TATOO BOTH FORARMS | | |
| SCAND. | " Nat. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " TATOO | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'11" | 180 | CHEST | | |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | TATOO RGT. | | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | | |
| SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | | |
| " " | U.S.A. Nat. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| SCAND. | U.S.A. Nat. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | TATTOO UPPER RGT.ARM | | |
| FINISH | " Nat. | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | | |
| IRISH | " Nat. | 5'11" | 158 | " | | |
| GREECE | " Nat. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " TATTOO | | |
| SCAND. | NORWEG. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 157 | " | | |
| SPAN. | SPAIN | 6' 6" | 140 | " SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 152 | | | |
| W.INDIAN | " | 5' 8" 6 1/2 | 200 | NONE | | |
| NEGRO. | " Nat. | 5' 8" | 190 | TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| GERM. | U.S.A. Nat. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2260

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States**

Manifest No. 13

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

44

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. ( Am. ) WEST CAMTHON there is transmitted herewith Form 6P9, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Captown via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 0 |
| Seaman left in hospital | 4 |
| Discharged Seaman | 4 |
| Seamen signed on at this port | 4 |

Acting District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., June 20th, 1939.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. (Nationality) WEST CAMTHON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . NIL Total crew this date . . . . . 39

45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18TH 19 39, consigned to NORTON LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at CABOR PIER NO. 3, and is expected to sail JUNE 20TH 19 39, for BALTIMORE, MD., and is via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hudy Norman | 31 | U.S.A. | New York June 18th, 1939 |
| Henry Diemel | 19 | " | " " " " " |
| Albert J.Turner | 40 | " | " " " " " |
| Eduardo Reyes | 48 | " (Nat.) | " " " " " |

14-1619

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1619

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1619

Line ...
Owner...
Local A...

...respector.

...back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

natives 20 (19)
Nat. 11
aliens 6 (1st P-2)
Tot 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manifest Mark. 6/13 1939, from the port of NEW YORK Trinidad 6/5/39

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAWTHON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 45

from port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Nationality) on JUNE 20TH, 1939.

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 39
Number of seamen deserted ..... NIL
Number of seamen discharged ..... NIL
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... NIL
Total crew this date ..... 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18TH, 1939 consigned to NORTON LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at CCORR PIER NO. 3, and is expected to sail JUNE 20TH, 1939, for BALTIMORE, MD.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rudy Norman | 31 | U.S.A. | New York June 15th, 1939 |
| Henry Diesel | 19 | " | " " " " |
| Albert J. Turner | 40 | " | " " " " |
| Eduardo Reyes | 48 | " (Nat.) | " " " " |

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | Action I (This co Governm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE APPENDECTOMY | | |
| ENGLISH | " NAT. | 5' 7" | 165 | SCAR TATOO BOTH | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | FOREARMS | | |
| SCAND. | " NAT. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " TAT | | |
| ~~U.S.A.~~ | " | ~~5'11"~~ | 180 | CRE TATO | | |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | RGT. | | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | | |
| SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | 1st P. | |
| " " | U.S.A. NAT. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| SCAND. | U.S.A. NAT. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | TATTOO UPPER RGT. ARM | | |
| FINISH | " NAT. | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | | |
| IRISH | " NAT. | 5'11" | 158 | " | | |
| GREECE | " NAT. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " | | |
| SCAND. | NORWGN. | 5'10" | 160 | TATTOO LEFT ARM | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | | |
| SPAN. | SPAIN | 5' 6" | 140 | " | | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 152 | SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | |
| W.INDIAN | " | 5' 8" 5'11" | 200 | NONE | | |
| NO?AMER. | " NAT. | 5' 8" | 190 | TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| GERM. | U.S.A. NAT. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

44

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. ( Am. ) WEST CAWTHON there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Capetown via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 0 |
| Seaman left in hospital | 4 |
| Discharged Seamen | 4 |
| Seamen signed on at this port | 4 |

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Copy of Form 629, U.S. Immigration Service
District No. 5.

natives no 110
Nat. 11
aliens 6 (12P-2)
Tot 17

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Mens) Mats. 6/13 1939, from the port of NEW YORK Trinidad 6/5/39

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CAWTHON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., JUNE 20TH, 1939.

from port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Nationality)

| | |
|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 |
| Number of seamen discharged | NIL |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | NIL |
| Number of seamen deserted | NIL |
| Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NIL |
| Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18TH, 1939, consigned to NORTON LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at CORR PIER NO. 3, and is expected to sail JUNE 20TH, 1939, for BALTIMORE, MD. via United States port of -, First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rudy Norman | 31 | U.S.A. | New York June 18th 1939 |
| Henry Diemel | 19 | " | " " " " |
| Albert J. Turner | 40 | " | " " " " |
| Eduardo Reyes | 48 | " (Nat.) | " " " " |

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE | APPENDECTOMY |
| ENGLISH | " NAT. | 5' 7" | 165 | SCAR | TATOO BOTH |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | FOREARMS | |
| SCAND. | " NAT. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " | TAT |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'11½" | 180 | ONE | TATO |
| GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | RGT. | |
| " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | |
| SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | 1st P. |
| " " | U.S.A. NAT. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | |
| U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | |
| SCANN. | U.S.A. NAT. | 6' 2" | 185 | " | APPENDECTOMY |
| U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | |
| " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE | TATTOO UPPER |
| " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | RGT. ARM | |
| FINISH | " NAT | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | |
| IRISH | " NAT. | 5'11" | 158 | " | |
| GREECE | " NAT. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | |
| U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " | TATTOO |
| SCAND. | NORWGN. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | |
| " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | |
| SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | HEAD TUX |
| SPAN. | SPAIN | 5' 6" | 140 | " | SCAR 3rd FINGER |
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 152 | LEFT HAND | |
| W.INDIAN | " | 5' 8" 5'11" | 200 | NONE | |
| NO?AMER. | " NAT. | 5' 8" | 190 | | TATTOO RT. ARM |
| GERM. | U.S.A. NAT. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), a... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

natives 10
Nat. 11
aliens 6 (1st P-2)
Tot 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel SS WEST CAWTHON, arriving at ~~Galveston~~ New York, 6/13

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| STEIN | OTTO J. | 24 YRS | CHF.MATE | 6 MARCH 2nd 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 45 | M |
| CLARK | JOHN P. | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M |
| HATHAWAY | LOUIS S. | 2 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M |
| ERIKSEN | LEIF | 8 " | RADIO OPR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M |
| GULLIKSEN | HJALMAR | 30 " | CARPT. | " | " | " | " | 53 | M |
| ~~CLARK~~ | EDWARD | 37 " | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 52 | M |
| SAUERESSIG | HERMAN | 14 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M |
| REICHELT | EMIL | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M |
| GONZALEZ | JUAN | 28 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M |
| CONLAN | CHARLES H. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M |
| R.K. RICHARDSEN | B.C. | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M |
| FREDLUND | FRITJOF | 40 " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M |
| DEIMEL | HENRY | 2 " | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| TURI | PHILLIP | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M |
| HARRIS | PATRICK C. | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M |
| SAVEL | HANS F. | 20 " | CHF. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M |
| OAKLEY | MICHAEL J. | 18 " | 1st. ASST. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M |
| YAMAS | JAMES C. | 26 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M |
| BOCK | HOWARD W. | 10 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M |
| ANDREASEN | OLAF | 30 " | DK. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M |
| LAPAN | FRANCIS J. | 14 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 37 | M |
| BYALL | PEARL VIRGIL | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M |
| ROBERTSEN | WM. J. | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M |
| KOHN | GEORGE H. | 9 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M |
| ORTIZ | JOSE | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M |
| LONGUEIRA | GERARDO | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M |
| GUTHERIE | JOSEPH | 6 MOS. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| AVILES | LOUIS | 20 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M |
| WRYE | HOWARD | 25 " | CH. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 57 | M |
| CARSTENS | CARL A. H. | 30 " | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 52 | " |

579/37

RICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
ERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| JIM | JIM | | |
| | 33 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| |

natives 20 (19)
Nat. 11
aliens 6 (1 1st P-2)
37
709

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS WEST CAWTHON, arriving at ~~CHARLESTON~~ New York, 6/13, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK Trinidad 6/5/39

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEIN | OTTO J. | 24 YRS | CHF.MATE | 2nd MARCH 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 45 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 175 | NONE APPENDECTOMY | | |
| CLARK | JOHN P. | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | " NAT. | 5' 7" | 165 | SCAR TATOO BOTH FOREARMS | | |
| HATHAWAY | LOUIS S. | 2 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 160 | | | |
| ERIKSEN | LEIF | 8 " | RADIO OPR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | SCAND. | " NAT. | 6' 0" | 160 | NONE | | |
| GULLIKSEN | HJALMAR | 30 " | CARPT. | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " TATOO | | |
| ~~CLARK~~ | ~~EDWARD~~ | ~~37~~ " | ~~BOSUN~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~52~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | " | ~~5'11½"~~ | ~~180~~ | ~~CHE~~ TATO | | |
| SAUERESSIG | HERMAN | 14 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | GERM. | GERM. | 5' 7" | 170 | RGT. WR | | reship |
| REICHELT | EMIL | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | NONE | | " |
| GONZALEZ | JUAN | 28 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5' 6" | 195 | " | | 1st P. |
| CONLAN | CHARLES H. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " " | U.S.A. NAT. | 5'11" | 160 | NONE | | |
| R.H. RICHARDSEN | B.C. | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.A. | " | 6' 0" | 165 | " | | |
| FREDLUND | FRITJOF | 40 " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | SCAND. | U.S.A. NAT. | 6' 2" | 185 | " APPENDECTOMY | | |
| DEIMEL | HENRY | 2 " | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5' 6" | 140 | SCAR | | |
| TURI | PHILLIP | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 6' 3" | 170 | NONE TATTOO UPPER | | |
| HARRIS | PATRICK C. | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 6' 0" | 175 | RGT.ARM | | |
| SAVEL | HANS F. | 20 " | CHF. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FINISH | " NAT. | 5' 6" | 170 | NONE | | |
| OAKLEY | MICHAEL J. | 18 " | 1st. ASST. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | IRISH | " NAT. | 5'11" | 158 | " | | |
| YAMAS | JAMES C. | 26 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | GREECE | " NAT. | 5' 9" | 162 | " | | |
| BOCK | HOWARD W. | 10 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'10" | 195 | " TATTOO | | |
| ANDREASEN | OLAF | 30 " | DK. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | SCAND. | NORWGN. | 5'10" | 160 | LEFT ARM | | reship |
| LAPAN | FRANCIS J. | 14 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 185 | NONE | | |
| BYALL | PEARL VIRGIL | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | " | | |
| ROBERTSEN | WM. J. | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~32~~ | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " | | |
| KOHN | GEORGE H. | 9 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| ORTIZ | JOSE | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPAN.AM. | " | 5' 6" | 137 | " | | |
| LONGUEIRA | GERARDO | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | SPAN. | SPAIN | 6' 6" | 140 | " | | HEAD TAX |
| GUTHERIE | JOSEPH | 6 MOS. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 152 | SCAR 3rd FINGER LEFT HAND | | |
| AVILES | LOUIS | 20 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | W.INDIAN | " | ~~5'11"~~ 5' 8" | 200 | NONE | | |
| WRYE | HOWARD | 25 " | CH. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | NO?AMER. | " NAT. | 5' 8" | 190 | TATTOO RT. ARM | | |
| CARSTENS | CARL A. H. | 30 " | " COOK | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | GERM. | U.S.A. NAT. | 5' 5" | 160 | NONE | | |

579/37

AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

47 Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS WEST CAMTHON, arriving at ~~Trinidad~~ New York, 4/13/39, 1939, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Trinidad 4/5/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | NO | VAN REET | HENDRIKUS | 24 YRS. | 2nd COOK | MARCH 2nd 1909 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 38 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'11" | 162 | NONE | 1st P. legal entry | |
| 32 | NO | O'ROURKE | HUGH | 5 " | UTILITY | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NAT. | 5' 4" | 120 | " | | |
| 33 | NO | ~~Vadas~~ | MIKE | 20 " | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | GREEK | " NAT. | 5' 5" | 125 | SCAR ABDOM. OPERATION | | |
| 34 | NO | REO | PAUL | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5' 7" | 180 | SCAR LEFT KNEE | | |
| 35 | NO | HARRIS | J. S. | 1½ " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | NONE | | |
| 36 | NO | LESLIE | RICHARD K. | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 155 | " | | |
| 37 | No | O'PRAY | JOHN A. | 21 YRS | MASTER | " 2nd | " | No | " | 38 | M | IRISH. | U.S.A. | 5'-11" | 170 | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No. | ~~No. Bkk~~ | Howard F. | Typ. A.B. | | May 11/39 discharge | | yes | yes | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with — 37 — Members of Crew including Master

American Consulate. No.
at Lourenco Marques, P. E. Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via East & South African ports
S. G. Ebeling
(Consul.)
Date APR 14 1939
The validity of this visa expires ~~months from this date, pro~~ the passport itself continues ~~valid for that period.~~

Closed with 37 members of crew. Accidence Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Durban, South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
South African ports
Russell M. Brooks
RUSSELL M. BROOKS
Date May 10 1939
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DURBAN, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Signed Durban May 10-1939
Vice Consul in Command

No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the West Cawthon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John O'Ray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1934

D W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Executive 6/19

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 619 1-38

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of " NEW YORK "
JUNE 29th 1939, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. " EXECUTIVE "
from port of " NEW YORK ", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 48

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th 1939, 19, consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. is expected to sail June 29th 1939, 19 for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports via United States port of " NEW YORK " First port of call in United States this voyage was " NEW YORK "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | " NONE " | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| John Hays | 52 | U.S.A. |
| Joseph L Stephens | 32 | " |
| Joseph E Daigle | 49 | " |
| George M Halloran | 32 | " |
| John A Dexter | 29 | " |
| Edward Barlick | 22 | " |
| Ernest W Godfrey | 39 | " |
| John G Johansen | 42 | " |
| Raphael Hernandez | 39 | " |
| Joseph T Kapes | 23 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Evanson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 597
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXECUTIVE, arriving at NEW YORK from Port Said Egypt on June 13 1939, from the port of Cadiz, Algeciras, Gibraltar, Tangier

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and whether warrant has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | U.S.A. | 5'-10" | 195 | None | | |
| German | " | 5'-9" | 150 | " | | |
| English | " | 5'-9" | 150 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-6" | 115 | " | | |
| Portuguese | " | 6'-1" | 175 | " | | |
| English | " | 5'-4" | 115 | " | | |
| English | " | 5-11" | 155 | " | | |
| Amer-Indian | " | 5'-8" | 228 | " | | |
| German | " | 6'-1" | 185 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-4" | 136 | " | | |
| Italian | " | 5'-5" | 152 | " | | |
| French | " | 5'-9" | 165 | " | | |
| Pat-Indian | " | 5'-5" | 131 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-10 | 155 | " | | |
| Polish | " | 5'-8" | 168 | " | | |
| English | " | 5-10" | 155 | " | | |
| English | " | 5'-7" | 195 | " | | |
| Dutch | " | 5'-8" | 165 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-8" | 185 | " | | |
| Scandinavian | " | 6'-1" | 185 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'-10" | 160 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-7" | 160 | " | | |
| Spanish | " | 5'-5" | 145 | " | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5'-6" | 140 | " | | |
| Greek | " | 5'-10" | 195 | " | | |
| French | " | 5'-7" | 150 | " | | |
| Greek | " | 5'-7" | 170 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-8" | 150 | " | | |
| Irish | " | 5'-6" | 140 | " | | |
| Italian | " | 5'-7" | 140 | " | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-37 Cat crew

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

*Vessel* "EXECUTIVE" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , June 13 3

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| EVANSON | GEORGE | 32 | Master | 4/5/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 48 | M. |
| ULRICH | ROY | 17 | Ch. Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " |
| TROXEL | CHARLES | 5 | 2ND.Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| KELLY | MORTON | 8 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " |
| SKEETE | BENJAMIN | 21 | RADIO OPERT. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " |
| PACKARD | RICHARD | 2 | Asst. Radio | " | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| REILLY | WILLIAM | 3 | Deck Cadet | " | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| HALBRAN | EDWARD | 18 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 36 | " |
| LAHMEYER | HEINZ | 7 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| FLAHERTY | LAWRENCE | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " |
| ANDRONI | PASQUALE | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| BEAUMONT | JAMES | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| SALVADOR | RICARDO | 20 | " | " | " | "b | " | 39 | " |
| SCHALLER | JAMES | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " |
| SROZURKA | FRANK | 3 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| FLOYD | TOM | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| COLEMAN | ROBERT | 15 | OH. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " |
| HERBERMANN | HENRY | 8 | 1st. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| BERGIN | JAMES | 11 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Mark |
| SORENSEN | PAUL | 11 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| THORSEN | KENNETH | 2 | Eng.Cadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| STONE | ANDREW | 4 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| FERNANDEZ | JESUS | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| ROBELLO | GEORGE | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| ARTEMIS | NICKOLAS | 28 | W. T. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " |
| MERCIER | JOSEPH | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| HALEKIOS | JAMES | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| O'LEARY | JOHN | 2 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| MATHENY | JAMES | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " |
| CERZA | SANTO | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |

American Export
American Export Lines, Inc.,
gents American Export Lines, Inc.,

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heinz Lahmeyer | 26 | U.S.A. | N.Y.-4-6-39 |
| Pasquale J Andreone | 28 | " | " " |
| James O Beaumont | 36 | " | " " |
| James A Scheller | 24 | " | " " |
| Frank Srozurka | 26 | " | " " |
| Tom Floyd | 25 | " | " " |
| Andrew Stone | 25 | " | " " |
| Nicholas Artemis | 48 | " | " " |
| Frank C Green | 48 | " | " " |
| Albert R Simpson | 49 | " | " " |

"HOME"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line American Export
Owners American Export Lines, Inc.,
Local Agents American Export Lines, Inc.,

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

37 Cat crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXECUTIVE", arriving at NEW YORK, June 13th, 19 39, from the port of Cadiz, - Algeria. Piraeus 5/27 Salonica 5/27 Istanbul 5/29 Catania 5/31 Palermo 6/1

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVANSON | GEORGE | 32 | Master | 4/5/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 48 | M. | English | U.S.A. | 5'-10" | 195 | None | | |
| ULRICH | ROY | 17 | Ch. Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | " | 5'-9" | 150 | " | | |
| TROXEL | CHARLES | 5 | 2ND. Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'-9" | 150 | " | | |
| KELLY | MORTON | 8 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5'-6" | 115 | " | | |
| SKEETE | BENJAMIN | 21 | RADIO OPERT. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Portuguese | " | 6'-1" | 175 | " | | |
| PACKARD | RICHARD | 2 | Asst. Radio | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'-4" | 115 | " | | |
| REILLY | WILLIAM | 3 | Deck Cadet | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5-11" | 155 | " | | |
| HALBRAN | EDWARD | 18 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Amer-Indian | " | 5'-8" | 225 | " | | |
| LAMMEYER | HEINZ | 7 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | " | 6'-1" | 185 | " | | |
| FLAHERTY | LAWRENCE | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 5'-4" | 136 | " | | |
| ANDRONI | PASQUALE | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | " | 5'-5" | 152 | " | | |
| BEAUMONT | JAMES | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | French | " | 5'-9" | 165 | " | | |
| SALVADOR | RICARDO | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | West-Indian | " | 5'-5" | 131 | " | | |
| SCHALLER | JAMES | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5'-10 | 155 | " | | |
| SROZURKA | FRANK | 3 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Polish | " | 5'-8" | 168 | " | | |
| FLOYD | TOM | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-10" | 155 | " | | |
| COLEMAN | ROBERT | 15 | CH. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5'-7" | 195 | " | | |
| HERBERMANN | HENRY | 8 | 1st. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | " | 5'-8" | 165 | " | | |
| BERGIN | JAMES | 11 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | " | 5'-8" | 185 | " | | |
| SORENSEN | PAUL | 11 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scandinavian | " | 6'-1" | 185 | " | | |
| THORSEN | KENNETH | 2 | Eng.Cadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'-10" | 160 | " | | |
| STONE | ANDREW | 4 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5'-7" | 160 | " | | |
| FERNANDEZ | JESUS | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | " | 5'-5" | 145 | " | | |
| ROBELLO | GEORGE | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Portuguese | " | 5'-6" | 140 | " | | |
| ARTEMIS | NICKOLAS | 28 | W. T. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Greek | " | 5'-10" | 195 | " | | |
| MERCIER | JOSEPH | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | French | " | 5'-7" | 150, | " | | |
| HALEKIOS | JAMES | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greek | " | 5'-7" | 170 | " | | |
| O'LEARY | JOHN | 2 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5'-8" | 150 | " | | |
| MATHENY | JAMES | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5'-6" | 140 | " | | |
| CERZA | SANTO | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian | " | 5'-7" | 140 | " | | |

Alexandretta 5/13 Larnaka 5/15 Haifa 5/19/39

American Export
American Export Lines, Inc.,
gents American Export Lines, Inc.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boins Lehmayer | 26 | U.S.A. | N.Y. 4-8-39 |
| Pasquale J Asbrenno | 29 | " | " " |
| James O Beaumont | 25 | " | " " |
| James A Schaller | 26 | " | " " |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George F. Evanson, of the S.S. Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George F. Evanson
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 67., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXECUTIVE", arriving at NEW YORK, June 13th, 1939, from the port of Collo, Algeria 5/27/39 Piraeus 4/26/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | NO | NIEVES | PABLO | 15 | Wiper | 5/5/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 37 | M. | W. Indian | U.S.A. | 5'-5" | 125 | None. | | |
| 32 | YES | DE FARIA | CARLOS | 20 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Portuguese | " | 5'-10" | 184 | " | | |
| 33 | YES | GREEN | FRANK | 20 | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 6' | 205 | " | | |
| 34 | YES | SINARDI | ANGELO | 20 | Second Cook And Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Italian | " | 5'-7" | 137 | " | | |
| 35 | YES | SMITH | DAVID | 21 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5'-6" | 160 | " | | |
| 36 | YES | SIMPSON | ALBERT | 17 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5'-6" | 150 | " | | |
| 37 | NO | BORAWSKI | SIGMUND | 2 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Polish | " | 5'-3" | 130 | " | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with thirty seven members of Crew including Master.

J. H. Oldring
Purser

No. —
American Consulate General at
ATHENS, GREECE
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Mrs. Kerianou & Block for pork
(Seal)
(Fee stamp) BURTON Y. BERRY
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date APR 25 1939

Line American Export
Owners American Export Lines, Inc.,
Local Agents American Export Lines, Inc.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George F. Evanson, of the S.S. Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George F. Evanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

J. W. McElroy
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

2

Form 8/14

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tønnevold
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
6-14, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. Fernd
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 51

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . None Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date . . . . . 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1939 consigned to Gunnar Wahl & Co Ltd; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail 6/15, 1939, for Las Palmas, Tenerife
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1813

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tampico Mex
6/13, 19 39, from the port of THAMESHAVEN AND MEDWAY RIVER

| (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS Including reasons for alien ordered deported from United States and if an alien's permanent residence in the United States has been obtained | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of Commissioner at that port only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandinav | Norwegian | 180 | 99 | NO | NO | |
| " | " | 180 | 83 | NO | NO | |
| " | " | 176 | 80 | " | " | |
| " | " | 180 | 74 | " | " | |
| " | " | 178 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 70½ | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 182 | 87 | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 169 | 69 | " | " | |
| " | " | 175 | 68 | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 64 | " | " | |
| " | " | 171 | 67 | " | " | |
| " | " | 172 | 85 | " | " | |
| " | " | 165 | 65 | " | " | |
| " | " | 168 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 180 | 75 | " | " | |
| " | " | 157 | 63 | " | " | |
| " | " | 175 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 168 | 64 | " | " | |
| " | " | 178 | 76 | " | " | |
| " | " | 155 | 72 | " | " | |
| " | " | 166 | 62 | " | " | |
| " | " | 170 | 60 | " | " | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2366

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the**
**port of the United States**

*Vessel* "FERM" *arriving at* New York. 6/13 /

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| TOEMMEREK | FREDRIK | 40 Years | CAPTAIN | 12/5/39. | LONDON | NO | YES | 62 | Male |
| THORBJOERNSEN | BERNT | 44 YEARS | 1ST. OFF | 26/4/38 | HAMBURG | NO | " | 59 | MALE |
| TOEMMEREK | HARALD | 15 " | 2ND. OFF | 26/4/38 | " | " | " | 37 | " |
| BORG | HROAR | 7 " | 3RD. OFF | 1/6/38 | LONDON | " | " | 26 | " |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | EIVIND | 14 " | WIRELESS | 12/5/39 | OSLO | " | " | 34 | " |
| LIND | ELLIF | 10 " | BOATSWAIN | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| ARNTSEN | SVERRE | 18 " | CARPENTER | 5/5/39 | " | " | " | 39 | " |
| HANSEN | HENRY | 7 " | SAILOR | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| JONASSEN | LEIF | 5½ " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 22½ | " |
| HANSEN | TOLLEF | 2 " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 18 | " |
| MOEN | FRITZ | 2½ " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| SAETHRE | HALVOR | 3 " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| WALBOM | KARL EMIL | 2 " | " | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| TROBERG | JOHAN | 1 " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| ENGEBRAATEN | TRYGVE | 2 MONTHS | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| MIKKELSEN | FINN | 2 " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| BERG | OLE | 9 YEARS | CHIEF ENG. | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 36 | " |
| SKAU | LARS | 18 " | 2ND. " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| SJUVE | BJARNE | 2½ " | 3RD. " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | HJALMAR | " | 4TH. " | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| GARSJOEN | JENS | 15 " | PUMPMANN | 22/4/38 | " | " | " | 39 | " |
| STENHAUG | TRYGVE | 16 " | MOTORMANN | 20/3/39 | CARDIFF | " | " | 33 | " |
| OLSEN | ALVAR | 3½ " | " | 20/3/39 | OSLO | " | " | 23 | " |
| JOERNSEN | ODD | 3 " | " | 18/11/37 | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| PETTERSEN | KRISTIAN | 3 " | " | 7/5/39 | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| GILLESTAD | RAGNAR | 10 months | " | 2/5/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| BRATH | FINN | 1 Years | " | 1/6/38 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| STANGEBY | NILS | 39½ " | STEWARD | 18/8138 | " | " | " | 58 | " |
| REANNANN | WILLY | 2½ " | COOK | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| OTTESEN | KAARE | " | GALLEY-BOY | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 16 | " |
| OLSEN | VIGGO | 1½ " | MESS-BOY | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 21 | " |

Blood with 31 members of crew

O.W.Sewell
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Chr.Evensen A/S. Norway.
Agents JAMES [illegible] Withy & Co.
19-21 Bury St. E.C. 3.

JUN 13 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1818

NOTE—False statements in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1818

3

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "F E R M", arriving at New York, 6/13, 19 39, from the port of Caripito via Curacao 6/5 Guiria 6/6/39 THAMES HAVEN AND MEDWAY RIVER

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOEMMEREK | FREDRIK | 40 Years | CAPTAIN | 12/5/39. | LONDON | NO | YES | 62 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 180 | 99 | NO | NO | |
| THORBJOERNSEN | BERNT | 44 YEARS | 1ST. OFF | 26/4/38 | HAMBURG | NO | " | 59 | MALE | SCANDINAV | NORWEGIAN | 180 | 83 | NO | NO | |
| TOEMMEREK | HARALD | 15 " | 2ND. OFF | 26/4/38 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 176 | 80 | " | " | |
| BORG | HROAR | 7 " | 3RD. OFF | 1/6/38 | LONDON | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 180 | 74 | " | " | |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | EIVIND | 14 " | WIRELESS | 12/5/39 | OSLO | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 178 | 70 | " | " | |
| LIND | EILIF | 10 " | BOATSWAIN | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 170 | 70½ | " | " | |
| ARNTSEN | SVERRE | 18 " | CARPENTER | 5/5/39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| HANSEN | HENRY | 7 " | SAILOR | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 182 | 87 | " | " | |
| JONASSEN | LEIF | 5½ " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 22½ | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| HANSEN | TOLLEF | 2 " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 170 | 70 | " | " | |
| MOEN | FRITZ | 2½ " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 169 | 69 | " | " | |
| SAETHRE | HALVOR | 3 " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 175 | 68 | " | " | |
| WALBOM | KARL EMIL | 2 " | " | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 170 | 64 | " | " | |
| TROBERG | JOHAN | 1 " | " | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 180 | 70 | " | " | |
| ENGEBRAATEN | TRYGVE | 2 MONTHS | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 177 | 75 | " | " | |
| MIKKELSEN | FINN | 2 " | " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 175 | 60 | " | " | |
| BERG | OLE | 9 YEARS | CHIEF ENG. | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 179 | 79 | " | " | |
| SKAU | LARS | 18 " | 2ND. " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 169 | 66 | " | " | |
| SJUVE | BJARNE | 2½ " | 3RD. " | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 182 | 68 | " | " | |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | HJALMAR | " | 4TH. " | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 171 | 67 | " | " | |
| GARSJOEN | JENS | 15 " | PUMPMANN | 22/4/38 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 172 | 85 | " | " | |
| STENHAUG | TRYGVE | 16 " | MOTORMANN | 20/3/39 | CARDIFF | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 165 | 65 | " | " | |
| OLSEN | ALVAR | 3½ " | " | 20/3/39 | OSLO | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 168 | 70 | " | " | |
| JOERNSEN | ODD | 3 " | " | 18/11/37 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 180 | 75 | " | " | |
| PETTERSEN | KRISTIAN | 3 " | " | 7/5/39 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 157 | 63 | " | " | |
| GJELSTAD | RAGNAR | 10 months | " | 2/5/39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 175 | 70 | " | " | |
| S BRATH | FINN | 1 Years | " | 1/6/38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 168 | 64 | " | " | |
| STANGEBY | NILS | 39½ " | STEWARD | 18/8138 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 155 | 72 | " | " | |
| REANNANN | WILLY | 2½ " | COOK | 20/3/39 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 178 | 76 | " | " | |
| OTTESEN | KAARE | " | GALLEY-BOY | 3/5/39 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 166 | 62 | " | " | |
| S OLSEN | VIGGO | 1½ " | MESS-BOY | 8/7/38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 170 | 60 | " | " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

21

N.Chr.Evensen A/S. Norway.

Agents JAMES [illegible] & Withy & Co.
19-21 Bury St. E.C. 3.

Cleared with 31 members of crew

O W Sewell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

52

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ferncrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Fr. Tönnesen
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13.

This is to certify that the within named Seamen have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality stated after their respective names: that they are not under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. and that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The Royal Norwegian Consulate General,

London 12th May 1939. For the Consul General,

pa part Fr. Egil Hovland.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible] S.S. COLBROOK
Visa Officer
Date MAY 13 1939
4883
Service No.
Fee $2.00 - 5/5d

AMERICAN FOREIGNER $2.00 FEE STAMP

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Belgian training ship

78

Sheet No. 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MERCATOR, arriving at New York, June 13, 1939, from the port of Antwerp 5/12/39

MERCATOR

JUN 13 1939

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (the Canal Line) | | | | | | | | | | | | | m. | Kgs | | | |
| 1 | yes | VANDE SANDE | Remy | 29 yrs | Commanding | 1-11-38 | Antwerp | No | yes | 46 | M. | Flemish | Belgian | 1.77 | 94 | | | |
| 2 | " | EVERARD | Marcel | 19 " | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | " | 1.79 | 96 | scar on face | | |
| 3 | " | DELFORGE | Julien | 15 " | 2d officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | " | 1.78 | 81 | | | |
| 4 | " | CEULEMANS | Henri | 4 " | 3d officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Flemish | " | 1.83 | 83 | | | |
| 5 | " | WAIGNIEN | Albert | 4 " | 4th officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Flemish | " | 1.76 | 75 | | | |
| 6 | " | ZASLAWSKY | Wintcslas | 13 " | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Russian | " | 1.68 | 86 | | | |
| 7 | " | BUELENS | Renaat | 9 " | Pastry | " | " | " | No | 52 | " | Flemish | " | 1.80 | 75 | | | |
| 8 | " | REGERS | Joseph | 1½ " | Paymaster | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Flemish | " | 1.72 | 60 | | | |
| 9 | " | PAQUIER | Georges | 15 " | W. O. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | " | 1.72 | 60 | scar on stomach | | |
| 10 | " | GODDAERT | Camille | 17 " | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Flemish | " | 1.68 | 73 | | | |
| 11 | " | DHEERE | Willy | 4 " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 64 | | | |
| 12 | " | BRACKX | Lorent | 8 " | Asst. eng. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Flemish | " | 1.72 | 72 | | | |
| 13 | " | DERBUTO | Bourgeuyz | 10 " | Sailmaker | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 73 | | | |
| 14 | " | KNORS | Jean | 10 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Flemish | " | 1.72 | 78 | scar on forehead | | |
| 15 | " | FICK | Herman | 45 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | German | German | 1.72 | 110 | | | |
| 16 | " | HAAS | Franz | 9 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | French | Luxemb. | 1.67 | 67 | | | |
| 17 | " | SWARTWAGER | Albert | 5 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | Belgian | 1.65 | 64 | | | |
| 18 | " | DUFRASNE | Robert | 4 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 1.70 | 72 | | | |
| 19 | " | DEDRIE | Henri | 3 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Flemish | " | 1.65 | 60 | | | |
| 20 | " | COETERMANS | Edmond | 2½ " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.82 | 75 | | | |
| 21 | " | DROEVEN | Ernest | 16 m. | Pantry | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.76 | 75 | | | |
| 22 | " | DUPLESSIS | Karl | 1½ yrs | " | 15-11-38 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Flemish | " | 1.72 | 65 | | | |
| 23 | " | BOUHON | Guy | 7 m. | Asst. Waiter | 1-11-38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | " | 1.70 | 72 | | | |
| 24 | " | MATHYSSENS | Alois | 11 m. | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Flemish | " | 1.68 | 74 | | | |
| 25 | " | DE BUCK | Herman | 1½ yrs | Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | " | 1.67 | 76 | scar on hand (left) | | |
| 26 | " | BECKER | Roger | 7 m. | 2d cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | Luxemb. | 1.65 | 71 | | | |
| 27 | " | THIRY | Pierre | 2 yrs | asst. steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | Belgian | 1.71 | 70 | | | |
| 28 | " | DEBUCK | André | 1 " | asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Flemish | " | 1.64 | 70 | | | |
| 29 | " | VERSTRAETE | Guy | 2½ " | Cadet | 18-11-38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Flemish | " | 1.75 | 70 | | | |
| 30 | " | MICHAUX | Jean | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | French | " | 1.80 | 76 | | | |

Line
Owners Belg Govt
Local Agents Belg Line

Ouwkenel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ____

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MERCATOR", arriving at New York, June 13, 1939, from the port of Antwerp 5/17/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. (Write "Belgian" or "Belgian Emp") | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M. | Kg | | | |
| 1 | yes | LEJEUNE | Pierre | 11 m. | Cadet | 18-10-38 | Antwerp | no | yes | 19 | M. | French | Belgian | 1.73 | 67 | Scar on forehead | | |
| 2 | " | MARCHAL | Georges | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | French | " | 1.78 | 78 | Scar on arm (right) | | |
| 3 | " | WYDOOGHE | Jacques | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Flemish | " | 1.82 | 70 | | | |
| 4 | " | BALLAUX | Raymond | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 1.85 | 82 | Scar on stomach | | |
| 5 | " | POTTIER | Roger | 11 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 70 | | | |
| 6 | " | STRAET | Camille | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | " | 1.70 | 73 | | | |
| 7 | " | VAN PUYVELDE | Jean | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | " | 1.85 | 75 | | | |
| 8 | " | DE BROUCKERE | Carlo | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | " | 1.67 | 77 | | | |
| 9 | " | HIERSOUX | Roger | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 1.65 | 56 | | | |
| 10 | " | BYROM | Albert | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | " | 1.76 | 75 | | | |
| 11 | " | MOREAU | Charles | 7 m. | " | 17-11-38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 1.55 | 80 | | | |
| 12 | " | ZONNEKEYN | Roger | 8 m. | " | 16-11-38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.87 | 90 | | | |
| 13 | no | VANDERPERRE | Adolf | — | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.75 | 65 | | | |
| 14 | " | RETRAE | Rene | — | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Flemish | Holland | 1.75 | 71 | | | |
| 15 | " | FELLER | Eugene | — | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | Luxemb. | 1.68 | 55 | | | |
| 16 | " | VERVYNCK | Oscar | — | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | Belgian | 1.70 | 80 | | | |
| 17 | yes | CORNEZ | Jean | 7 m. | " | 1-11-38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 1.76 | 78 | | | |
| 18 | " | VAN DERWEEEN | Roger | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.73 | 77 | | | |
| 19 | no | BOUTY | José | — | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.78 | 78 | | | |
| 20 | yes | LAGAE | Lucien | 2 year | " | 15-11-38 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Flemish | " | 1.67 | 69 | | | |
| 21 | " | D'HAINAUT | Christian | 1½ year | Apprent. Seam. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | French | " | 1.66 | 65 | | | |
| 22 | " | BECKER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | French | " | 1.65 | 66 | | | |
| 23 | " | WINTGENS | René | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 1.80 | 75 | | | |
| 24 | " | PERROT | Georges | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.66 | 67 | | | |
| 25 | " | JOFFROY | Henri | 7 m. | " | 1-11-38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.62 | 53 | scar on throat | | |
| 26 | " | GODEFRIDIS | Henri | 7 m. | " | 15-11-38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.67 | 68 | | | |
| 27 | " | MICHAUX | René | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.77 | 84 | | | |
| 28 | " | PEETERS | Flavio | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.54 | 54 | Scar on face | | |
| 29 | " | VERMEULEN | Rene | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Flemish | " | 1.80 | 65 | | | |
| 30 | no | SILLE | Gustave | 6 m. | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 70 | | | |

Line ____
Owners Belg Govt
Local Agents Belg Line

Ostend
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MERCATOR", arriving at New York, June 13, 1939, from the port of Antwerp 5/17/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. (For Consul only) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | K | | | |
| 1 | no | CLERCX | Terrence | 4 m. | appd. Seam | 1-5-39 | Britain | no | yes | 16 | M | French | Belgian | 1.68 | 64 | | | |
| 2 | " | VANTORRE | Andre' | — | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 1.80 | 74 | | | |
| 3 | " | WILS | Henri-Jos. | — | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 70 | | | |
| 4 | " | VAN SLEMBROUCK | Maurice | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Flemish | " | 1.68 | 55 | | | |
| 5 | " | NIISTEN | Jean | — | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 80 | | | |
| 6 | " | VAN HELMONT | Maurice | — | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | French | " | 1.62 | 60 | | | |
| 7 | " | DOOLAEGE | Leonard | — | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 61 | | | |
| 8 | " | DE BRIGODE | Paul | — | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 1.60 | 61 | | | |
| 9 | " | PERLAUX | Albert | — | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | French | " | 1.65 | 59 | | | |
| 10 | yes | TONNET | Maurice | 7 m. | appd. Waiter | 2-11-38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.70 | 55 | | | |
| 11 | " | ANDREEFF | Alexis | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Russian | Russian | 1.69 | 70 | | | |
| 12 | no | ANCIAUX | Louis | — | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | Belgian | 1.74 | 75 | | | |
| 13 | no | GYURITS | Laszlo | — | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Magyar | Hungarian | 1.63 | 61 | | | |
| 14 | yes | SNIRNOFF | Andre' | 7 m. | appd. Cook | 15-11-38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | Belgian | 1.73 | 74 | | | |
| 15 | no | DE BRUYNE | Wilfried | — | " | 1-5-39 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Flemish | " | 1.70 | 64 | | | |
| 16 | " | CROISSET | Fernand | — | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 1.74 | 68 | | | Seen in fo |
| 17 | " | BUDTS | Paul | — | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | Flemish | " | 1.48 | 45 | | | |
| 18 | yes | DE BRABANDT | Richard | 7 m. | | 15-11-38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | " | 1.73 | 73 | | | |

Closed with 18 (seventy eight) members of crew on 3 (three) sheets.

A W Deane Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Via direct
Vice Consul
Date MAY 11 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2815

American Consulate General
ANTWERP BELGIUM
FEE STAMP
MAY 11 1939

Line
Owners Belg Gov't
Local Agents Belg Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Mercator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Vanderhaven
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

1595

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED JUN 20 1939

Port of Boston June 19 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S. Pegasus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 56

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 53 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 53 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18 1939, consigned to Patterson Kyle & Co, and is now lying at Berth #43, and is expected to sail June 19 1939, for Montreal via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Sheet No. 1

Sig., from the port of Dakar, Senegal, W. Africa.

| No. | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43. | M. | Male | Irish | British | 5.7 | 175. | | |
| 34 | " | " | Engl. | " | 6.2 | 160 | | |
| 30 | " | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| 27 | " | " | Engl. | " | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| 38 | " | " | Scotch. | " | 5.9 | 186. | | |
| 45 | " | " | Engl. | " | 5.10 | 168. | Burned No 2 fingers white Engine Room Accident. | |
| 50 | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | | |
| 23. | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | Scar Forehead. | |
| 48 | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134. | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120. | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | 6.7 | 130 | Ship 'Homeward' 2 fingers R. hand Back L hand. | |
| 48 | " | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | 133. | | |
| 31 | " | " | Engl. | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152. | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 116 | | |
| 51 | " | " | " | " | 5.9. | 164 | | |
| 38 | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | 6.0 | 196. | | |
| 25 | " | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 25 | " | " | Irish | Irish | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 20 | " | " | Boston. | British | 5.9 | 146. | | |
| 25 | " | " | Engl. | " | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| 39 | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 6.0 | 145 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 1.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: August 11th, 1939.

File: 1839/1595

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N. Y.

57

Re: Brit. SS. Pepsander

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N. Y.

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Montreal, Canada on (date) June 19th, 1939.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port: None

*Deserting Seamen

Seamen left in Hospital

Discharged Seamen

Seamen signed on at this Port

for the District Director

JJF

John Rawcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

RETURN TO DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 20TH, 1939

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. PEISANDER from port of SOURABAYA (FAR EAST), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 58

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 53 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 7TH, 1939 consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.; is now lying at PIER 21 STATEN IS. and is expected to sail JUNE 17TH, 1939 for MONTREAL VIA BOSTON via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 30 1939

16—1813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1813

Line
Vessel
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use this or space on back for additional information.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1813

Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 1.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: August 11th, 1939.

File: 1839/1595

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N. Y.

57

Re: Brit. SS. Pesander

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N. Y.

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Montreal, Canada on (date) June 19th, 1939.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port: None

*Deserting Seamen

Seamen left in Hospital

Discharged Seamen

Seamen signed on at this Port

AUG 1939 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — ELLIS ISLAND

for the District Director

JJF

John Rawcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 20TH, 1939

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. PEISANDER from port of SOURABAYA (FAR EAST), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 58

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 2 — Total crew this date 53 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 7TH, 1939 consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.; is now lying at PIER 21 STATEN IS. and is expected to sail JUNE 17TH, 1939 for MONTREAL VIA BOSTON via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — CHIEF CLERK — ELLIS ISLAND

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... from the port of Dakar, Senegal, French West Africa.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

| (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | M. | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 175 | | |
| 32 | " | ENGL. | " | 6.2 | 150 | | |
| 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| 27 | " | ENGL. | " | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| 38 | " | SCOTCH. | " | 5.9 | 186. | | |
| 45 | " | ENGL. | " | 5.10 | 168. | Scarred No R Forearm White Spot on Lower Abdomen. | |
| 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | Lower Abdomen. | |
| 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | Scar Forehead. | |
| 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120. | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | Tattooed R Forearm & Forearm Blue Sick & Hand. | |
| 48 | " | IRISH | " | 5.4 | 138. | | |
| 31 | " | ENGL. | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 118 | | |
| 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 196 | | |
| 25 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 25 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 26 | " | Boston | BRITISH | 5.9 | 146. | | |
| 25 | " | ENGL. | " | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 38 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 145 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Bottsky Asst.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

39, from the port of DAKAR, SENEGAL & SOERABAYA, JAVA. 6/1/39

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Rating | Citizen of what country | Last foreign port from which vessel arrived | Date of last departure from foreign port | Date of last arrival in United States | Port at which last entered United States | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| 1 | A. VAN BEMMEL | 23 AMERICAN | | | | | | 43. | M. | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 175. | | |
| 2 | A. BRUNCK | 23 AMERICAN | | | | | | 34 | " | ENGL. | " | 6.2 | 150 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 27 | " | ENGL | " | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 38 | " | SCOTCH. | " | 5.9 | 166. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 45 | " | ENGL | " | 5.10 | 168. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | BADGE HD R. FOREARM WHITE ENSIGN LOWER FOREARM. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 23. | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | SCAR FOREHEAD. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120. | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 48 | " | IRISH | " | 5.4 | 132. | SHIP 'HOMEWARD' R. FOREARM BIRD RACK L HAND. | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 31 | " | ENGL. | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 118 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 196 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 26 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25 | " | POLISH | POLISH | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 20 | " | SCOTCH. | BRITISH | 5.9 | 146. | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 25 | " | ENGL | " | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 143 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK JUNE 20TH, 1939

I, master of the BRITISH (nationality) S. S. PEISANDER from port of SOURABAYA (FAR EAST), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 53 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 7TH, 1939 consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP., is now lying at PIER 21 STATEN I.S. and is expected to sail JUNE 12TH, 1939 for MONTREAL VIA BOSTON via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where discharged |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 28 | | |

RECEIVED JUN 30 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. VAN BEMMEL | 23 | AMERICAN |
| A. BRUNCK | 23 | AMERICAN |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
Agent
[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their nationality, the capacities in which they respectively ship and the conditions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying which of them, if any, have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will lawfully be employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port but have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report any alien who has illegally landed or deserted from the vessel, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall have granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7, BATTERY PLACE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Boston Alienage Statistics Case:
7, Battery Place.

| | |
|---|---|
| 13 | |
| 14 | X |
| 17 | |
| 18 | X |
| 19 | X |
| 20 | |
| 21 | X |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

82

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NEW YORK |
| | | | TIN |

7, Battery Place.

------ Nil ------

NEW YORK, N.Y.
1939 JUN 28 PM 2:15

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16th June, 1939.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Poisander"
from port of Dakar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 51.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June, 1939, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at Pier 20, Statten I, and is expected to sail 5 p.m. 16th June, 1939 for Montreal via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| -------- | | Nil | -------- |

16—3012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—3012

P. Barsky Asst.

NEW YORK, N.Y.
1939 JUN 26 PM 2:15
ELLIS ISLAND

----- Nil -----

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

*Immigrant Inspector.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16th June, 1939.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Poisander"
from port of Dakar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 51.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June, 1939, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at Pier 20, Statten I, and is expected to sail 5 p.m. 16th June, 1939, for Montreal via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ---------- | | Nil | ---------- |

14—1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Also to be produced on demand of any other immigration officer, or of any customs officer, or of any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to examine the same. Any master who refuses to deliver this list, or who delivers a false list, or who refuses to produce it on demand, or who refuses to answer truthfully any question relating to the matters required to be stated in this list, or who refuses to permit any person authorized as aforesaid to examine the same, or who refuses to permit any person authorized as aforesaid to go on board the vessel, is liable to a penalty of $100 for each such offense.

The undersigned master of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, hereby makes oath that the following list, subscribed by him, contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and that he will report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any additional aliens employed on board said vessel before the departure of said vessel from such port, and will deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1939, at Dakar, Senegal, French West Africa.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Where born | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Date and port of last arrival in United States | (7) Where and when shipped or engaged | (8) Whether able to read and write | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | Master | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 42 | M. | Irish | British | 5.7 | 175 | | |
| 2 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | Chief Officer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 34 | " | Scot. | " | 6.2 | 150 | | |
| 3 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | 2nd Officer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| 4 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | 3rd Officer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 27 | " | Engl. | " | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| 5 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | Chief Engineer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 6 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | 2nd Engineer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 45 | " | Engl. | " | 5.10 | 168 | Burned R.H. & forearm whilst firing Boilers. | |
| 7 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | 3rd Engineer | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | Scar forehead. | |
| 8 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | Donkeyman | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | | |
| 9 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | Fireman | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 10 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| 11 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | | |
| 12 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | | |
| 13 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 6.7 | 130 | Scar Forehead. | |
| 14 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | 133 | Scar R.H. & Back L. Hand. | |
| 15 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 31 | " | Engl. | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 16 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 132 | | |
| 17 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| 18 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | | |
| 19 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 118 | | |
| 20 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| 21 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 22 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 196 | | |
| 23 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 23 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 24 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 25 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 25 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 26 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 26 | " | Scottish | British | 5.9 | 146 | | |
| 27 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 25 | " | Engl. | " | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| 28 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 198 | | |
| 29 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 30 | Alexander Mc Kenzie | " | Scotland | Dakar | Nil | Dakar 1939 | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 148 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at

PORT OF New York, N.Y., June 16, 1939

I, master of the U.S.S. Panamerican (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

60

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 51 Number of seamen deserted . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . 2 Total crew this date . . . . 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1939, consigned to Panamerican Shipping Co. ; is now lying at 20 Battery Place, and is expected to sail June 15, 1939, for Port au Prince

via United States ports of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND JUN 21 AM 10:22 1939 NEW YORK, N.Y.

RECEIVED JUN 20 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1452

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or like containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, and the time and place thereof, so far as known; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jean Jeanne L.E. | 23 | U.S. | | | | | | | |

N. Battery Place.

---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ----- | | Nil | ----- |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1613

| | |
|---|---|
| 15 | |
| 16 | X |
| 17 | |
| 18 | X |
| 19 | X |
| 20 | O |
| 21 | X |
| 22 | O |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | O |
| 30 | |
| | O |

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents 14—1240 17. BATTERY PLACE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Van Pennel A | 23 | U.S | | | | |
| Brunck G.E | 23 | U.S | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*Immigrant inspector.*

PORT OF New York N.Y.

June 16, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S/S. Leisander

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 60

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 51 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 — Total crew this date . . 53 . . . . —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1939, consigned to Dodd Ames Shipping Co.; is now lying at 20 Staten Is., and is expected to sail June 13, 1939, for Curacao

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "PEISANDER", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1939

| (2) Whether number of crew preceding age of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | KAVANAGH | CHARLES WILLIAM | 36 | MASTER | 15.2.39 | A'DAM | No | Yes | 44 |
| " | BROWN | FRANK ANTONY | 18 | 1st MATE | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 34 |
| " | THOMPSON | CHARLES | 14 | 2nd " | 11.2.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 30 |
| " | CLARKE | PETER COURTENAY | 11 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | MACLEOD | WILLIAM | 1½ | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| " | BARLOW | ROBERT WILLIAM. J.L | 28 | BOSUN | 11.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 45 |
| " | JONES | HENRY | 36 | L/SEAMAN | 10.2.39 | " | " | " | 50 |
| " | WILLIAMS | BENJAMIN | 6 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | DAVENPORT | ERNEST | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| " | WILLIAMS | JOHN DAVID | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | DERBYSHIRE | SYDNEY | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| " | HYLAND | DAVID | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| " | BARLING | ROLAN EDMUND | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| " | ECCLESON | WILLIAM | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| " | ROSS | WILLIAM | 6 | SAILOR | 11.2.39 | " | " | " | 31 |
| " | FLETT | HAMISH | 1½ | O.S. | 10.2.39 | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | DAVENPORT | JAMES REGINALD | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| " | SHERRY | ARTHUR EDWARD | 1½ | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | LAWRENSON | JAMES | ½ | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| " | PEARSON | BENJANIN HAROLD | 30 | CH: ENGR | " | " | " | " | 51 |
| " | SIMPSON | ARTHUR FREDERICK | 16 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| " | THOMSON | JAMES ROSS | 9 | 3rd " | 15.2.39 | A'DAM | " | " | 30 |
| " | MELDRUM | JAMES | 2½ | 4th " | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 26 |
| " | HAYNE | DAVID CHRISHOLM | 5½ | ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| " | WEZDECKI | TADEUSZ | 4½ | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| " | PATERSON | IAN WILLIAM | ½ | " " | 4.2.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 20 |
| " | WATERHOUSE | DONALD | 2½ | ELECTRICIAN | 17.2.39 | A'DAM | " | " | 21 |
| " | WORSP | RICHARD | 21 | CH: STEWARD | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 30 |
| " | SEDDON | JOHN | 11 | 2nd " | 4.3.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 31 |
| " | HEARN | JOHN RIDGWAY | 9 | WT. OPR. | " | " | " | " | 30 |

BLUE FUNNEL.
ALFRED HOLT & Co., LIVERPOOL
BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.
7, BATTERY PLACE.

Date
Time

Immigrant Inspector.

03 DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "PEISANDER", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th June, 1939, from the port of DAKAR, SENEGAL 6/1/39 & SOERABAYA, JAVA.

| (1) No. whether number of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | KAVANAGH | CHARLES WILLIAM | 36 | MASTER | 15.2.39 | A'DAM | NO | YES | 43 | M. | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 175 | | |
| " | BROWN | FRANK ANTONY | 18 | 1st MATE | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 34 | " | ENGL | " | 6.2 | 160 | | |
| " | THOMPSON | CHARLES | 14 | 2nd " | 4.2.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| " | CLARKE | PETER COURTENAY | 11 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGL | " | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| " | MACLEOD | WILLIAM | 1½ | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.9 | 166 | | |
| " | BARLOW | ROBERT WILLIAM J. | 28 | BOSUN | 11.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 45 | " | ENGL | " | 5.10 | 168 | | |
| " | JONES | HENRY | 36 | L/SEAMAN | 10.2.39 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | BADLY BURNED R. FOREARM WHITE METAL L. LOWER FOREARM. | |
| " | WILLIAMS | BENJAMIN | 6 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | SCAR FOREHEAD. | |
| " | DAVENPORT | ERNEST | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | | |
| " | WILLIAMS | JOHN DAVID | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| " | DERBYSHIRE | SYDNEY | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | | |
| | HYLAND | DAVID | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | | |
| | BARLING | ROLPH EDMUND | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6.7 | 130 | | |
| " | ECCLESON | WILLIAM | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | IRISH | " | 5.4 | 133 | SHIP 'HOMEWARD' R. FOREARM BIRD BACK L HAND. | |
| " | ROSS | WILLIAM | 6 | SAILOR | 11.2.39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENGL | " | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| " | FLETT | HAMISH | 1½ | O.S. | 10.2.39 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| | DAVENPORT | JAMES REGINALD | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| | SHERRY | ARTHUR EDWARD | 1½ | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | | |
| | LAWRENSON | JAMES | ½ | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 118 | | |
| " | PEARSON | BENJAMIN HAROLD | 36 | CH: ENGR | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| " | SIMPSON | ARTHUR FREDERICK | 16 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| " | THONSON | JAMES ROSS | 9 | 3rd " | 15.2.39 | A'DAM | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 196 | | |
| " | MELDRUM | JAMES | 2½ | 4th " | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 25 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| " | HAYNE | DAVID CARSWELL | 5½ | ASST " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| " | WEZDECKI | TADEUSZ | 4½ | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | POLISH | POLISH | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| " | PATERSON | IAN WILLIAM | ½ | " " | 4.3.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 20 | " | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 146 | | |
| " | WATERHOUSE | DONALD | 2½ | ELECTRICIAN | 17.2.39 | A'DAM | " | " | 25 | " | ENGL | " | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| " | WORSP | RICHARD | 21 | CH: STEWARD | 10.2.39 | LONDON | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| " | SEDDON | JOHN | 11 | 2nd " | 4.3.39 | PLYMOUTH | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| " | HEARN | JOHN RIDGWAY | 9 | WT. OPR. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 145 | | |

BLUE FUNNEL.
ALFRED HOLT & Co., LIVERPOOL
BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.
7, BATTERY PLACE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Local Agents 14—1240 BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP: 17, BATTERY PLACE

*Immigrant Inspector.*

and (3)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PEISANDER, arriving at New York June 13, 1939, from the port of Dakar 6/1/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | MARTIN. | CECIL JOHN. | 3 months | SURGEON. | 4.3.39 | PLYMOUTH. | No. | Yes. | 29 | M | ENGL. | BRITISH | 5.11 | 150 | | |
| 2 | Yes | CHUNG | KI. | 20 | No. 1 E.R.H. | 28.5.38 | BATAVIA | " | Yes | 50 | " | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.2 | 135 | TATTOO BMD R. ARM. | |
| 3 | No | CHUNG | CHEONG. | 12 | No 2 " | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 122 | 2 SCARS R. ARM. | |
| 4 | Yes | CHUNG | LO | 6 | No 3 " | 28.5.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 120. | SCAR L. TEMPLE | |
| 5 | " | CHIN | LOK | 8 | No. 4 " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | SCAR L. NECK | |
| 6 | No. | FONG. | HING. | 30 | STEWARD | 29.11.38 | | " | No | 46 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 128 | - | |
| 7 | " | LOK | SHING. | 6 | E.R.H. | 28.8.38 | | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | - | |
| 8 | " | CHONG | SUI. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 125 | ROCK MARKS. | |
| 9 | " | SIN | TAM. | 18 | " | 29.11.38 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 115 | LITTLE FINGER L HAND DEFORMED. | |
| 10 | " | TANG. | DING. | 7. | " | " | | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | - | |
| 11 | " | LAI | WO | 3. | " | " | | " | " | 23. | " | " | " | 5.2 | 148 | - | |
| 12 | " | CHAN | TUNG. | 15 | " | " | | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 4.5 | 120 | - | |
| 13 | " | CHEUNG | WONG. | 1. | E.R.H. COOK | " | | " | " | 22. | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | - SCAR L BACK | |
| 14 | " | LO | PING. | 2. | FITTER | " | | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | NECK. | |
| 15 | Yes | LAI | CHUNG. | 20 | SHIPS COOK | 28.5.38 | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | SCAR THROAT. | |
| 16 | " | CHUNG | SHONG. | 6 | 2ND COOK & BAKER | " | | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4.11 | 110 | LARGE MOLE R CHEEK. | |
| 17 | " | LI | YONG. | 5 | GALLEY BOY | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | SCAR R FACE | |
| 18 | No | CHAN | WAI | 7 | No. 1 BOY | 28.8.38 | | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 115 | - | |
| 19 | " | CHUNG | SHING. | 11 | 3RD STEWARD | 28.8.38 | | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 149 | - | |
| 20 | " | WONG | SANG. | 6 | 4TH ST. " | 29.11.38 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | - | |
| 21 | " | KUAI | CHUEN | 10 | " " " | " | | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | - | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALL CERTIFIED BONA FIDE SEAMEN & ENTERED ON SHIP'S PAY ROLL AS SUCH.

A. W. Dennis Jnr. Master.

Closed with 51 (Fifty one) members of crew, including the Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SURABAYA, JAVA.
NO.
SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA: Java & Atlantic ports
APR 18 1939
DATE
MIGR. SERVICE NO. 211

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold equal to fl. 3.84, paid by affixing Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL

Owners: ALFRED HOLT & Co. LIVERPOOL

Local Agents: SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP: 17, BATTERY PLACE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN C. W. KAVANAGH, MASTER, of the BR. M/V PESANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

17. Battery Place.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Sheet No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PEISANDER, arriving at New York June 13, 1939, from the port of Dakar 6/1/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | LI | FOOK | 9 | FITTER | 21.4.39 | BATAVIA | No | YES | 45 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.0 | 120 | MOLE THROAT. | |
| 2 | " | LI | BICK | 3 | E.R.H. | " | " | " | No | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | NIL. | |
| 3 | " | MAN | YUEN | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | SCAR L. EAR & R KNUCKLES. | |
| 4 | " | WONG. | LEE | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | SCAR L. NECK. | |
| 5 | " | LAI | KUNG. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | SCAR R. FOREHEAD GOLD TOOTH. | |
| 6 | " | WONG. | YAU | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | RIGHT EAR GROWTHS. | |
| 7 | " | LEE | CHEONG | 2 | FIREMEN'S CLK | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | GOLD TOOTH. | |
| 8 | " | LO | MOON | 20 | No. 1 BOY | " | " | " | YES | 44 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 105 | SCAR CENTRE CHIN. | |
| 9 | " | LIU | YUNG. | 25 | 3rd STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 45 | [redacted] | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | SEVERAL SCARS BACK HEAD | |
| 10 | " | CHEUNG | KIU | 7 | ANT: " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | SMALL SCAR R. FOREHEAD. | |
| 11 | " | CHUNG. | LAM | 20 | GALLEY BOY | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | GOLD TOOTH HOLE BETWEEN EYES BUTTERFLY L ARM. | |
| 12 | | Supplementary Visa issued with 51 members of crew ailing Ports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate General
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
H. Gordon Minnigerode
H. Gordon Minnigerode
American Vice Consul.
Date APR 26 1939 Service No. 744

all Asian Crew.

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents North American Shipping Corp.
17, Battery Place.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain C. W. Kavanagh, Master, of the British M/V. "PEGASUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C W Kavanagh
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

2

64

1-4
3-1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. 19818

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 7/18/39
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

arr. 6-13-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX D POSITED | | | | EX-MPTI FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL DISCHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizen | Temp Stay | In Transit | U.S. Citizen | DIPLO- U.S. | CREW OF U.S.A. REG'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 10 ACCOMP | EXCESS | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | 11 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | | | 2 | 12 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 7 | 5 | 12 |

1 mail clerk up
1 stowaway incl

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 6TH., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | VERGARA | JOSE RAMON | 31 | 1 | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH SPANISH | Y | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | BARRANQUILLA | T V #310 3(2) NI 3/1 | BARRANQUILLA COL. | 5/25/39 | CO letter 8/29/40-560 #245 COK 504 483 | COLOMBIA | BARRANQUILLA |
| 2 | | DE FRANCO | ROSA CARDONA | 33 | 1 | F | W | HOUSEWIFE | Y | SPANISH | Y | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | FRESNO (TOLIMA) | T V #288 3(2) | BARRANQUILLA COL. | 5/13/39 | 408 605 | [redacted] | BARRANQUILLA |
| 3 | | MARTINEZ | NICASCIO | 63 | 9 | M | M | FARMER | Y | SPANISH | Y | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | SORIA | T V #53 3(2) | MANAGUA NICARAGUA | 5/11/39 | | NICARAGUA | JINOTEPE |
| 4 | | MARTINEZ | MARIA | 54 | 0 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | SPANISH | Y | NICARAGUA | SPANISH AMERICAN | NICARAGUA | RIVAS | T V #53 3(2) | MANAGUA NICARAGUA | 5/11/39 | | NICARAGUA | JINOTEPE |
| 5 | EXEMPT | ALBERTS | GERT | 30 | 3 | M | S | ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SOUTH AFRICA | CAPE PROVINCE | T V #294 3(2) | TORONTO CANADA | 1/26/39 | ✓ | CANADA | ANCON |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PX 9279-9/11/41

22

Total passengers . . . . FIVE
U. S. citizens . . . . *
Aliens . . . . FIVE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List Four

65

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 13, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, wife, by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, charitable body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, explain on line. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.) | Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose? | Whether connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose? | Whether ever supported by prostitution or other immoral means | Whether ever deported or ordered deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Hay Lodge - Mfg Co Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER. JOSE R. VERGARA SR CALLE REAL #76 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA | | D.C. | WASH | N | SELF | $50/000 | Y | Y | 1924 1929 (5) | PA. N.Y. | SEPT 1929 | COUSIN MARIANA DE CAICEDO 566 W 162 ST N Y C | Y | DURATION 1 YR. | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER CARLINA M DE VERGARA CALLE REAL #76 BARRANQUILLA COLUMBIA | | D C | WASH | N | SELF | | Y | N | - | - | - | COUSIN MARIANA DE CAICEDO 566 W 162ND ST N Y C | Y | YR | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | BRO. DIONESIO MANAGUA NIC | NICARAGUA NY | | | N | SELF | $1000 | Y | Y | 1925 15 DYS | N Y | OCT 1925 | DAUGHTER CARMEN GORAYEL 567 DREW ST. BKLYN NY | Y | 3 MO | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | BRO-IN-LAW DIONESIO MANAGUA NIC | NICARAGUA NY | | | N | SELF | | Y | Y | 1929 2 MO | NY | OCT 1925 | DAUGHTER CARMEN GORAYEL 567 DREW ST. BKLYN NY | Y | 3 MO | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | MR. CARLINGTON PANAMA R DE P | CANADA BUFFALO | | | N | SELF | $ | Y | Y | 2 MO | NY | FEB 1939 | HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK | Y | 11 MO | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. BRENNAN MASTER, of the M/V SANTA INEZ, from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

L Brennan
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

at New York N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—439 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If* a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ. Passengers sailing from BALBOA (CANAL ZONE), JUNE 5TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | TORRES | LUIS H. | 28 | 9 | M | M | CABINET MAKER | Y | ENGLISH SPANISH | Y | PANAMA | SPAN.AMER | PANAMA | PANAMA CITY | Exc Order PR [illegible] Dept. [illegible] | | | | PANAMA | PANAMA CITY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

Total passengers . . . . . ONE
U. S. citizens . . . . . *
Aliens . . . . . ONE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

67 List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 13, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by any relative, friend, or person) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully on line. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation | Whether a person who has been or will be deported at any time under any law of the United States | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | If Yes— Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien intends to be in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER LUIS F. TORRES<br>CALLE 16 O. NO.11<br>PANAMA R. DE P. | PANAMA | NY | | Y | YES | Y | NO | - | - | - | FRIEND. MR. A. DIDIER<br>209 WADSWORTH AVE NYC | YES | 3MO | NO | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BROWN | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents GRACE LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. BRENNAN MASTER, of the M/V SANTA INEZ, from CRISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Brennan

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

at New York, N Y

John McShane

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

68
Number One 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Ines Sailing from New York, May 9, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED 1 | Hill | Raymond | 30 | 2 | M | S | April 8, 1901--Belleville, Illinois (U.S. Seaport Clerk) | | Hotel Holley, Washington Square, New York City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

24

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents Grace Line Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9268

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 69
Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Ines Sailing from Ports listed hereunder, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1939

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | From Callao, Peru Sailed May 27, 1939 | | |
| 2 | Neel | Margaret | 47 | 1 | F | M | April 1, 1892-Barre, Vermont | | Hotel Onondaga, Syracuse, New York |
| 3 | Scripture | Charlotte | 27 | 2 | F | S | May 31, 1912-Keene, New Hampshire | | Surry, New Hampshire |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | From Buenaventura, Col. Sailed June 4, 1939 | | |
| 6 | Forbes | Robert | 29 | 5 | M | S | January 28, 1910-Bishop, California | | 2238 Bush St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | From Balboa, C.Z. Sailed June 5, 1939 | | |
| 9 | Hannon | Mary | 49 | 5 | F | M | October 2, 1890-Pittsfield, Mass. | | 946 S. Appleton Ave. Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | From Cristobal, C.Z. Sailed June 6, 1939 | | |
| 12 | Black | Charles | 38 | 6 | M | S | December 15, 1901-Lincoln, N. Carolina | | Chase City, Virginia |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents Grace Line Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List five (5)

Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY ~~Passengers~~ sailing from

S. S. SANTA INEZ, CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 6TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| DEPORTED 1 | EXEMPT | SIMPSON | ARTURO AUGUSTO | 25 | 2 | M | S | NONE | Y | ENGLISH SPANISH | Y | PANAMA | NEGRO | PANAMA | PANAMA CITY | Stowaway John W. Stone 2/c U.S. Army | | | DEPORTED | PANAMA | COLON | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers . . . . one
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . one

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List five

71 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, money sent by whom, whether another person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is the person a polygamist? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to final destination | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to some other country than the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NONE | | NY | NEW YORK | - | - | - | NO | - | - | - | NONE Deported | - | - | - | Y | N | N | NO | N | N | N | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | BLACK | BLK | BLK | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as follows:* Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line grace Line Inc
Owners Grace Line Inc
Local Agents Grace Line Inc

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. BRENNAN, MASTER, of the S/S SANTA INEZ, from ORISTOBAL C Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Brennan
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 39

at New York N Y

Jas M Tuck
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12 No.

S. S. SANTA INEZ, Grace Line arrived June 13,1939. , 19 , M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. Del.MI.6/13/39-10:00 a.m. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. 1 | SIMPSON, Arturo, Augusto | 5 | 1 | 1 | STOWAWAY, { Af.Bl. No S.V.L. & P.C. Declines to appeal | Faire | 6/15 | 148 | Ad | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Ulpiano Santa 6/30/39 Maria | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Santa Inez 6/13/39-S.I.

Santa Inez 2/13

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc.
FORM 680 5-37

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y.
JUNE 16, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. SANTA INEZ
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 13, 1939, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 8, BRKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 16, 1939 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of --. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| HENRY IMHOFF | 21 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1939 |

1939 JUL 1 AM 10:20
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK, N.Y.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DONALD ANDERSON | 21 | U.S.A. | | | |
| VINCENT O'CONNER | 36 | " | | | |
| BENJAMIN DARDEN | 35 | " | | | |
| WILLIAM MCCAFFREY | 24 | " | | | |
| ARTHUR GUNDERSON | 35 | " | | | |
| EUGENE RIHL | 18 | " | | | |
| LEO BURTON | 43 | " | | | |
| ERNEST WALDMAN | 25 | " | | | |
| JOHN F. GILBERT | 21 | " | | | |
| WILLIAM COOPER | 29 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. B. Parker
L. B. PARKER Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it somehow is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination as to [illegible]

14-1913

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. SANTA INEZ, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1939, from the port of CALLAO, PERU

Sheet No. ONE

| (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including name of alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U S A | | | | | | |
| M | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | NONE | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-7 | | | | |
| | SCANDINAVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | GREEK | | 5-5 | | | | |
| | ITALIAN | | 5-2 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-4 | | | | |
| | SCANDINAVIAN | | 5-5 | | | | |
| | SCANDINAVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | POLISH | | 5-0 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | WEST INDIAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-6 | | | | |
| | SCANDINAVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-6 | | | | |
| | RUSSIAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | SCANDINAVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 6-0 | | | | |
| | SCOTCH | | 5-8 | | | | |
| | AMERICAN | | 6-0 | | | | |
| | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| | ITALIAN | | 5-3 | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m port of the United States**

*Vessel* M.S. SANTA INEZ, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 19

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brennan | Leo | ✓ | Master | 5/2/39 | | PAID OFF | | | | |
| YES | ULDALL | AXEL | ✓ | CHF. OFF. | 5/2/39 | NEW YORK | | YES | 35 | M | SC AY |
| | DROUIN | PAUL | ✓ | 1ST. OFF. | | | | | 34 | | AM |
| | MCLELLAN | ERNEST | ✓ | 2ND OFF. | | | | | 28 | | |
| | KUNZ | EMIL | ✓ | 3RD OFF. | | | | | 24 | | |
| | COOPER | RALPH | ✓ | CADET OFF. | | | | | 20 | | |
| | KERR | CHARLES | ✓ | CADET | | | | | 21 | | |
| | MATHES | ELMER | ✓ | BOSUN | | | | | 27 | | |
| | LINDSTROM | FRANK | ✓ | CARPENTER | | | | | 48 | | SCA AVI |
| | CARLOS | BABIS | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 41 | | GRE |
| | COLOMBO | SALVATORE | ✓ | " | | | | | 47 | | ITAL |
| | CANDIANO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | " | | | | | 48 | | |
| | LAZZARO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | " | | | | | 59 | | |
| | YOUNG | OSCAR | ✓ | " | | | | | 45 | | SCAND AVIAN |
| | BINKLESTEIN | YESHAYOHU | ✓ | " | | | | | 31 | | POLISH |
| | BUCHTA | CHARLES | ✓ | O.S. | | | | | 24 | | AMERICA |
| | MAX | JOHN | ✓ | " | | | | | 24 | | |
| | DIAZ | LUIS | ✓ | " | | | | | 24 | | WEST INDIAN |
| | ELLIOTT | CHARLES | ✓ | PURSER | | | | | 32 | | AMERICAN |
| | BRUNNER | WILLIAM | ✓ | JR. PURSER'S CLERK | | | | | 24 | | |
| | DANBY | MOGENS | ✓ | ASS'T PURSER | | | | | 48 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN |
| | FLORNES | JOHANNES | ✓ | " | | | | | 45 | | |
| | SEYMOUR | CLIFTON | ✓ | RADIO | | | | | 34 | | AMERICAN |
| | KREBB | JOHN | ✓ | CHF. ENGR. | | | | | 49 | | RUSSIAN |
| | SCULL | LEWIS | ✓ | 1ST ASST E. | | | | | 35 | | AMERICAN |
| | ANDERSON | OSCAR | ✓ | 2ND " " | | | | | 41 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN |
| | BOONE | KENNETH | ✓ | 3RD " " | | | | | 25 | | AMERICAN |
| | STODDART | WILLIAM | ✓ | REFER ENGR. | | | | | 46 | | SCOTCH |
| | WILLUMSEN | CHRISTIAN | ✓ | JR. ENGR. | | | | | 23 | | AMERICA |
| | GUERIN | JAMES | ✓ | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 33 | | |
| | FRANCHINI | VINCENT | ✓ | JR. " | | | | | 57 | | ITALIAN |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CANAL ZONE

GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| RALPH COOPER | 24 | U.S.A | NEW YORK, MAY 4, 1939 |
| BABIS CARLOS | 41 | " | " |
| OSCAR YOUNG | 45 | " | " |
| WILLIAM BRUNNER | 24 | " | " |
| MOGENS DANBY | 48 | " | " |
| LEWIS SCULL | 35 | " | " |
| WILLIAM STODDART | 46 | " | " |
| JOHN MCDEVITT | 30 | " | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CANAL ZONE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M.S. SANTA INEZ, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1939, *from the port of* CALLAO, PERU

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Svenman | Leo | ✓ | Master | 5/2/39 | | PAID OFF | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| YES | ULDALL | AXEL | ✓ | CHF. OFF. | 5/2/39 | NEW YORK | | YES | 35 | M | SCANDIN-AVIAN | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | NONE | | |
| | DROUIN | PAUL | ✓ | 1ST. OFF. | | | | | 34 | | AMERICAN | | 5-7 | | | | |
| | MCLELLAN | ERNEST | ✓ | 2ND OFF. | | | | | 28 | | | | 6-1 | | | | |
| | KUNZ | EMIL | ✓ | 3RD OFF. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | | | | |
| | COOPER | RALPH | ✓ | CADET OFF. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | KERR | CHARLES | ✓ | CADET | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | MATHES | ELMER | ✓ | BOSUN | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| | LINDSTROM | FRANK | ✓ | CARPENTER | | | | | 48 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | CARLOS | BABIS | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 41 | | GREEK | | 5-5 | | | | |
| | COLOMBO | SALVATORE | ✓ | " | | | | | 47 | | ITALIAN | | 5-2 | | | | |
| | CANDIANO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-4 | | | | |
| | LAZZARO | GIOVANNI | ✓ | " | | | | | 59 | | | | 5-5 | | | | |
| | YOUNG | OSCAR | ✓ | " | | | | | 45 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | BINKLESTEIN | YESHAYOHU | ✓ | " | | | | | 31 | | POLISH | | 5-0 | | | | |
| | BUCHTA | CHARLES | ✓ | O.S. | | | | | 24 | | AMERICAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | MAX | JOHN | ✓ | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | DIAZ | LUIS | ✓ | " | | | | | 24 | | WEST INDIAN | | 5-6 | | | | |
| | ELLIOTT | CHARLES | ✓ | PURSER | | | | | 32 | | AMERICAN | | 5-6 | | | | |
| | BRUNNER | WILLIAM | ✓ | PURSER'S JR. CLERK | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | DANBY | MOGENS | ✓ | ASS'T PURSER | | | | | 48 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN | | 5-10 | | | | |
| | FLORNES | JOHANNES | ✓ | " | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | SEYMOUR | CLIFTON | ✓ | RADIO | | | | | 34 | | AMERICAN | | 5-6 | | | | |
| | KREBB | JOHN | ✓ | CHF. ENGR. | | | | | 49 | | RUSSIAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | SCULL | LEWIS | ✓ | 1ST ASST E. | | | | | 35 | | AMERICAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| | ANDERSON | OSCAR | ✓ | 2ND " " | | | | | 41 | | SCANDIN-AVIAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| | BOONE | KENNETH | ✓ | 3RD " " | | | | | 25 | | AMERICAN | | 6-0 | | | | |
| | STODDART | WILLIAM | ✓ | REFER ENGR. | | | | | 46 | | SCOTCH | | 5-8 | | | | |
| | WILLUMSEN | CHRISTIAN | ✓ | JR. ENGR. | | | | | 23 | | AMERICAN | | 6-0 | | | | |
| | GUERIN | JAMES | ✓ | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| | FRANCHINA | VINCENT | ✓ | JR. " | | | | | 57 | | ITALIAN | | 5-3 | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NEW YORK MAY 4, 1939 |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC. CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M.S. SANTA INEZ, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1939; *from the port of* CALLAO, PERU

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | GJERSTAD | ANTON | ✓ | JR. 3RD ENGR. | 5/2/39 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 53 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | NONE | | |
| 2 | YES | HOIE | KARL | ✓ | JR. ENGR. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| 3 | | LITTLEFIELD | GEORGE | ✓ | JR. ENGR. | | | | | 24 | | AMERICAN | | 5-10 | | | | |
| 4 | NO | VIGUE | GEORGE | ✓ | CADET | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-9 | | | | |
| 5 | YES | STASHIN | FRANK | ✓ | CADET | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-10 | | | | |
| 6 | | REGA | JOHN | ✓ | OILER | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | | | | |
| 7 | | IMHOFF | HENRY | ✓ | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-3 | | | | |
| 8 | | LARSEN | LEW | ✓ | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | | | | |
| 9 | | ZWICKER | JOSEPH | ✓ | WIPER | | | | | 26 | | | | 6-0 | | | | |
| 10 | | ORTIZ | ANTONIO | ✓ | " | | | | | 26 | | WEST INDIAN | | 5-8 | | | | |
| 11 | | BERRIOS | CARLOS | ✓ | " | | | | | 39 | | SPANISH AMERICAN | | 5-7 | | | | |
| 12 | NO | ASTON | EDWARD | ✓ | STEWARD | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | | 5-10 | | | | |
| 13 | YES | BASS | JOSEPH | ✓ | CHF. COOK | | | | | 47 | | AMERICAN | | 5-11 | | | | |
| 14 | NO | SCHEYDER | PAUL | ✓ | 2ND COOK | | | | | 58 | | GERMAN | | 5-5 | | | | |
| 15 | YES | MCDEVITT | JOHN | ✓ | BAKER | | | | | 30 | | AMERICAN | | 5-9 | | | | |
| 16 | | HODGES | CLIFTON | ✓ | ASST STEWARD | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | | | | |
| 17 | | BROAD | GEORGE | ✓ | UTILITY | | | | | 20 | | | | 6-0 | | | | |
| 18 | NO | CASILLAS | JACOB | ✓ | MESSMAN | | | | | 23 | | WEST INDIAN | | 5-4 | | | | |
| 19 | YES | NEVES | JOSEPH | ✓ | MESSMAN | | | | | 31 | | AMERICAN | | 5-8 | | | | |
| 20 | | VAZQUEZ | RICARDO | ✓ | MESSBOY | | | | | 39 | | SPANISH AMERICAN | | 5-8 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with fifty (50) names

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 6 1939
SEEN
1 Sheets 50
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date MAY 16 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 50 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

John M. Jane
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Brennan, MASTER, of the Hon Matsesalu SANTA INES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L Brennan
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1939

John M Farr
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

76 Number -1-

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JUNE 9, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARBER | HENRY | 42 | | M | M | JULY 31 1896- Fort Reno, Okla. | | War Department Washington D.C. |
| 2 | BARBER | MARGARET | 40 | | F | M | APRIL 1 1898- MILWAUKEE WIS | | do do do |
| 3 | BARBER | ANNE | 10 | | F | S | FEBRUARY 5 1929 Lake Forest Ill. | | do do do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J Bruce Ladwig
620 Am Dept

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—900

1-7
1-4

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
6
35
41

Total
6
35
41

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL ... NO BILL BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

New York arr. 6-13-39

Amer.

S/S Statendam

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 3 | 3 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | 3 | 3 |

2 C

1-N
T-4

39

| TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|
| 6 |
| |
| 35 |
| 41 |

| Total |
|---|
| 6 |
| |
| 35 |
| 41 |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William L. Bray | 36 | U.S. | | | |
| Salvatore T. Scuzzo | 26 | " | | | |
| Arnold A.Delzell | 45 | " (Master) | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A D Delzell
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 5-37

Seatrain New York 6/14

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
June 14th 1939, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 77
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th 1939, 19 , consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 14th 1939, 19 for New Orleans La. via Havana Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 699 5-37
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's SEPARATE NEW YORK consisting of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 13th 1939, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA.

6 aliens 42 crew
36 exp
Sheet No. ONE

| (1) Race* | (2) Nationality | (3) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (6) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, temporary residence, or as a visitor, and whether permit to reapply has been obtained.) | (7) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | 1st Papers | | | | | |
| Germ. | Germ. | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| Israeli | " | | | | | |
| U.S. | " | | | | | |
| Sweden | U.S.Nat. | | | | | |
| Germ. | U.S.Nat. | | | | | |
| U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | |
| " | "

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
port of the United States.

*Vessel* SS. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE ~~XXX~~ 15th, 19

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Bray | William L. | | Master | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 36 | M | U. |
| " | Hale | Samuel E. | | Ch.Off. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " |
| " | Wenzel | James J. | | 2nd Off. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " |
| " | Weintraub | Samuel | | 3rd Off. | 5-31-39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " |
| " | Lesslie | William P. | | Rdo.Opr. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " |
| " | Kelly | John J. | | A.B. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " |
| " | Regosch | Paul | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Ger |
| " | Burns | Richard | | " | 4-19-39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | U. |
| " | Ahina | James N. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Haw |
| " | Shank Jr. | William T. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | U. |
| " | Norm | Oscar | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Swe |
| " | Boesenberg | Edward | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 63 | " | Ger |
| " | Steencken | Emil | | O.S. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | U. |
| " | Conner | Warren | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " |
| " | Chappell | Ernest H. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " |
| " | Heinrich | Edward E. | | Ch.Engr. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " |
| " | Anderson | Charles H. | | 1st Asst. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " |
| No | Aubert | Hubert | | 2nd Asst. | 6-6-39 | N.O. | " | " | 33 | " | " |
| Yes | Killeen | Frank C. | | 3rd Asst. | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 31 | " | " |
| " | Messana | Emil J. | | W.T. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " |
| " | Owens | Larie | | " | 5-3-39 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " |
| " | Simpson | Jesse W. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " |
| " | Cole | John E. | | Oiler | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " |
| " | Jorge | Mario Q. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Pt |
| " | Poloma | Richard W. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | U. |
| " | Jones | Hugh D. | | F.M. | 5-3-39 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " |
| " | Domke | Herbert E. | | " | 5-17-39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " |
| No | McCormick | George W. | | " | 6-6-39 | N.O. | " | " | 36 | " | " |
| Yes | Dunblane | Herbert | | Steward | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 51 | " | " |
| " | Fernandez | Vincente | | Ch.Cook | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Fil |

SEATRAIN LINES INC.
SEATRAIN LINES INC.
Agents SEATRAIN LINES INC.

*Immigrant Inspector*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Emil Steencken | 25 | U.S. | New York Apr.18 1939 |
| Samuel Weintraub | 41 | " | " " May 31 1939 |
| William L. Bray(Master) | 36 | " | " " Apr. 18 1939 |

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 67., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6 alien
36 crf 42 crew

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

6/9/39

*Vessel* SS. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE ~~13th~~ 15th, 19 39, *from the port of* NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA.

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Bray | William L. | | Master | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 56 | M | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | Hale | Samuel E. | | Ch.Off. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Wenzel | James J. | | 2nd Off. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Weintraub | Samuel | | 3rd Off. | 5-31-39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Lesslie | William P. | | Rdo.Opr. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Kelly | John J. | | A.B. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Rogosch | Paul | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Germ. | 1st Papers Germ. | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| " | Burns | Richard | | " | 4-19-39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | Ahina | James N. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Hawaii | " | | | | | |
| " | Shank Jr. | William T. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | " | | | | | |
| " | Norm | Oscar | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Sweden | U.S.Nat. crf | | | | | |
| " | Boesenberg | Edward | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 63 | " | Germ. | U.S.Nat. crf | | | | | |
| " | Steencken | Emil | | O.S. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | Conner | Warren | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Chappell | Ernest H. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Heinrich | Edward E. | | Ch.Engr. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Andersen | Charles H. | | 1st Asst. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| No | Aubert | Hubert | | 2nd Asst. | 6-6-39 | N.O. | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| Yes | Killeen | Frank C. | | 3rd Asst. | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Messana | Emil J. | | W.T. | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Owens | Larie | | " | 5-3-39 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Simpson | Jesse W. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Cole | John E. | | Oiler | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Jorge | Mario Q. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Pto.Rico | " | | | | | |
| " | Poloma | Richard W. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| " | Jones | Hugh D. | | F.M. | 5-3-39 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Domke | Herbert E. | | " | 5-17-39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| No | McCormick | George W. | | " | 6-6-39 | N.O. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| Yes | Dunblane | Herbert | | Steward | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | Fernandez | Vincente | | Ch.Cook | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Filop. | Filop. | 5-5 | 145 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.BRAY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRAIN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W L Bray

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE, 1939

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

79

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6/9/39

Vessel SS. SEATRAIN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 13th 1939, 19__, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Ureta | Simeon F. | | 2nd Cook & Baker | 6-6-39 | N.O. | No | Yes | 36 | M | Filop. | Filop. | 5-5 | 120 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Lewis | John D. | | M.M. | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Gartheffner | Frank C. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Garcia | Antonio A. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Filop, | Filop. | 5-4 | 140 | | | |
| 5 | " | Sabido | Inocencio D. | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Filop. | Filop. | 5-8 | 110 | | | |
| 6 | " | Westover | Melvin | | Maintenance Man | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Green | James | | " | 4-18-39 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Singleton | William A. | | " | 5-9-39 | N.O. | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Smith | Franklin F. | | " | 4-18-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Ebanks | George | | " | 5-3-39 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Sp.Hond. | 1st Papers Hond. | 5-6 | 165 | | | |
| 11 | " | Eppinette | Antonie | | " | 4-26-39 | N.O. | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Brown | John | | " | 5-9-39 | " | " | " | 58 | " | England | Cit U.S.Nat. | | | | | |
| 13 | | Claims under Duty Zero (0%) Crew members | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. W. McLeskey
Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 9 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laurel
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No 3221

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line SEATRAIN LINES INC.
Owners SEATRAIN LINES INC.
Local Agents SEATRAIN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.BRAY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRAIN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W L Bray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUNE, 19 39

J Wm Delaney.
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

80

1-7
7-4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Imhof, Surgeon of the SS "American Importer", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Imhof M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BM.L No. 19820 BILLED JUL 7- 1939

Cards Punched 7/8/39
Check
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX PAID | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. citizen | Same Stay | In transit | U.S. CITS | DIPLOMATS. | RES OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACCTD | EXEMPT | |
| 1st. CABIN | 2 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 6 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 2nd CABIN | 11 | | | | | 12 | | | | | 12 | 35 |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 13 | | | | | 15 | 1 | | | | 12 | 41 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—439

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 2nd | 23 | 12 | 35 |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 26 | 15 | 41 |

American Importer
Arr. 6-13-39

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List (10)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER", *Passengers sailing from* Belfast, June 2nd.1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | HEALY | Thomas J. | 56 | | M | S | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | 03-13 Ireland | Novan, Co.Meath) | TV-702 3/2 | Dublin | 6/1/39 | | Ireland | Novan Co.Meath |
| 2 | | MC GREAL | Josephine | 24 | | F | M | H'Wife | do | do | do | do | do | 0 do | Dublin | TV-701 3/2 Pd. | do | 5/31/39 | | do | Co.Mayo |
| 3 | | DINEEN | Helena | 29 | | F | S | Music Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | 0 do | do | TV-686 3/2 Pd. | do | 5/27/39 | | do | Westport |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 am Liverpool Steam | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

81

List (10)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 13,1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid by prepayment certificate, or by others, whether paid by or for himself, relative, friend, public or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Polygamist | Insane | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor | Whether assisted to come | Whether ever before deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether in the United States or his native country | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | Brother,Patrick Healy Novan,Co.Meath,Ireland | NY Ireland | | | Yes | self | Yes | Y | 1926 1927 | N.Y. Long Beach | 10/21/27 | B.I.Law-A.J.Boylan 13 New York Av.Long Beach NY | Yes | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fr. | fr. | blue | None | SL |
| 2 | Husband,M.G.McGreal- Westport,Co.Mayo,Ireland | do | | | do | do | do | No | -- | -- | 4/26 | Friend,Mrs.D.Lewis, Clinton Av.Brooklyn,N.Y. | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | brn. | grey | do | SL |
| 3 | Aunt,Mrs.Gallagher Westport,Co.Mayo,Ireland | do | | | do | do | do | Yes | 1928 | N.Y. | 1928 | 4/26 Mother,Mrs.D.Lewis Clinton Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y. | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | drk. | hazel | do | SL |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | All granted shore leave Boston A7 Medenos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Anderson Master, of the SS "American Importer", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.Anderson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York

L.C.Gibney

Immigrant Inspector.

14—30

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

82 Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" sailing from Belfast, June 2nd. 1939 19, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'MALLEY | William | 52 | | F | M | Chicago, Illinois Mar.13,1887 | #618200 | 1000 No.Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill. |
| 2 | O'MALLEY | Helen | 36 | | F | M | Randolph, Kansas Jan.3rd.1903 | #618200 | do do |
| 3 | HANRAHAN | James | 34 | | M | S | Elizabeth, N.J. July 12, 1914 | PP#580559 | 678 No.Broad St. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 Cam — All granted Shoe Lasts in Boston — 7 Medals

HDQ. & FT. ARRIVAL

29

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Imhof, Surgeon of the SS "American Importer", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Imhof M D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 586C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, JUNE 2, 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CAMERON | Isabel | 32 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Caryle | A 1254789 RP-1240568 | Wash. | 4/10/39 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | SWEENEY | Janet | 41 | | F | S | Dress-Maker | do | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | A 1205878 RP-1211533 | do | 6/16/38 | | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 3 | | THOMSON | Elizabeth | 49 | | F | S | Secretary | do | do | do | do | do | do | Neilson | TV-1594 | Glasgow | 5/24/39 | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | MC LEOD | Henrietta | 32 | | F | S | Typist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Edinburgh | A 1246802 RP-1231994 | Wash. | 1/12/39 | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 5 | | OLIVER | Muriel | 30 | | F | S | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | Hawick | TV-561 | Edinburgh | 5/29/39 | | Scotland | Hawick |
| 6 | EXEMPT | THORNTON | Phyllis | 37 | | F | M | H'Wife | do | do | do | do | English | England | New Castle on Thyne | TV-315 | Newcastle on Thyne | 6/1/39 | | England | New Castle on Thyne |
| 7 | EXEMPT | HOBBS | Joseph | 20 | | M | S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | Canada | Sydney | Canadian Passport | | | | Canada<br>Scotland | Vancouver<br>Aberdeen |
| 8 | EXEMPT | ROLLESTON | Agnes | 64 | | F | W | None | do | do | do | do | Scotch | British Guiana | Essequibo | do | do | | | Canada | Quebec |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

11 am J.C. Gilroy Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List (6)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 13,1939, 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been previously admitted to the U. S. as a resident) | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to speak English or what other language | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or both? (Specify which) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether polygamist | 31 Whether deported and returned within one year | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother,Edith Winnepeg,Canada | | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1939 | N.Y. | May 1939 | 622 West 168th.Street New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fr. | brn. | blue | None | SL |
| 2 | Brother,Hugh-95 Roxburgh St.Greenock,Scotland | | N.J. | Belleville | Yes | self | Yes | Y | 1925/.938 | N.J. | 7/2/1938 | Cousin,Mrs.M.Carran,298 Union Ave.Belleville,NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | None | SL |
| 3 | Niece,Braidawirn,Gleneagles Hotel,Perdshire,Scotland | NY Scotland | | | do | do | do | do | 1938 | N.Y. | 1938 | Brother,Geo.Thomson,632 E.Jamestown St.Phila.Penn. | Yes | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | brn. | do | SL |
| 4 | Bro.J,Henderson Mc Leod Detroit,Michigan | | Mich. | Detroit | No | do | do | do | 1936/1938 | Mich. | 12/5/1938 | Bro.J.H.Mc Leod,5948 Ferres Ave.Detroit,Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | brn. | blue | do | SL |
| 5 | Father,Douglas Oliver Hawick,Scotland | N.Y. Scotland | | | Yes | do | do | do | 1937 | Penna. | 12/8/1937 | Friend,Miss Barr-Woods End, Willowburn Deep Rd. Villa Nova Penna. | Yes | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | - | do | fr. | blue | do | SL |
| 6 | Father,H.Joell,16 Rockcliff Ave,Whitley Bay,England | do | | | do | Col.#23 husband | do | No | -- | -- | -- | Husband,Frank Thornton c/o Furness Withy Co.N.Y. | do | Mos | do | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | brn. | grey | do | SL |
| 7 | Friend,J.Mc Intosh, Vancouver B.C. Canada | Canada | | | No | self | do | Yes | 1936 | Calf. | 1936 | Aunt,Mrs.E.Powell,5 Munger Terrace,Duluth,Minn. | do | Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | do | hazel | do | SL |
| 8 | Niece,Mrs.Smellie-121 Minard Rd.Glasgow,Scotland | do | | | do | do | do | do | 1938 | La. | 1938 | Son,L.Rolleston,1 Lexington Ave.Glenn Falls,N.Y. | Yes | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | grey | grey | do | SL |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"All graded Showplace Book a 7 Medeiros

*Marginalia:* 4 RJE 132862 TERRES; 5 RJE 132863; 60 day; 5309 Marguerite ave Vancouver BC; 220 Roden St Quebec Can

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.W.Anderson *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* SS "American Importer" *, from* Glasgow,Scotland *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.W.Anderson

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 13th. *day of* June 1939 *, 19*

*at* New York

I.C.Gibney

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Imhod,M.D., Surgeon of the SS "American Importer", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Imhof M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York-NY

I C Libby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, JUNE 2, 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HARRISON | Charles W. | 81 | | M | S | Manufacturing Agent | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | RP-1236240 | Wash. | 3/11/39 | | U.S.A. | East Liverpool Ohio |
| 2 | EXEMPT | SHAW | George R. | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wallasey | TV-683 | Manchester | 4/26/39 | | England | Stockport |
| 3 | EXEMPT | SHAW | Alexandra E. | 51 | | F | M | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | Stockport | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | EXEMPT | DYSON | John W. | 70 | | M | W | None | do | do | do | England | English | England | Wakefield | TV-599 | Bradford | 5/19/39 | | England | Leeds |
| 5 | EXEMPT | DYSON | Maud Amy | 65 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | TV-600 | do | do | | do | Wakefield |
| 6 | | ~~BOWEN~~ Transfer | ~~Edith E.~~ | ~~69~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Civil Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | London | TV-8748 | London | 4/25/39 | | do | ~~Essex~~ |
| 7 | EXEMPT | SYKES | Fred | 57 | | M | S | Clock-Smith | do | do | do | do | do | do | Liversedge | TV-663 | Bradford | 5/26/39 | | do | Liversedge |
| 8 | | BEESLEY | Thomas | 33 | | M | M | Secretarial Assistant | do | do | do | do | do | China | Shanghai | TV-417 | Shanghai | 2/9/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | BEESLEY | Iris M. | 28 | | F | M | H'Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | British Colony Hong Kong | TV-416 | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | EXEMPT | CRIGHTON | John D. | 42 | | M | M | Dentist | do | do | do | do | Scotch | England | Liverpool | TV-887 | Liverpool | 5/26/39 | | England | Bottle |
| 11 | | DOLTON | Thomas R. | 63 | | M | M | Retired | do | do | do | do | English | do | No.Hampton | TV-10899 | London | 5/18/39 | | do | Luton |
| 12 | | DOLTON | Alice G. | 59 | | F | M | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | EXEMPT | BLACKETT | Alfred | 59 | | M | M | Shoe Store Manager | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland Durham | TV-292 | New Castle on Thyne | 5/17/39 | | do | Sunderland Co.Durham |
| 14 | EXEMPT | BLACKETT | Lilly | 28 | | F | M | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | TV-293 | do | do | | do | do |
| 15 | EXEMPT | STEVENSON | Willi am | 41 | | M | M | Company Director | do | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | TV-876 | Liverpool | 5/25/39 | | do | do |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | VAN DE VELDE | Henriette | 46 | | F | M | | | | | Belg., | | U.S.A. | New York | May 7th.1893 US Passport #603257 | | | | | |
| 17 | | VAN DE VELDE | Paul | 51 | | M | M | Consular Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Schaerbeke | NQ-48 | Antwerp | 5/23/39 | | U.S.A. | California |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:- Line #6 BOWEN, Edith, Disembarked Boston

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 13,1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other cash, P.O. passage, whether by relative, whether self or by other person, or by transportation, society, charity, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Is he polygamist, or believe in or practice polygamy? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether unlawfully admitted when last arrived | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nephew,A.Harrison Staffs,England | | East Liver- | Ohio Pool | Yes | self | Yes | Y | 1938 | Ohio | 4/14/ 1939 | 621 Broadway, East Liverpool.Ohio | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | grey | grey | None | SL |
| 2 | Mrs.Jackson, Stockport, Cheshire,England | N.Y. England | | | do | do | do | NO | -- | -- | -- | Hotel Picadilly, 227 W.45th. St.New York City | do | 60 days weeks | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fr. | do | do | do | SL |
| 3 | do do | do | | | do | husband | do | No | -- | -- | -- | do do | do | do | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | bl. | do | SL |
| 4 | Bro.Thomas H.Dyson, 15 Bleskie Rd.London,Eng. | N.Y. England | | | Yes | self | Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | Brother,L.M.Dyson,Grand View Place,Coutesville,N.J. | Yes | 6 days Mos | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | do | SL |
| 5 | do do | do | | | do | do | do | No | -- | -- | -- | do do | do | do | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | SL |
| 6 | ~~Brother,Henry Bowen,Southend on Sea,Essex,England~~ | do | | | do | do | do | Yes | 1937 | N.Y. | ~~11/10~~ 1937 | Bro.Arthur Bowen,Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co.1 E.42 St.NY | | 6 Mos | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | White | Grey | do | |
| 7 | Brother,William Sykes, Liversedge,England | do | | | No | do | do | do | 1929 | do | 12/ 1929 | Friend,Mr.G.Hardy- 1 Richlow Pl.Newark,N.J. | Yes | 1 Mo | No | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | grey | blue | do | SL |
| 8 | F.I.Law, Hunter Tobias Shamghai,China | S.F. China | | Shanghai Municipal | Yes | Council | do | do | 1933 | do | 6/16/ 1933 | Friends,Mr.& Mrs.T.Henriques 36 Edgewood Rd.Summit,NJ | do | 3 Mos | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | brn. | grey | do | SL |
| 9 | do do | do | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | SL |
| 10 | Wife,Laura- 151 Stanley Rd Liverpool,England | NY England | | | do | self | do | No | -- | -- | -- | c/o British Consulate New York City-NY | do | 60 days | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | do | SL |
| 11 | Daughter,Mrs.Hewitt-S. Harrow,Middlesex,Eng. | | Calf. | Sacre- mento | No | do | do | Yes | 1919/ 1922 | Calf. | July 1922 | Sister in Law,Mrs.Berry-2914 S.St.Sacramento,Calif. | do | 6 Mos | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | grey | grey | do | SL |
| 12 | do do | | do | do | do | husband | do | do | do | do | May 1920 | do do | do | do | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | hazel | do | SL |
| 13 | Wife,Euphemia,97 Neale St Sunderland,England | NY England | | | Yes | self | do | No | -- | -- | -- | Son,E.Blackett,SS Queen of Bermuda,Pier 95 NR N.Y. | do | 60 Days | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | grey | blue | do | SL |
| 14 | Father,Robert Harvey- Sunderland,England | do | | | do | husband | do | do | -- | -- | -- | Husband, do do do | do | 60 Mos. | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | brn. | grey | do | SL |
| 15 | Wife,Dorothy,64 College Rd.Bludealsands,England | do | | | do | self | do | do | -- | -- | -- | c/o British Consulate New York City,NY | do | 60 days Mo. | do | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | fr. | do | do | SL |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 948 So.Figuero St Los Angeles,California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brother,Leonce, Ghent,Belgium | | Calf. | Los Angeles | Y | self | Yes | Yes | 1939 | NY | 1939 | do do | No | Perm. | Y | No | No | N | No | No | No | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fr. | brn. | brn. | None | SL |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

all granted shore leave Boston
A F Medeiros.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Anderson, Master, of the SS "American Importer", from Liverpool,England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Anderson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June 1939, 19

at New York-NY

I.A.Gibney

Immigration Officer.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

Form 609C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

87 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND, JUNE 1,1939, *19__, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE13, 1939, *19__*

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COMFORT | Benjamin F. | 76 | | M | M | Detroit,Michigan Dec.22nd.1863 | PP#597784 | 3205 St.Charles Av.New Orleans,La. |
| 2 | COMFORT | Annie C. | 76 | | F | M | Hartford,Conn. Aug.17,1862 | PP#597784 | do do |
| 3 | RUSSELL | Josiah C. | 39 | | M | M | Richmond,Indiana Sept.3,1900 | PP#536673 | Chapel Hill, No.Carolina |
| 4 | RUSSELL | Ruth A. | 38 | | F | M | Kansas City,Mo Jan.27,1900 | PP#536673 | do do |
| 5 | RUSSELL | Elbert | 9 | | M | S | Las Vegas,New Mexico June 4th.1929 | PP#536673 | do do |
| 6 | RUSSELL | Walter | 8 | | M | S | Durham,No.Carolina Jan.23rd.1931 | PP#536673 | do do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | All show issue at Boston A 7 medens | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

32

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

88 Number (5)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER" *Sailing from* GLASGOW,SCOTLAND, JUNE 2,1939, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1939, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC RAE | Clara | 19 | | F | S | | PP#214 Parents U.S.Citizens Long Island City,New York | 1204 W.42nd.St.Richmond,Virginia |
| 2 | GREIG | David | 51 | | M | M | | PP#609100 Feb.31st.1931 | 4225 78th.St.Elmhurst,L.I.New York |
| 3 | GREIG | Marjorie | 18 | | F | S | | PP#609100 Thru Fathers Papers | do do |
| 4 | PETRIG | Hazel | 32 | | F | M | Black Diamond, Washington Dec.1st.1906 | PP#71 | 8874 39th.Ave.Seattle,Washington |
| 5 | PETRIG | Thomas C. | 3 | | M | S | Seattle,Washington Mar.27,1936 | PP#71 | do do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

All granted three years Boston A J Medeiros

33

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—4985

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

89
Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUSA Sailing from NEW YO TELA, HOND., JUNE 10, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14, 19 39

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NEW YORK JUNE 2, 1939 Father Antonio | | |
| 1 NOT COUNTED | FUSI | ELSA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | | NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS | WOLFEBORO, NEW HAMPSHIRE. |
| 2 | FUSI | GLORIA Sis | 24 | ✓ | F | S | JUNE 12,1915 WOLFEBORO, N.H. ✓ | | " " |
| 3 | McCARTHY | FLORENCE | 39 | ✓ | F | M | JUNE 21,1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓ | | 316 NICHOLS AVE., BKLYN. N.Y. |
| 4 NOT COUNTED | GINNITY | MURIEL | 31 | 3 ✓ | F | S | MARCH 10,1908 NEW YORK CITY ✓ | | 562 W. 191ST ST N.Y.C. |
| 5 | CLARK | JULIA | 33 | 2 ✓ | F | S | APRIL 10,1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓ | | 55 LINCOLN AVE, TUCKAHOE N.Y. |
| 6 | PAINTER | ELEANOR | 35 | 3 ✓ | F | M | FEB. 4,1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓ | | 128 HARRISON AVE., BALDWIN, L.I. |
| 7 NOT COUNTED | HURT | BETTY | 31 | 8 ✓ | F | S | OCT. 27,1907 CHICAGO ILLINOIS ✓ | | 7235 UNION AVE., CHI., ILL. |
| 8 | BURKEY | EVELYN | 28 | 11 ✓ | F | S | JULY 5, 1910 CROTON FALLS, N.Y. ✓ | | 618 GRAND AVE. BKLYN., N.Y. |
| 9 | FALLON | MINERVA | 43 | 7 ✓ | F | M | PASSENGER EMBARKING CRISTOBAL JUNE 7, 1939<br>NOV. 17,1896 PELHAM, N.Y. PP 518 914 | | 18 DIVISION ST., N.Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

D. J. Finnegan Inspector
6/14/39 1:30 P.M.

34

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—598

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. NO BILL PASSES

arr. 6-14-39

S. Musa

San.

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 1 | 1 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | 1 | 1 |

1 FC

Cit. cruise Jan. 4/c

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

60 crew 40 aliens

Sheet No. 91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6/17/39 Cristobal June. 10 39

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1939, from the port of TELA, HOND.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality) S. S. "MUSA" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16, 1939

from port of TELA, HOND.

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 60 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 1 Total crew this date . . . . . 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 14, 1939, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 9, N. RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 16, 1939, for CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ELLIS ISLAND 1939 JUL 8 AM 10:42 NEW YORK, N.Y. |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| ANTONIO ALVAREZ | 40 | SPANISH |
| ALBERT BENGOA | 50 | SPANISH |
| JOHN TRUMBULL | 23 | U.S.A. |
| RUSTICO MONAHAN | 41 | FILIPINO |
| IGNACIO CABALES | 39 | " |
| LYLE BRADLEY | 42 | U.S.A. |
| SIDNEY POSNER | 21 | U.S.A. |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in which they are employed by the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who sail in the vessel, those in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 170 | NONE | | |
| SCOTCH | " | 5'7 | 175 | " | | |
| | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 6'2 | 180 | " | | |
| IRISH | BRITISH | 6'3 | 175 | " | | |
| ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'7 | 180 | " | | |
| SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 5'7 | 145 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'9 | 150 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'11 | 165 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 163 | " | | |
| " | " | 6'1 | 160 | " | | |
| SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 155 | " | | |
| | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| | " | 6'2 | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| CUBAN | CUBAN | 5'9 | 170 | " | | |
| | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |
| SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 168 | " | | |
| ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 | 130 | " | | |
| ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5'10 | 160 | " | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel at the first port of the United States

Mail Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1939, from CRISTOBAL

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race |
| 1 | GRAFF | GEORGE H. | | MASTER | 6/1/39 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 42 | M | |
| 2 | MACNAB | DONALD | | 1ST MATE | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | |
| 3 | JAMES | GORDAN | | 2ND MATE | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH |
| 4 | STEVENSON | KENNETH | | 3RD MATE | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCOTCH |
| 5 | LATHROP | ROBERT | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | |
| 6 | LUZEY | RICHMOND | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SP. AME |
| 7 | HEDDLES | ROBERT | | BOS'N | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | IRISH |
| 8 | CHICOI | ERNEST | | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | ITALIAN |
| 9 | THOMPSON | LARRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SP. AME |
| 10 | WOODS | CYRIL | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " |
| 11 | WOOD | CARL | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " |
| 12 | MCNAB | HARRIS | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " |
| 13 | BOOKER | SPENCER | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " |
| 14 | TATUM | EDISON | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " |
| 15 | ROSE | HARRIS | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " |
| 16 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH |
| 17 | JOHNSON | JAMES | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " |
| 18 | KOZLOFF | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " |
| 19 | RYDON | EDWARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " |
| 20 | SAND | ORMAN | | CHF, RAD, OP | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " |
| 21 | O'SULLIVAN | JOSEPH | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " |
| 22 | COOTE | ARCHIE | | CHF. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " |
| 23 | BLUE | DANIEL | | 1ST ASST | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " |
| 24 | SAUNIL | DANIEL | | SR. 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | CUBAN |
| 25 | PARK | CHARLES | | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " |
| 26 | WHITENER | ROBERT | | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " |
| 27 | LAFUENTE | MANUEL | | JR.3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SPANISH |
| 28 | SYRODE | PETER | | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ENGLISH |
| 29 | FOX | FRANK | | JR. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SWEDISH |
| 30 | SCARFF | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioners

D. A. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| DONALD MACNAB | 42 | U.S.A. | May 14, 1939 New York<br>Dec 17, 1938 New York |
| ROBERT HEDDLES | 33 | BRITISH | APRIL 12,1939 SANTA MARTA |
| JEAN TOSSUN | 37 | ROUMANIAN | JUNE 2,1939 NEW Y |
| FERNANDO BANSUELO | 34 | FILIPINO | MAY 5,1939 NEW YORK |
| ALBERT ESPENADA | 36 | " | MAY 26,1939 TELA,HOND. |
| ROBERT MCNAB | 19 | HONDURAN | JUNE 7,1939 CRISTOBAL CZ |
| RAMON GALLEGOS | 26 | U.S.A. | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

14—1613

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

60 crew 40 alien

Sheet No. 91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6/17/39 Cristobal June. 10 39

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1939, from the port of TELA, HOND.

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GRANT | GEORGE H. | ✓ | MASTER | 6/1/39 | NEW YORK | CO | YES | 42 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| MACNAB | DONALD | ✓ | 1ST MATE | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | " | | | | | |
| JAMES | GORDAN | ✓ | 2ND MATE | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 170 | NONE | | |
| STEVENSON | KENNETH | ✓ | 3RD MATE | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5'7 | 175 | " | | |
| LATHROP | ROBERT | ✓ | CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| LUZEY | RICHMOND | ✓ | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 6'2 | 180 | " | | |
| HEDDLES | ROBERT | ✓ | BOS'N | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 6'3 | 175 | " | | |
| CHIODI | ERNEST | ✓ | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIA | 5'7 | 180 | " | | |
| THOMPSON | LARRY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 5'7 | 145 | " | | |
| WOODS | CYRIL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | " | | |
| WOOD | CARL | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 165 | " | | |
| MCNAB | HARRIS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | " | | |
| BODNER BODEN | SPENCER | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | " | | |
| TATUM | EDISON | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 163 | " | | |
| ROSE | HARRIS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 6'1 | 160 | " | | |
| FERNANDEZ | JOSE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 155 | " | | |
| JOHNSON | JAMES | ✓ | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| KOZLOFF | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | " | | | | | |
| RYDON | EDWARD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | " | | | | | |
| SAMON | ORMAN | ✓ | CHF, RAD, OP | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | " | 6'2 | | | | |
| O'SULLIVAN | JOSEPH | ✓ | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | " | | | | | |
| COOTE | ARCHIE | ✓ | CHF. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | | " | | | | | |
| BLUE | DANIEL | ✓ | 1ST ASST | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | " | | | | | |
| SAUNILL | DANIEL | ✓ | SR. 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5'9 | 170 | " | | |
| PARK | CHARLES | ✓ | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| WHITENER | ROBERT | ✓ | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | " | | | | | |
| LAFUENTE | MANUEL | ✓ | JR.3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 168 | " | | |
| STRODE | PETER | ✓ | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 | 130 | " | | |
| FOY | FRANK | ✓ | JR. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 160 | " | | |
| SCARFF | GEORGE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | " | | |

UNITED FRUIT CO.
BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
UNITED FRUIT CO.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| DONALD MACNAB | 42 | U.S.A. | MAY 19, 1939 Cristobal |
| ROBERT HEDDLES | 33 | BRITISH | APRIL 12, 1939 SAN M ARTA |
| JEAN TOSSUN | 37 | ROUMANIAN | JUNE 2, 1939 NEW Y |
| FERNANDO BANISUELO | 34 | FILIPINO | MAY 6, 1939 NEW YORK |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* MUSA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 14, *19* 39, *from the port of* TELA, HOND.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GORDAN | GILBERT | | JR. ENGR. | 6/1/39 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 24 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 6'0 | 170 | NONE | | |
| 2 | " | GILLAN | HUGH | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 138 | " | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | HENRY | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5'10 | 185 | " | | |
| 4 | " | NORMAN | MARTIN | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 5'7 | 165 | " | | |
| 5 | " | ANDRE | FRANCISCO | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'9 | 162 | " | | |
| 6 | " | MONTERO | RAMON | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | " | | |
| 7 | " | PEREZ | AUGUSTINE | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | " | | |
| 8 | " | GONZALEZ | JESUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 180 | " | | |
| 9 | " | LOPEZ | JUAN | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 162 | " | | |
| 10 | " | ORRO | ANTONIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | " | | |
| 11 | " | LOPEZ | ROBERTO | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | S.P. | ECUADORAN | 5'6 | 160 | " | | |
| 12 | " | SOLARIO | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | SPANISH | 5'7 | 160 | " | | |
| 13 | " | BASQUEZ | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 155 | " | | |
| 14 | " | ~~PARINA~~ | ~~JOSE~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | " | | |
| 15 | NO | GUERRA | RAMON | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 180 | " | | |
| 16 | YES | CHAO | GUMERSINDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 175 | " | | |
| 17 | " | TOSSUN | JEAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIAN | 5'6 | 160 | " | | |
| 18 | " | SEEBECK | ERNEST | | CHF. STWD | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'9 | 160 | " | | |
| 19 | NO | FRY | DEFOREST | | CHF. COOK | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | ESPENADO | ALBERT | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | FILIPINO | FILIPINO | 5'6 | 155 | " | | |
| 21 | NO | BANSUELO | FERNANDO | | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 145 | " | | |
| 22 | YES | MCNAB | RUBART | | ENDMAN | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | SP. AMER. | HONDURAN | 5'8 | 150 | " | | |
| 23 | GOMEZ | GOMEZ | ERNESTO | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | SP.AMER | COLOMBIAN | 5'4 | 140 | " | | |
| 24 | " | MCKINSTRY | JOHN | | SALOONMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 25 | NO | HODGES | JAMES | | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | GAGO | ALFONSO | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5'8 | 155 | " | | |
| 27 | " | WALKER | ALFRED | | ASST. STWD | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 160 | " | | |
| 28 | " | GARCIA | CHARLES | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 29 | " | SHUKIS | ROAMN | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | ~~PASQUALE~~ Bel Pazzi | PASQUAIE | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | " | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner — CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. T. Grant., of the S. S. MUSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo. T. Grant
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1937

A F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO PE | COLON | RAMON | — | ENGMAN | 6/7/39 | CRISTOBAL C.Z. | YES | YES | 26 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ Bureau of Shipping Commissioner ★ CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 7 1939
3 Sheets 61 Entries
W. B. Jones
Shipping Commissioner

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Robt Grant
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1934

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

94 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DELFINA Sailing from FAJARDO, PUERTO RICO., JUNE 7th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14, 19 39

| No. on Line | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ESCOBAR | NIEVES | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Aug 5th. 1906 - San Juan, Puerto Rico. | | C/O Mr Faustino Meléndez<br>RE - 115 Street<br>New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ESCOBAR | VICTOR MANUEL | 11 | ✓ | M | S | Feb 25th. 1938 - San Juan, Puerto Rico. | | - see above - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

35

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 7- 1939

arr. 6-14-39

Amer.

Dolfin

PORTO RICO

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | 2 | 2 |
| Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Tourist | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | |
| Total | | | 2 | 2 |

1 FC

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7- 1939
BILL No. 19824 BILLED

Cards Punched 7/18/39
Clerk
Cards Revised
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

Amer.

95

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.V. Renaud, Surgeon of the Scanyork, employed by owners / therein
(State whether Surgeon "within thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.V. Renaud, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

O.V.R. 6-14-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | EXEMPT | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Settlers | U. S. Citizens | Held for Entry | Held in Transit | U.S. Citizens | Diplomatic & U.S.A. Officials | Govt. of U.S.A. Officials | Govt. Officials of Foreign Countries | Under 16 Accompanying Parents | | |
| 1st. CABIN | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | 12 | | | | 1 | 11 | 25 |
| CABIN | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | | | 00 | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | | | 00 | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | | | 00 | | | | |
| GLASS | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | | | 00 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 00 | 0 | – | 00 | 12 | | 00 | | 1 | 11 | 25 |

Scanyork
Master, McCann Co.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 13 | 12 | 25 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 13 | 12 | 25 |

Dft cannot pass 7/c

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCANYORK" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, June 1st, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Andersen | Herman Andreas | 43 | - | M | M | Upholsterer. | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Sperring | PV-904 | Copenhagen | 6/2/39 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Andersen | Betty C. | 35 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Frederiksberg | PV-905 | Copenhagen | 6/2/39 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Andersen | Inger H. | 12 | - | F | S | None | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | PV-906 | Copenhagen | 6/2/39 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | Olson | Carl | 43 | - | M | M | Inspector | | | | U.S.A. | | Calidonia Township, Mich., Sept. 2nd, 1895. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Olson | Anne | 37 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Norwegian English | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Arendal | PV-865 | -Cale- | 4/19/39 | | Norway | Arendal |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | Olson | Carl Borge | 3 | - | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | U.S. Passport No. 138 | | | | | |
| 7 | | Persson | Gunnar David | 32 | - | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Swedish, English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Helsingborg | PV-841 | Stockholm | 6/13/39 | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 8 | EXEMPT | Toll | Cecilia Elisabet | 66 | - | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Swedish, English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Stockholm | PV-860 | Stockholm | 6/17/39 | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 9 | EXEMPT | Fjellstad | Arne | 27 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hurum | | | | | Norway | Hurum |
| 10 | EXEMPT | Iversen | Sverre | 20 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hurum | | | | | Norway | Hurum |
| 11 | EXEMPT | Halvorsen | Martin | 19 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hurum | | | | | Norway | Hurum |
| 12 | EXEMPT | Fjellstad | K. Nordal | 18 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand, | Norway | Hurum | | | | x | Norway | Hurum |
| 13 | EXEMPT | Iversen | Josef | 17 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand, | Norway | Hurum | | | | x | Norway | Hurum |
| 14 | EXEMPT | Bjerke | Bjarne | 20 | - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Tjølling | | | | x | Norway | Sandar |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Jørgensen | Cajus Duus | 23 | - | M | S | Asst. Engineer | Yes | English, Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Vestbjerg | | | | x | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | o | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

96 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 14TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name, relationship, or personal) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend: Mr. P. Riis, 61, Rørsangervej, Copenhagen. | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Brother-in law | Yes | No | | | | Brother-in-law: Mr. S.Jorgensen,117-20,82 Drive,Kew Gdns. | Yes 60 days mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark-blond | Grey | None |
| 2 | - " - | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | | Brother: - " - | Yes 60 days mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 3 | - " - | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Uncle | | No | | | | Uncle: - " - | Yes 60 days mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. A. Olson,209,West Oldfield St.,Alpena, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Father: Mr. L. Løge, Arendal, Norway | | Mich | Alpena | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | | - " - | Yes 60 days mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | - " - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Father: Mr. J. Persson, 7,Föreningsgt., Helsingborg. | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Sloane House W.34St. American Fruit Growers, N.Y.C. | Yes 4 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Cousin: Mrs. E. Capo, 25, St. Mygatan, Stockholm. | | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Mrs. M. Holton,9,Hove Street, New Haven, Conn. | Yes 60 days mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red-brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father: Mr. G. Fjellstad, Sager i Hurum. | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Shipowners IVARAN | No | Yes | as seaman | | | Join M/S MONTEVIDEO at N.Y. c/o Alfred Anderson & Co 14 Broad St N.Y.C. | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Brown | None |
| 10 | Father: Mr. H. Iversen, Sagene i Hurum | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | - " - | No | Yes | as seaman | | | - " - | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father: Mr. L. Halvorsen, Sagene i Hurum | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | - " - | No | No | | | | - " - | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father: Mr. G. Fjellstad, Sager i Hurum | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | - " - | No | No | | | | - " - | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father: Mr. H. Iversen, Sagene i Hurum | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | - " - | No | No | | | | - " - | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father: Mr. A. Bjerke, Handelsmen, Sandar. | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | - " - | No | No | | | | - " - | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father: Mr. P. Duus Jørgensen, 15, Ny Kongensgade, Copenhagen. | | NY | N.Y.C. | Yes | Shipowners Lauritzen | No | Yes | in transit | | | Join S/S LAILA at New York c/o Wessel,Duval Co.,90,Broad St,NY | in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

Line American Scantic Line,
Owners Moore- McCormack Lines, Inc., N.Y.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack A/S, Copenhagen.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry P. Frank Master, of the Am SS Scanyork, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Frank
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 14 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—486 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

97 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANYORK" *Sailing from* Copenhagen, June 1st, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* New York JUNE 14, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tod | E. Muriel | 76 | - | F | W | | U.S. Passport No. 51473o. | 36o, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Smallfield | Gudrun | 49 | - | F | W | | Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill., April 29th, 1921. | 1o8-34 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Maxant | William H. | 29 | - | M | M | Brookfield, Ill., June 21st. 19o9. | | 6o4, Elgin Ave., Forest Park, Ill. |
| 4 | Maxant | L. Babara | 25 | - | F | M | Chicago, Ill., August 7th, 1913. | | " " " |
| 5 | Andreasen | Andreas | 59 | - | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 379669. | Massapequa, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | 1 pm | | | | J.C. Gibney Dep | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | J.P. Frank Master | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line American Scantic Line.
Owners Moore- McCormack Lines, Inc., New York, N.Y.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack A/S, Copenhagen.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

98 Number 1-A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANYORK" Sailing from Gdynia, May 30th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York. JUNE 14th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rinckhoff | Yanina | 52 | - | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 42773o. | 47,Eire St.,Dumont,N.J. |
| 2 | Yocca | Maria Regina | 20 | - | F | M | New York, N.Y., August 16th, 1918. | | - " - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 Pas Polishy Dyp

S.G. Frank
master

38

Line American Scantic Line,
Owners Moore- McCormack Lines, Inc., New York, NY
Local Agents American Scantic Line in Poland, Gdynia.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

1-V
2 V

39

TOTAL
6
6
17

Form 426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I B

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "SCANYORK" Sailing from Helsingfors, May 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 14th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnson | Karl Edgar Eugene | 44 | - | M | M | Evanston, Ill., May 11th, 1895. | U.S. Passport No. 578873 | 1623,Delaware St.,Berkeley,Calif. |
| 2 | Kapy | Erkki I. | 36 | - | M | S | Water Town, N.Y., October 21st, 1902. | | Finnish Consulate General, New York,NY |
| 3 | Johnson | Elizabeth M. D. | 44 | - | F | M | Berkeley, Calif., Feb.15th,1895. | U.S. Passport No. 38573. | 1623,Delaware St.,Berkeley,Calif. |
| 4 | | | | | | | 10th A.G.Gibney Insp | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | A.G.Frank | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Master | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line American Scentic Line
Owners Moore- McCormack Lines Inc., New York, NY
Local Agents A.B. Lars Krogius & Co. O.Y., Helsingfors.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1-V
2 V

39

TOTAL
6
6
17

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100

Number 1 C.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANYORK" sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 5th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 14th.39, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | JACKSON | May. Mac.Canley. | 36 | | F | M | | U.S.Passport No.273361 | 100 Van Wagener Ave.Jersey City N.J. |
| NOT COUNTED | BORCHERS | Alice. Frances. | 40 | | F | S | Ridgewood.N.Jersey. Dec.24th.1899 | U.S.Passport No. 606118 | 104-15. 134th.St.Richmond Hill. N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Jan. 1939 Inspr. [illegible]

A.G.Frank
master

Line AMERICAN SCANTIC.
Owners MOORE & MC.CORMACK.
Local Agents MOORE & MC.CORMACK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 620 10-38

Seaport 6/15

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
June 24th, 1939.

I, master of the Amer. S. S. Seayork
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 101

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ~~22~~ 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~26~~ 27 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th, 1939, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co.; is now lying at Pier D. J. C., and is expected to sail _____, 1939 for Baltic Ports
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUN 28 AM 10:18
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1613

## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Seayork, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 14, 1939, from the port of Copenhagen

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 620 10-38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Busch | 43 | U.S.A. | John Skoken | 22 | U.S.A. |
| George Cronin | 33 | " | John Malone | 51 | " |
| Paul Schwalbe | 45 | " | Adel Finstrom | 30 | " |
| Robin Astea | 26 | | Joseph Kaliszewski | 48 | " |
| Herbert Perry | 20 | " | Louis Cabri | 32 | " |
| Louis Aurillia | 28 | " | Ronald Brown | 27 | " |
| Joseph Miller | 45 | " | ROSWELL REUSSER | 27 | " |
| Edward Lussen | 41 | " | | | |
| James Murphy | 30 | " | | | |
| Pietro Giangiamo | 21 | " | | | |
| Nils Madsen | 48 | Den. | | | |
| Patrick Tierney | 34 | USA. | | | |
| Joseph Solomon | 54 | " | | | |
| Henry Walker | 30 | " | | | |
| Carl Mizenski | 62 | " | | | |
| Stanley Milenkaitis | 63 | " | | | |
| James Christian | 64 | " | | | |
| John Hitaka | 37 | " | | | |
| Alfred Posner | 29 | | | | |
| Alfred Hartman | 70 | | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUN 24 AM 10:15
NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans E. Hansen
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or to remain in United States, and if so, whether permanent residence has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Latin | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | None | | |
| Scand. | " | 5.9 | 165 | " | | |
| American | " | 5.8 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.1 | 180 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " | | |
| Scand. | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| Russian | " | 5.6 | 160 | " | | |
| American | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| Scand. | " | 5.9 | 180 | " | | |
| American | " | 5.6 | 150 | " | | |
| Scand. | " | 5.7 | 169 | " | | |
| American | " | 5.8 | 155 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.0 | 185 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.0 | 175 | " | | |
| Scand. | " | 5.9 | 145 | " | | |
| Amer. | " | S.8 | 155 | " | | |
| American | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 130 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.0 | 140 | " | | |
| Russian | " | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| English | " | 5.8 | 165 | " | | |
| American | " | 5.9 | 200 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.11 | 160 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.0 | 175 | " | | |
| " | " | 6.0 | 176 | " | | |
| " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Seanyork, arriving at New York, June 14

| (1) Name | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Frank | Henry P. | 30 | Master | 5/4/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 46 | M |
| 2 | " | Ihle | Johannes | 36 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 52 | " |
| 3 | " | Vicchio | Attilio | 10 | 2nd.Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| 4 | " | Lair | Harold | 8 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 5 | " | Renaud | Oliver | 0 | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 6 | No | Peterson | John | 6 | Ch.Radio | " | " | " | " | 33 | " |
| 7 | Yes | Kreisinger | Robert | 9 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| 8 | " | Riser | Morris | 10 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " |
| 9 | " | Coppi | William | 3 | Cad.Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| 10 | " | Lildholdt | John | 20 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 37 | " |
| 11 | " | Nyman | Carl | 20 | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " |
| 12 | " | Norden | Adolph | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| 13 | " | Nordstrand | Gus | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " |
| 14 | No | Steger | Ernest | 15 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " |
| 15 | Yes | Lane | Rudolph | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " |
| 16 | " | Thornstrom | Benjamin | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| 17 | " | Berg | Leslie | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " |
| 18 | " | Estes | Albert | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| 19 | " | Tuomela | Nick | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " |
| 20 | No | SMITH | Robert R. | | O. S. | 6/1/39 | Copen. | " | " | 30 | " |
| 21 | Yes | Hassif | George | 2 | " | 5/4/39 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 22 | " |
| 22 | " | Love | Harold | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| 23 | " | Povel | Constantine | 20 | Fire Watch | " | " | " | " | 46 | " |
| 24 | " | Mahony | Alfred | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " |
| 25 | " | Jackson | Arnie | 28 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " |
| 26 | " | Wilson | Berchie | 10 | 1st.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| 27 | " | Valentine | John | 5 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 28 | " | Campbell | William | 4 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| 29 | " | Breeman | William | 3 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 30 | " | Redmond | John | 2 | Cadet Eng. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " |

None

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adolph Norden | 22 | U. S. A. | New York, May 3, 1939 |
| Carl Nyman | 48 | " | " " " |
| Ernest Steger | 34 | " | " " " |
| Albert Estes | 31 | " | " " " |
| Robert Smith | 30 | " | Copenhagen, June 1, 1939 |
| Harold Lowe | 22 | " | New York, May 3, 1939 |
| Oliver Renaud | 27 | " | " " " |
| Alfred Rye | 25 | " | " " " |
| Joseph Skatsen | 42 | " | " " " |
| George Larsen | 22 | " | " " " |
| Kristian Christensen | 46 | " | " " " |
| Sammy Stone | 42 | " | " " " |
| Bernard Davis | 26 | " | " " " |
| Alexander Watson | 45 | " | " " " |
| Harvey Fitch | 30 | " | " " " |
| Edward Bonny | 30 | " | " " " |
| Ole. Pretabaring | 22 | " | " " " |
| James Stuart | 30 | " | " " " |
| Carlos Pedersen | 53 | " | " " " |
| ~~David Miller~~ | ~~33~~ | | |
| Olof Blomgren | 35 | U. S. A | New York, May 3, 1939 |
| Ray Kretschman | 22 | " | " " " |
| Nicholas Lucas | 25 | " | |
| REYES LAMIERO | 35 | " | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line American Sc
Owners Moore & M
Local Agents

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 15 | " | Nes |
| 46 | 16 | Yes | Fed |
| 47 | 17 | " | Cla |
| 48 | 18 | No | Lan |
| 49 | 19 | | |
| 50 | 20 | No | Ste |
| 51 | 21 | Yes | Sau |
| 52 | 22 | " | Mil |
| 53 | 23 | No | Dun |
| 54 | 24 | Yes | Ann |
| 55 | 25 | No | Hak |
| 56 | 26 | Yes | Sore |
| 57 | 27 | No | Flet |
| 58 | 28 | " | Mav |
| 59 | 29 | Yes | Reye |
| 60 | 30 | No | Luca |

American Seantic
Moore & McCormack Inc.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S. Scanyork, *arriving at* New York, ~~May~~ June 14, 1939, *from the port of* Copenhagen

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Frank | Henry P. | 30 | Master | 5/4/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Latin | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | None | | |
| " | Ihle | Johannes | 36 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Scand. | " | 5.9 | 165 | " | | |
| " | Vicchio | Attilio | 10 | 2nd.Mate | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | American | " | 5.8 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Lair | Harold | 8 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " | | |
| " | Renaud | Oliver | 0 | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " | | |
| No | Peterson | John | 8 | Ch.Radio | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 180 | " | | |
| Yes | Kreisinger | Robert | 9 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Riser | Morris | 10 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Ceppi | William | 3 | Cad.Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " | | |
| " | Lildholdt | John | 20 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scand. | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Kyman | Carl | 20 | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Russian | " | 5.6 | 160 | " | | |
| " | Norden | Adolph | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Nordstrand | Gus | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scand. | " | 5.9 | 180 | " | | |
| " | Steger | Ernest | 15 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | " | 5.6 | 150 | " | | |
| Yes | Lane | Rudolph | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scand. | " | 5.7 | 169 | " | | |
| " | Thornstrom | Benjamin | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | " | 5.8 | 155 | " | | |
| " | Berg | Leslie | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 185 | " | | |
| " | Estes | Albert | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | " | | |
| " | Tuomela | Nick | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scand. | " | 5.9 | 145 | " | | |
| " | SMITH | Robert A. | | O. S. | 6/1/39 | Copen. | " | " | 30 | " | Amer. | " | 5.8 | 155 | " | | |
| Yes | Nassif | George | 2 | " | 5/4/39 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 22 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 130 | " | | |
| " | Lowe | Harold | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 140 | " | | |
| " | Povod | Constantine | 20 | Fire Watch | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Russian | " | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Mahony | Alfred | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 165 | " | | |
| " | Jackson | Armie | 28 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | American | " | 5.9 | 200 | " | | |
| " | Wilson | Berchie | 10 | 1st.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | " | | |
| " | Valentine | John | 5 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " | | |
| " | Campbell | William | 4 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | " | | |
| " | Brosman | William | 3 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 176 | " | | |
| " | Readmond | John | 2 | Cadet Eng. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " | | |
| | | | | Machinist | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

erican Scantic
Moore & McCormack Inc.
nts

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Station |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

103 Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. Scanyork, *arriving at* New York, June 14, 1939, *from the port of* Copenhagen

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | No | Rye | Alfred | 6 | Oiler | 5/4/39 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 165 | None | | |
| 32 | " | Skotion | Joseph | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Magyar | " | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| 33 | Yes | Larsen | George | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| 34 | " | Plomgren | Olof | 6 | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scand. | " | 5.7 | 165 | " | | |
| 35 | " | Glowacki | Chester | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 6.0 | 170 | " | | |
| 36 | " | Kretschman | Roy | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " | | |
| 37 | " | Christensen | Kristian | 18 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scand. | " | 5.10 | 180 | " | | |
| 38 | " | Lago | Ernest | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | " | 5.6 | 150 | " | | |
| 39 | " | Lindley | Demetrius | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | American | " | 5.4 | 140 | " | | |
| 40 | " | Beaz | Wenceslao | 2 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Pto.Rico | " | 5.5 | 135 | " | | |
| 41 | 11 " | Palchinsky | Joseph | 25 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Russian | " | 5.10 | 200 | " | | |
| 42 | 12 " | Petersen | Kai | 9 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand. | Danish | 5.8 | 160 | " | | |
| 43 | 13 " | Hume | Henry | 20 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | " | | |
| 44 | 14 No | Cieslewics | Frank | 15 | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Polish | Polish | 6.0 | 220 | " | | |
| 45 | 15 " | Messerschmidt | Kai | 16 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scand. | Danish | 5.7 | 170 | " | | |
| 46 | 16 Yes | Pedersen | Arthur | 15 | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Scand. | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 170 | " | | |
| 47 | 17 " | Olsen | Carl | 6 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand. | " | 5.8 | 150 | " | | |
| 48 | 18 No | Lamoiro | Manuel | 2 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 35 | | Pto Rico | " | 5.6 | 140 | " | | |
| 49 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 20 No | Stone | Harry | 8 | Utility | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 160 | " | | |
| 51 | 21 Yes | Saunderson | Percy | 3 | Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | British | British | 5.8 | 160 | " | | |
| 52 | 22 " | Miller | David | 5 | Bartender | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 175 | " | | |
| 53 | 23 No | Dunham | Frances | 7 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " | | |
| 54 | 24 Yes | Ammison | Nicholas | 9 | Night Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Greek | " | 5.8 | 135 | " | | |
| 55 | 25 No | Hakmann | Johannes | 5 | Saloon " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Danish | 5.9 | 170 | " | | |
| 56 | 26 Yes | Sorensen | Abraham | 4 | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 150 | " | | |
| 57 | 27 No | Fletcher | Holman | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " | | |
| 58 | 28 " | Davis | Bernard | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " | | |
| 59 | 29 Yes | Reyes | Jose | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Phil.Is. | " | 5.5 | 160 | " | | |
| 60 | 30 No | Lucas | Nicholas | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Greek | " | 5.4 | 150 | " | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Line American Scantic

Owners Moore & McCormack Inc.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Scanyork, arriving at New York, June, 1939, from the port of Copenhagen

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Yes | Scute | Chris | 11 | Asst.Stwd | 5/4/39 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 59 | M | Holland | U.S.A | 5.6 | 150 | None | |
| 62 | No | Watson | Alexander | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | American | " | 5.9 | 170 | " | |
| 63 | " | Mitch | Harvey | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | " | 5.4 | 140 | " | |
| 64 | " | Bonny | Edward | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5.9 | 165 | " | |
| 65 | " | Protskowics | Chester | 2 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " | |
| 66 | Yes | Niery | Julius | 7 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Polish | " | 5.7 | 170 | " | |
| 67 | No | Asturias | Guillermo | 9 | Utility | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Pto.Rico | " | 5.2 | 145 | " | |
| 68 | " | Silva | Henry | 8 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | " | |
| 69 | Yes | Stuart | James | 2 | Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5.7 | 145 | " | |
| 10 | | Closed with 68 members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Consul) JUN - 1 1939
Date.
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

J. C. Gibney Insp.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line American Scantic

Owners Moore & McCormack Inc.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry P. Frank, Master, of the Amer S/S Scanyork, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H P Frank

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

J C Eddy

Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3

105

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I Hislop, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " FORT AMHERST ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Medical Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G I Hislop M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

W Tuell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
MANIF. No. 19823 41796 FEB 28 1940

Cards Punched 7/8/39
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| #41796 | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | | | | | U. S. | | | | | EXEMPT | |
| 1st. CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 1 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | 1 | 12 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | 1 | 12 |

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | | | | | U. S. | | | | | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 |
| 2nd CABIN | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 6 |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | | | | 8 | | 1 | | | 2 | 17 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—620

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 4 | 14 | 18 |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 6 | 18 | 24 |

1st cruise for yr

Fort Amherst

James Wisley Jr

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 (Pink)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. For the listing of

S. S. "FORT AMHERST" Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD, June 10th., 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | GOSSE | MURIEL | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | NFLD | English | Nfld. | St. John's | Ex. Order 12/27/38 | | | | Nfld. | St. John's | |
| 2 | | FROM HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA, JUNE 12th. 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET | NEVERICK | GLADYS | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | CANADA | English | Canada | St.Peter's | Ex. Order 12/27/38 | | | | U.S.A. | Flushing,NY | |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | NEVERICK | GARY | 4 | | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | June 14 1935 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

Certified that lines 2, & 5 to 30 inclusive are left vacant } J. O'Regan Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20.

105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 14th., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation, whether in whole or in part, was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other person or by his or her relative, or friend, and what relative, or friend) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether the intends to return to the country of which a citizen or subject | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband, Robert; 11 Victoria St., St.John's | Nfld. via New York | | | N | Self | Y | No | - | - | - | Bro.in law, Dr Maxwell Gosse 963 Hamilton Av. Poughkeepsie | R | Y | n | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father, William Groom GrandGrave, St.Peters, | | N.Y. | Flushing | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 6/3/21 1933 | N.Y. | 6/3/ 1939 | Husband, Alfred; 3640 Bowne St., Flushing, NY | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Alfred; 3640 Bowne St., Flushing, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owner Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. NEW YORK, N.Y.

201

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. KEAN, Master, of the S.S. "FORT AMHERST", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of June, 1930

at New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

W Tully

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

107
Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FORT AMHERST " sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 3rd., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 14th., 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., June 3rd. 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | KAPINAS | PHILIP | 39 | | M | S | March 11, 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 311 Mt.Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | FROM ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., June 10th. 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | BELL | ROBERT ASHBY | 44 | | M | M | Sep. 30, 1894 Beckville, Texas | | Latonia Apartments Cold Springs, Colorado. |
| 4 | FROM HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA, JUNE 12th. 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LAYMAN | JAMES | 39 | | M | M | Sep. 7, 1899 Detroit, Mich. | | Park Central Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | PAYTON | SAMUEL | 55 | | M | S | Oct. 14, 1884 Belgrade, Minn. | | R. R. # 2. Ridgewood, NJ |
| 7 | | | | | | | H Tulsa Doug n Okla | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Certified that lines 2, 4, & 7 to 30 inclusive are left vacant ) E Megann Purser

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd.,LONDON, ENFLAND
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd.,NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I Hislop, M.D., , Surgeon of the S.S. " PORT AMHERST ," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. I. Hislop M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 801

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT AMHERST" Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., June 10th., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONIV, PP, or RP, and give station of act issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WALSH | MARY ANN | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Y | English | Y | NFLD | Irish | 09-81 Nfld., | Bacon Cove | NQIV 289 Sec.4(c) ✓ | St.John's | 6/9/39 | | ✓ | 81 Nfld., | Bacon Cove |
| 2 | EXEMPT | WESTCOTT | CLARA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | NFLD | English | 03-81 Nfld. | St. John's | Ex. Order | 12/27/38 | | | | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 3 | | FROM HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA, JUNE 18th. 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | U. S. CIT. | CHIN | HAM LEE | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 2/7/39 | | | China | Kowloon |
| ADMITTED 5 | U. S. CIT. | LAU | WAH JUNG | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Shun Tak | Affidavit | New York | 3/3/39 | | | China | Shun Tak |
| ADMITTED 6 | U. S. CIT. | LEE | FOON TOONG | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 2/6/39 | | | China | Toishan |
| ADMITTED 7 | U. S. CIT. | LEE | SHECK QUON | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 5/3/37 | | | China | Toishan |
| ADMITTED 8 | U. S. CIT. | LEUNG | CHUCK GUEY | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunwui | Affidavit | New York | 1/5/39 | | | China | Sunwui |
| ADMITTED 9 | U. S. CIT. | LEUNG | GING NGON | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunwui | Affidavit | New York | 1/5/39 | | | China | Sunwui |
| ADMITTED 10 | U. S. CIT. | LOO | KEUNG | 16 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 3/31/39 | | | China | Toishan |
| ADMITTED 11 | U. S. CIT. | LOUIE | PAK CHOON | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 2/6/39 | | | China | Toishan |
| DEPORTED 12 | EXEMPT | NG | BACK NGING | 11 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | 19-44 China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 3/13/39 | | | 44 China | Toishan |
| ADMITTED 13 | U. S. CIT. | WONG | GIN DOCK | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Victoria | Affidavit | New York | 3/25/39 | | | China | Hong Kong Kowloon |
| ADMITTED 14 | | DAHE (Mrs. Yee Thing) | SHEE (Oi Wah) | 35 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | No | - - - - | No | Claims CHINA U.S.A. | Chinese | China 06-44 | Hoiping | NQIV 150 Sec. 4(a) | Hongkong | 4/20/39 | | | China | Hoiping |
| ADMITTED 15 | U. S. CIT. | YEE | GEN GONG | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | Claims U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | 8/31/38 | | | China | Hoiping |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | # 4/15 ordered delivered to Chinese Inspector Ellis Island | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | from 559 Immigrant Station N.Y. Trailer Imp. 2½ Pk | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

ADMITTED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that lines 3, & 16 to 30 inclusive, are left vacant } J.B. Megann Purser

Eliminations & corrections certified J.B. Megann Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 14th., 1930

| | No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Country of future residence) | In U. S. A., its insular possessions or Panama Canal Zone: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, and whether such passage was paid by himself or by some other person or corporation, and what person or corporation) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | If Yes— Year | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States | 25 Race (For the purpose of collecting statistical information only) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 29 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government | 30 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | 31 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Father, John Bacon Cove, HarbourMain, Nf. | | N.J. | Camden | N | Self | $40 | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Hannah Mason 1740 Ferry Ave., Camden, NJ | No | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| | 2 | Husband, John; 28 McFarlane St., St. John's | Nfld. via New York | | | Y | Self | $50 | No | - | - | - | Daughter, Helen Hart; 356 E 31st. St., Brooklyn, NY | Yes 6 M. Home | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 5 | Med. | Gry. | Gry. | " |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | Wife, Lim Shee 86 Fookwa St., Kowloon, HongKong | Kong | N.Y. | NewYrk | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | - | Father, Chin Wah Yook Baldwin, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 4 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole l.cheek Mole on chin |
| | 5 | Mother, Ha Shee QuarCguen, ShunTak, China | | N.Y. | NewYrk | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | - | Father, Lau Wo Shun 11 Mott St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole r.neck Mole r.face |
| | 6 | Mother, Tang Shee SamWanSunChuen, Toishan, China | | N.Y. | NewYrk | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | - | Father, Lee Jin Moon New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 4½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole r.face Mole r.temple |
| | 7 | Mother, Ng Shee NamHoLee, Toishan, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | - | Uncle, Lee Kam Que 38 Mott St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Pits f'head Moles l.ear |
| | 8 | Mother, Lai Shee SunWuiCity, Sunwui, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Father | $5 | No | - | - | - | Father, Leung Yee Quon 259 W 21st. St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 0½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Scar l.face Mole r.face |
| | 9 | Mother, Chow Shee SunWuiCity, Sunwui, China | | N.Y. | NewYrk | Y | Father | $5 | No | - | - | - | Father, Leung Yee Chew 259 W 21st. St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 4 | 7 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Scar l.head Mole r.face |
| | 10 | Mother, Chang Shee LungMee, Toishan, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Mother | $5 | No | - | - | - | Brother, Loc Kin 24 Pell St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 4 | 8½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole l.face Mole l.f'head |
| | 11 | Wife, Ng Shee CheungBin, Toishan, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Father | $20 | No | - | - | - | Father, Louie Hok Ling Mott St., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 4½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Scar r.eyebrow Mole l.cheek |
| | 12 | Mother, Lew Shee LingChew, Toishan, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Brother | $3 | No | - | - | - | Brother, Ng Book Yew New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 4 | 5 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Moles l.face Mole r.face |
| | 13 | Mother, Mak Shee 7 OKeeLungSt., HongKong | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Father | $10 | No | - | - | - | Brother, Wong Jin Chuan 7 Montague St., Brooklyn, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 1 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole l.face Mole r.neck |
| | 14 | Mother, Kwan Shee KeeHin, Hoiping, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Husband | No | No | - | - | - | Son, Yee Bing Kui 143 Dyckman St., New York | Yes | Indef | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 4½ | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Fits r.cheek |
| | 15 | G-mother, Kwan Shee KeeHin, Hoiping, China | | N.Y. | NewYork | Y | Father | No | No | - | - | - | Brother, Yee Bing Kui 143 DyckmanSt., New York, NY | No | Perm | Is | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 4 | 10 | Yel. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole r.f'head Mole r.cheek |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Own Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND
Loc. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., NEW YORK, NY

601

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. K E A N, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " FORT AMHERST " *from* St. John's, Nfld. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Keane

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 14th. *day of* June, *1939*

*at* New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

W Tully

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

110 Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* " FORT AMHERST " *sailing from* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD., June 10th., *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 14th., *19*39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KENNEDY | MARY LILLIAN | 18 | | F | S | May 21, 1921 | Camden, N.J. | | 509 7th. Avenue, Williamsport, Penn. |
| 2 | FROM HALIFAX, N.S., | CANADA, JUNE 12th. 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CAMPBELL | ARTHUR F | 43 | | M | M | Oct. 20, 1895 | New York, NY | | 150-32 87th. Road, Jamaica, NY |
| 4 | KEMP | HELEN | 25 | | F | S | Dec. 22, 1913 | Abbington, Mass. | | Wheeler Ave., Rockland, Mass. |
| 5 | LAVERS | OTTO INGALS | 38 | | M | M | | | U S Dostrict Court, Brocklyn, NY July 19, 1928 | 4741 Matilda Ave., Bronx, New York, NY |
| 6 | | | | | | | W Tuller Dog + Son | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Certified that lines 2, and 6 to 30 inclusive, are left vacant } J. Megann Purser

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., NEW YORK, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34-577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



NO._____

Delivered E.O.

S. S. H. Amherst arrived June 14, 1939, 9:50-10 A.M., from Halifax

| | Index No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Remanded. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Third. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 M | | Chew Nam Lee | | | | Chinese Exclusion Laws | | | | | | | | Adm 7/13/39 | 25 | EC | 3rd Mem | | | Canadian Empr. | | | | | | |
| 20 " | | Lee Sheck Quon | | | | do | | 7/24/39 | 21 | SS | 7/26/39 | 24 | SS | Adm 7/27/39 | 4 | SS | 2nd Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 " | | Leung Chuck Guey | | | | do | | 7/13/39 | 27 | PS | | | | Adm 7/14/39 | 41 | PS | 2nd Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 " | | Leung Ging Ngon | | | | do | | 7/13/39 | 27 | PS | | | | Adm 7/14/39 | 41 | PS | 2nd Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 " | | Law Look Jung | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm 7/26/39 | 22 | SS | 4th Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 F | | Dare Lee | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm 7/14/39 | 20 | SS | 4th Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 M | | Yee Gen Bong | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm 7/14/39 | 20 | SS | 4th Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 " | | Lee Foon Loong | | | | do | | 7/6/39 | 10 | SS | | | | | | | | Adm CO 5/26/39 | as of EC 520k/328 | Con. of Appeal 7/27/39 | | | | | | |
| 19 " | | Lowie Pak Chow | | | | do | | 7/27/39 | 15 | SS | 7/26/39 | 19 | SS | Adm 7/28/39 | 17 | SS | 3rd Cy | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 " | | Lee Keung | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm 7/14/39 | 16 | EC | 1st Mem | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 " | | Ng Back Ngung | | | | do | | 7/7/39 | 21 | EC | 7/26/39 | 23 | EC | | | | | | | do | 9:25 AM 11/10/39 | S.S. Ft. Amherst | | | | |
| 18 " | | Wong Dai Dock | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm 7/26/39 | 18 | SS | 3rd Cy | | | do | | | | | | |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, NY

June 17th., 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. " FORT AMHERST "

from port of St. John's, Nfld., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 77 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 5 Total crew this date . . . . . 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th., 1939, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail June 17th., 1939, for Halifax,N.S., CANADA direct.

~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| N | | | |
| O | | | |
| N | | | |
| E | | | |

14—1618

Don't Answer 6th

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KEAN, Angus | 21 | NFLD | | | |
| MORRISON, Arthur F. | 39 | GR.BRT. | | | |
| DANIELSON, Vere | 32 | U.S.A. | | | |
| DURAN, Edward | 22 | U.S.A. | | | |
| O'HARE, Richard | 35 | U.S.A. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T.P. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

Printed and Sold by H. R. Slayton Co., Inc., 139 Lafayette St., N.Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9 59, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, NFLD

| (1) Number | (2) Name in full | (3) Whether to be paid off at this arrival | (4) Whether discharged at this arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kean, Angus | | | Yes | 46 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 9 | 200 | None |
| 2 | Morrison, Arthur F. | | | " | 49 | M | " | CANADA | 5- 9 | 190 | " |
| 3 | Danielson, Vere | | | " | 32 | M | Irish | NFLD | 6- 0 | 196 | " |
| 4 | Duran, Edward | | | " | 28 | M | English | GR.BRT. | 5- 6 | 160 | " |
| 5 | O'Hare, Richard | | | " | 44 | M | " | NFLD | 5- 8 | 180 | " |
| 6 | | | | " | 49 | M | " | U.S.A. | 6- 0 | 180 | " |
| 7 | | | | " | 38 | M | " | GR.BRT. | 5- 7 | 170 | " |
| 8 | | | | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 141 | " |
| 9 | | | | " | 33 | M | " | NFLD | 5- 7 | 200 | " |
| 10 | | | | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 170 | " |
| 11 | | | | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 197 | " |
| 12 | | | | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 150 | " |
| 13 | | | | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5- 7 | 183 | " |
| 14 | | | | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 135 | " |
| 15 | | | | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 158 | " |
| 16 | | | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| 17 | | | | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5- 8 | 155 | " |
| 18 | | | | " | 48 | M | English | " | 5- 6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | | | | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 170 | " |
| 20 | | | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | " |
| 21 | | | | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 152 | " |
| 22 | | | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | " |
| 23 | | | | " | 53 | M | " | GR.BRT. | 5- 6 | 170 | " |
| 24 | | | | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| 25 | | | | " | 31 | M | Scotch | NFLD | 5- 9 | 160 | " |
| 26 | | | | " | 31 | M | Irish | " | 5- 7 | 150 | " |
| 27 | | | | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5- 9 | 160 | " |
| 28 | | | | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 130 | " |
| 29 | | | | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5- 6 | 128 | " |
| 30 | | | | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5- 8 | 170 | " |

N Purser
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliott's Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S. " FORT AMHERST " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 14th *19* 39 *, from*

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | |
| | | | Years | | | | | |
| KEAN | REGINALD | | 27 | MASTER | 2/17/39 | St.John's | No | Yes |
| O'HARA | JOHN F | | 36 | Chf.Off. | " | " | " | " |
| LINEGAR | PATRICK J | | 12 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " |
| WAKEFIELD | RICHARD T | | 10 | 3rd. " | 4/20/39 | New Yprk | " | " |
| MEGANN | JAMES E | | 27 | Purser | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " |
| HISLOP ) | GORDON I | | 23 | Surgeon | 5/15/39 | Halifax | " | " |
| PEARSON | BERNARD W | | 21 | W.T.O. | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " |
| ADAMS | FREDERICK T | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| BARRETT | NATHANIEL | | 17 | Q. M. | " | " | " | " |
| NOSEWORTHY | FRANK | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| KELLOWAY | HERBERT | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| BISHOP | SIDNEY | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| SAISNBURY | FRANK | | 21 | N. W. | " | " | " | " |
| ~~WELLS~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | | ~~21~~ | A. B. | " | " | " | " |
| BARFOOT | WILLIAM | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| NOBLE | JOSEPH | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| ROYLE | GEORGE | | 8 | O. S. | " | " | " | " |
| GILLINGHAM | JAMES | | 21 | Carpenter | 3/3/39 | " | " | " |
| ~~STURGE~~ | ~~SEYMOUR~~ | | ~~11~~ | A. B. | 4/28/39 | " | " | " |
| ALLEN | GEORGE | | 12 | S | 6/2/39 | New York | " | " |
| MIDDLETON | BERTRAM | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| WINSOR | HEDLEY | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| BELL | JOHN | | 34 | Chf.Eng. | 3/26/39 | New York | " | " |
| ANDERSON | JOHN A | | 22 | 2nd. " | 2/24/39 | " | " | " |
| FORBES | JOHN D | | 11 | 3rd. " | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " |
| WHITTY | WILLIAM B | | 7 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " |
| COLTON | CYRIL B | | 16 | 5th. " | " | " | " | " |
| GAULTON | WALTER | | 12 | Oiler | " | " | " | " |
| AYLWARD | LEO | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| BURTON | JOHN | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |

Certified that F Wells Line 14 was discharged and left at St. John's,Nfld. J.E.Megann Purser

Certified that S Sturge line 19 was discharged and left at Halifax,N.S. J.E.Megann Purser

FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

ness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector

*See Note.—Fathers and (7) [illegible]

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOTT & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT AMHERST", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., June 14th, 1939, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, NFLD

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEAN | REGINALD | ✓ | 27 | MASTER | 2/17/39 | St.John's | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 9 | 200 | None |
| O'HARA | JOHN F | ✓ | 36 | Chf.Off. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | CANADA | 5- 9 | 190 | " |
| LINEGAR | PATRICK J | ✓ | 12 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | NFLD | 6- 0 | 196 | " |
| WAKEFIELD | RICHARD T | ✓ | 10 | 3rd. " | 4/20/39 | New Yprk | " | " | 28 | M | English | GR.BRT. | 5- 6 | 160 | " |
| MEGANN | JAMES E | ✓ | 27 | Purser | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " | 44 | M | " | NFLD | 5- 8 | 180 | " |
| HISLOP | GORDON I | ✓ | 23 | Surgeon | 5/15/39 | Halifax | " | " | 49 | M | " | U.S.A. | 6- 0 | 180 | " |
| PEARSON | BERNARD W | ✓ | 21 | W.T.O. | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " | 38 | M | " | GR.BRT. & | 5- 7 | 170 | " |
| ADAMS | FREDERICK T | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 141 | " |
| BARRETT | NATHANIEL | ✓ | 17 | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | NFLD | 5- 7 | 200 | " |
| NOSEWORTHY | FRANK | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 170 | " |
| KELLOWAY | HERBERT | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 197 | " |
| BISHOP | SIDNEY | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 150 | " |
| SAINSBURY | FRANK | ✓ | 21 | N. W. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5- 7 | 183 | " |
| ~~WELLS~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~31~~ | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 135 | " |
| BARFOOT | WILLIAM | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 158 | " |
| NOBLE | JOSEPH | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| ROYLE | GEORGE | ✓ | 8 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5- 8 | 155 | " |
| GILLINGHAM | JAMES | ✓ | 21 | Carpenter | 3/3/39 | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | " | 5- 6 | 150 | " |
| ~~STURGE~~ | ~~SEYMOUR~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~11~~ | A. B. | 4/28/39 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 170 | " |
| ALLEN | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 | " | 6/2/39 | New York | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | " |
| MIDDLETON | BERTRAM | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 152 | " |
| WINSOR | HEDLEY | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | " |
| BELL | JOHN | ✓ | 34 | Chf.Eng. | 3/26/39 | New York | " | " | 53 | M | " | GR.BRT. | 5- 6 | 170 | " |
| ANDERSON | JOHN A | ✓ | 22 | 2nd. " | 2/24/39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| FORBES | JOHN D | ✓ | 11 | 3rd. " | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | NFLD | 5- 9 | 160 | " |
| WHITTY | WILLIAM B | ✓ | 7 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Irish | " | 5- 7 | 150 | " |
| COLTON | CYRIL B | ✓ | 16 | 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5- 9 | 160 | " |
| GAULTON | WALTER | ✓ | 12 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 130 | " |
| AYLWARD | LEO | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5- 6 | 128 | " |
| BURTON | JOHN | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5- 8 | 170 | " |

Certified that F Wells Line 14 was discharged and left at St. John's, Nfld. J.E. Megann Purser

Certified that S Sturge line 19 was discharged and left at Halifax, N.S. J.E. Megann Purser

FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAITLAND, Thomas S | 32 | GR.BRT. | 4/27/39 New York |
| [illegible] | 44 | [illegible] | 5/15/39 St. John's |
| [illegible] | 51 | [illegible] | " " |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

114

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S. " FORT AMHERST " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., , June 14th., *19*39 , *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CRANFORD | GEORGE | | 21 | Fireman | 2/17/39 | St.John's | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 9 | 158 | None |
| 2 | MARCH | STEPHEN | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 155 | " |
| 3 | PICCO | RALPH | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 160 | " |
| 4 | MAHER | WILLIAM | | 28 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Irish | " | 5- 5 | 168 | " |
| 5 | DEVEREAUX | JAMES | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 145 | " |
| 6 | FURLONG | PETER | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 140 | " |
| 7 | LOTMORE | CHARLES | | 21 | Eng.Std. | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Afr.Blk. | B.W.I. | 5- 5 | 145 | " |
| 8 | LOCKE | JAMES | | 2 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | NFLD. | 5- 6 | 140 | " |
| 9 | WHENSLEY | FRED J | | 25 | Chf.Std. | 2/23/39 | New York | " | " | 48 | M | " | GR.BRT. | 5-11 | 184 | " |
| 10 | ROBERTSON | DONALD | | 31 | 2nd. " | 2/17/39 | St.John's | " | " | 49 | M | Scotch | " | 5- 6 | 190 | " |
| 11 | ALLEN | RICHARD | | 17 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | NFLD | 5-11 | 163 | " |
| 12 | O'HANLON | JOSEPH | | 24 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Irish | CANADA | 5- 8 | 160 | " |
| 13 | GUSHUE | WILLIAM | | 2 | N. W. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 1 | 120 | " |
| 14 | RICKERT | JOHN | | 4 | 2nd.Cab. Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 125 | " |
| 15 | JACKMAN | TOBIAS | | 19 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 6- 0 | 166 | " |
| 16 | HAYES | LEO M | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 17 | QUIGLEY | EDWARD | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 120 | " |
| 18 | BENOUF | CHARLES | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 19 | BURGIN | KATHERINE | | 21 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | Scotch | GR.BRT. | 5- 0 | 150 | " |
| 20 | TWOMEY | WILLIAM E | | 17 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Irish | CANADA | 5- 6 | 140 | " |
| 21 | WEBB | ALFRED | | 11 | Chef | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | GR.BRT. | 5- 6 | 180 | " |
| 22 | COTTON | FREDERICK A | | 9 | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5- 9 | 150 | " |
| 23 | VERNON | GEORGE | | 25 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5- 7 | 135 | " |
| 24 | HAYES | THOMAS P | | 6 | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Irish | NFLD | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | HAYDEN | JAMES | | 4 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 135 | " |
| 26 | WHALEN | WILLIAM | | 21 | Crew Cook | 3/3/39 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 138 | " |
| 27 | MARTIN | AUSTEN | | 5/12 | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4- 9 | 100 | " |
| 28 | COLEMAN | FRANCIS | | 8 | D. W. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 5- 3 | 125 | " |
| 29 | RICHARDS | WILLIAM | | 10 | Printer | 3/24/39 | New York | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 30 | MARTIN | WILLIAM J | | 1 | Steward | 3/31/39 | St.John's | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5- 5 | 139 | " |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Fuller
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12400

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S. " FORT AMHERST " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., , June 14th. , 1939 , *from the port of* ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | EBBS | WILLIAM | | 20 | Steward | 4/17/39 | New York | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 8 | 150 | None |
| | 2 | MCDONALD | WILLIAM | | 10 | 2nd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | " | 5- 7 | 175 | " |
| | 3 | LINDSAY | JOHN | | 12 | Saloon Std. | 4/22/39 | New York | " | " | 38 | M | Scotch | CANADA | 5- 8 | 150 | " |
| | 4 | MORRIS | GERALD | | 1 | Steward | 4/27/39 | St.John's | " | " | 22 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 5 | 131 | " |
| | 5 | GABBOTT | HERBERT C | | 28 | " | 5/6/39 | New York | " | " | 42 | M | " | GR.BRT. | 5- 3 | 130 | " |
| | 6 | THOMPSON | THOMAS | | 4 | " | 5/8/39 | Halifax | " | " | 29 | M | " | CANADA | 5- 9 | 150 | " |
| | 7 | COOPER | EDWARD | | 7 | " | 5/13/39 | St.John's | " | " | 35 | M | " | NFLD | 5- 7 | 150 | " |
| | 8 | MARTIN | CECIL | | 8 | " | 5/19/39 | New York | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 200 | " |
| | 9 | HEPBURN | FRANCIS | | 9 | " | 5/22/39 | Halifax | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5- 3 | 154 | " |
| P.E. | 10 | PARSONS | RICHARD J | | 8 | " | 6/2/39 | New York | " | " | 31 | M | English | CANADA | 5- 9 | 146 | " |
| | 11 | MAITLAND | THOMAS S | | 17 | Off.Std. | 6/17/39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | GR.BRT. | 5- 5 | 155 | " |
| P.E. | 12 | STURGE | JAMES | | 21 | Boatswain | 6/10/39 | St.John's | " | " | 48 | M | English | NFLD | 5- 5 | 180 | " |
| P.E. | 13 | GLADNEY | JOHN | | 9 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5- 8 | 160 | " |
| P.E. | 14 | TILLEY | EDWARD | | 16 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Irish | " | 5- 7 | 170 | " |
| P.E. | 15 | BAKER ROSE | WALTER | | 10 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5- 9 | 154 | " |
| P.E. | 16 | AYLWARD | JOSEPH | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | " | 5- 6 | 140 | " |
| P.E. | 17 | ABBOTT | WILLIAM | | 6 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| P.E. | 18 | KING | PATRICK | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5- 6 | 135 | " |
| 1st. | 19 | TANNER | HAROLD | | 5 | Steward | 6/12/39 | Halifax,NS | " | " | 28 | M | " | CANADA | 5- 7 | 160 | " |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W Tullen Surgeon

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owner Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agent Furness, Withy & Co.,Ltd., NEW YORK, NY

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. KEAH, Master of the S.S. " FORT AMHERST ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. Keah
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of June 1939

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector

6/14

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18.00

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

116

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 27TH., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12TH, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beckford | Helen | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Providence, R.I. Sept 8, 1912 | | 306 Loma Drive, Los Angeles, California. |
| 2 | Blair | Barbara | 43 | ✓ | F | S | New Britain, Conn. June 2nd, '96 | | 123 Black Rock Ave., New Britain, Conn. |
| 3 | Blanco | Gwendolyn | 26 | ✓ | F | S | San Francisco, Cal June 15, '12 | | 1929 Laguna St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 4 | Brand | Katherine | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Huron, S.D. March 18, '00 | | 24 S. Prospect St., Amherst, Mass. |
| 5 | Burke | Margaret | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Perth Amboy, N.J. Nov. 19, '09 | | 26 Pearl Street, Staten Is. N.Y. |
| 6 | Buscher | Harriette | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Portsmouth, O. March 28, '78 | | 906 Weissenger-Gaulbert Apts., Louisville, Kentucky. |
| 7 | Christensen | Rosella | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Salt Lake City, U. March 23, '12 | | 2444 So. 9th East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| 8 | Conlon | Mildred | 33 | ✓ | F | S | California. Stege, Contia Costa Co., Dec. 6.1905 | | 207 Orange Street, Oakland, California. |
| 9 | Cook | Virginia | 29 | ✓ | F | S | San Francisco, Cal. July 10, '09 | | 736 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, California. |
| 10 | Cox | Margaret | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Los Angeles, Cal. April 10, '06 | | 345 Taylor Ave., Alameda, California. |
| 11 | Ennis | Bayard | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Painesville, O. July 31, '04 | | 1218 B-Quarrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia. |
| 12 | Ennis | Louise | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Charleston, W.V. March 27, '02 | | " " |
| 13 | Flournoy | Margaret | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Albuquerque, N.M. March 29. '02 | | 2423 Ward Street, Berkeley, California |
| 14 | Greer | Anna | 56 | ✓ | F | S | Rocky Mount, Virginia May 26, 1883 | | 1921-19th Street, Washington, D.C. |
| 15 | Harman | Clarence | 86 | ✓ | M | S | Baltimore, Maryland March 22, '53 | | 1562 Jackson Street, Oakland, California. |
| 16 | Jenkins | Etta | 51 | ✓ | F | W | Rockford, Iowa. Dec. 24, 1887 | | 1756 Le Roy Ave., Berkeley. California. |
| 17 | Levitt | Jospeh | 32 | ✓ | M | S | St. Louis, Mo. July 1st. '06 | | 266 South First St., San Jose, California. |
| 18 | McGettigan | Kevin | 28 | ✓ | M | M | San Francisco, California Feb 14, '10. | | 1644 Beach Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 19 | McGettigan | Jean | 29 | ✓ | F | M | San Francisco, California Oct. 30, 09 | | " " |
| 20 | McGill | Gay | 24 | ✓ | F | S | San Francisco, California June 5, '14 | | 429 Grafton Ave., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 21 | McPeak | Olive | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Erie, Pa. July 8, '84 | | 245 Alvarado Road, Berkeley, California |
| 22 | McPeak | Mary | 18 | ✓ | F | S | San Francisco Nov. 13, '20 | | " " |
| 23 | Morris | Glenn | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Curlow, Iowa. Feb. 8, '96 | | 1604 South High Street, Salem, Oregon. |
| 24 | Morris | Elsia | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Junction City, Oregon. Jan. 4, '02 | | " " |
| 25 | Morris | Keith | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Eugene, Oregon July 14, '26 | | " " |
| 26 | Morrissey | James | 52 | ✓ | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 13, '86 | | 5759 McPherson Avê., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Morrissey | Estelle | 51 | ✓ | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 10, '87 | | " " |
| 28 | Oberhaus | Harry | 55 | ✓ | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. July. 26, '83 | | 46 Aberdeen Place, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | Oberhaus | Clara | 48 | ✓ | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 7, '91 | | " " |
| 30 | Munson | Ella | 77 | ✓ | F | S | New York, N.Y. April 8, '62 | | 117 Centre Ave., Lynbrook, L.I. N.Y. |

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

117 Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MAY 27TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14TH--, 1939

| | No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Pacher | Anna | 31 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Jan. 6,1908 | | 642 10th Avenue, San FRancisco, California. |
| NOT COUNTED | 2 | Pacher | Elsie | 27 | | F | S | San Francisco, California March 26,1912 | | " " |
| | 3 | Pott | Robert | 48 | | M | M | Sheboygan, Wisconsin. June 26,1890 | | 814 Lombard Street, Evansville, Indiana. |
| | 4 | Pott | Elaine | 44 | | F | M | South Bend, Indiana. June 15,1894 | | " " |
| | 5 | Rollefson | Gerhard | 39 | | M | M | Grand Forks, N.D. Jan.12,1900 | | 14 Bonnie Lane, Berkeley, California. |
| | 6 | Rollefson | Nellie | 33 | | F | M | Alturas, California. May 23rd,1906 | | " " |
| C | 7 | Rollefson | Gerhard C | 1 | 6 | M | S | Berkeley, California. Dec.18, 1937 | | " " |
| NOT COUNTED | 8 | Roper | William | 68 | | M | M | Norfolk, Va. June 7,1870 | | 725 Yarmouth Street, Norfolk, Va. |
| C | 9 | Roper | Rose | 65 | | F | M | Abingdon, Va. June 1,1873 | | " " |
| | 10 | Sears | Dorothy | 46 | | F | S | Portland, Ore. Feb.22,1893 | | 530 Stockton Street, San Francisco, California |
| | 11 | Simpkin | Harry | 63 | | M | S | Omaha, Neb. June 29,1875 | | 7212-19th Ave., N.E. Seattle, Washington. |
| | 12 | Styles | Marian | 38 | | F | S | Momence, Illinois. March 25,1901 | | 132 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| NOT COUNTED | 13 | Weingarten | Miriam | 42 | | F | M | San Francisco, California Nov.17.1896 | | 60- 27th Avenue, San Francisco, California. |
| | 14 | Weingarten | John | 16 | | M | S | San Francisco, California Jan.15,1923 | | " " |
| | 15 | Weingarten | Helen | 12 | | F | S | San Francisco, California Aug 17,1926 | | " " |
| | 16 | Westall | Anna | 57 | | F | W | Almeda, California June 26,1882 | | 3708 Grand Ave., Oakland, California. |
| | 17 | Westall | Doris | 29 | | F | S | Alameda, California. June 9,1910 | 46 | " " |
| | 18 | Wilhelm | Frederick | 50 | | M | M | Bushkill Centre, Penn. June 25,1888 | | 2201 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, California. |
| NOT COUNTED | 19 | Wilhelm | Hazel | 44 | | F | M | Watsonville, California Jan.17,1895 | | " " |
| | 20 | Lucy | Lillian | 52 | | F | M | San Francisco, California April 13,'87 | | 736 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, California. |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | |

Disembarkation Disp 7:30 am

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—406

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

118 Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE " sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, MAY 29TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 14, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED 1 | Anderson | James | 69 | | M | W | Waterford, Pa. | Dec.13.1859 | | | 3940 5th Avenue. San Diego, California. |
| 2 | Brawner | Harry | 74 | | M | W | Petesburg, Illinois. | Nov.27th.'64 | | | 4054 Ibis Street, San Diego, California |
| 3 | Cunningham | Jessie | 44 | | F | W | Minneapolis, Min. | May 18, 1895 | | | 1208-23rd. Street, North. Seattle, Washington. |
| 4 | Dyar | Etta | 80 | | F | W | Saratoga Township. Minn. | Sept 8, 1858 | | | 1919 Taft Ave., Hollywood, California. |
| 5 | Elbertie | Nellie | 69 | | F | S | Humbolt, Ill. | Jan.22, 1870 | | | 3940 5th Avenue, San Diego, California. |
| 6 | Estep | Mary | 34 | | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. | Dec.27, 1904 | | | 4522½ West 17th Street, Hollywood, California. |
| 7 | Hess | Olive | 43 | | F | S | St. Louis. Mo. | Feb. 2nd.'96 | | | 1951 Holden Street, Los Angeles, California. |
| NOT COUNTED 8 | Jackson | Flora | 62 | | F | W | Long Island City. N.Y. | Aug.25.1876 | | | 329 North River Road, Manchester, N.H. |
| 9 | Johnston | Margaret | 54 | | F | M | Grand Rapids, Michigan. | March 7th.'85 | | | 55 Newstate Road, Princeton, N.J. |
| 10 | Lough | William | 69 | | M | S | | | Court of Common Pleas. New York, N.Y. | September 1892 | 287 St. Marks Place, St. George, Staten Island. N.Y. |
| 11 | McClure | Alice, ( Rev.) | 47 | | F | S | Worcester, Mass. | May 28, 1892 | | | 3940-5th. Avenue, San Diego, California. |
| 12 | Nagle | Josephine | 60 | | F | M | Belleville, Ill. | Nov.23rd.1878 | | | 906 South Church Street, Belleville, Ill. |
| 13 | Schoonover | Grace | 72 | | F | W | Domira, Wisconsin. | March 31, 1867 | | | 1440 East 10th Street, Dorg Beach, California. |
| 14 | Walling | Evelyn | 30 | | F | S | Long Island, City, N.Y. | June 30, 1908 | | | 112 Linden Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| NOT COUNTED 15 | Wyman | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | M | Lincoln, Vermont. | June 18, 1885 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

J.J. Loughlin Insp
Sam

47

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

119 Number 4 **4**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., June 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 14th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Margaret | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Los Angeles, California Feb. 28th.'18 | | Via de Las Ilao, Pacific Palisades, California. |
| 2 | Clark | Dorice | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Springfield, Massachusetts Aug. 2nd. 1913 | | 150 Maple Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Disembarked 8 A.M.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9268

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

City of Baltimore Amer. arr. 6-14-39

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 2 | 2 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | 2 | 2 |

2 F. C.

Visit coast Jan. 7/2

Native 65
Nat. alien 20
Alien 10
Total 95

Total 95 { USA 85
Aliens 10

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 17th, 1939

I, master of the S.S. City of Baltimore
American (Nationality)
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 95
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 25
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 27
Total crew this date . . . . . 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th, 1939, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 61 and is expected to sail June 17th, 19 , for San Francisco

via United States port of Baltimore
First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING, SEAMEN | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | | |

| SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
| E. Watson | 23 | U. S. | | | |
| J. Walsh | 31 | " | | | |
| J. Beck | 56 | " | | | |
| C. Rodrow | 22 | " | | | |
| J. Gagliardi | 24 | " | | | |
| W. Gilroy | 26 | " | | | |
| J. Reed | 51 | " | | | |
| J. Bleecker | 23 | " | | | |
| G. Ruby | 35 | " | | | |
| H. Allegyer | 37 | " | | | |
| F. Peterson | 26 | " | | | |
| E. Leonard | 47 | " | | | |
| H. Konkas | 37 | " | | | |
| J. Sanchez | 49 | " | | | |
| V. Herz | 26 | " | | | |
| M. Schultz | 31 | " | | | |
| L. Trott | 25 | " | | | |
| A. Fanchi | 23 | " | | | |
| V. Mion | 47 | " | | | |
| J. O'Hanlon | 38 | " | | | |
| L. Arturo | 28 | " | | | |
| D. Sullivan | 47 | " | | | |
| J. Tannebaum | 25 | " | | | |
| A. Mayer | 45 | " | | | |
| C. Rodriguez | 40 | " | | | |
| M. Volas | 39 | " | | | |
| W. Burchel | 37 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. E. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid arrival bills who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

*, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/7 | | NONE | | |
| | | 5/11 | | | | |
| | | 6/2 | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/7 | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/6 | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/10 | | | | |
| | | 6/- | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/7 | | | | |
| | | 5/7 | | | | |
| | | 5/6 | | | | |
| | | 6/- | | | | |
| | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | | 6/1 | | | | |
| | | 5/6 | | | | |
| | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | | 5/7 | | | Hospital San Francisco, May 25, 1939 | |
| | | 5/7 | | | | |
| | | 5/10 | | | | |
| | | 6/3 | | | | |
| | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | | 5/5 | | | | |
| | | 5/9½ | | | | |
| | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | | 5/10 | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

native 65
naturalized 20
aliens 10
Total 95

Total 95 { USA 85
Aliens 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

AMERICAN
Vessel S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS | CROSS | FRANCIS | | CAPTAIN | 5/2/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 61 | M | U. S. |
| RS | PATTERSON | RICHARD | | CHIEF & EX.OFFICER | | | | | 35 | | |
| RS | STUART | ALEXANDER | | 1ST. DO | | | | | 30 | | |
| RS | ZIMMERMAN | GEORGE | | 2ND. DO | | | | | 27 | | |
| RS | STOLZ | MAGNUS | | 3RD. DO | | | | | 34 | | |
| RS | CLEVELAND | RAY | | PURSER | | | | | 33 | | |
| O | O'BRIEN | EDWARD | | CLERK | | | | | 42 | | |
| RS | STETSON | CHARLES | | SURGEON | | | | | 30 | | |
| RS | VOGEL | WILLIAM | | CHF. RADIO | | | | | 45 | | |
| RS | BAKER | THOMAS | | 1ST A/ DO | | | | | 27 | | |
| RS | MIKONIS | HENRY | | 2ND DO | | | | | 28 | | |
| RS | MARTINSON | HERMAN | | CARPENTER | | | | | 54 | | |
| RS | JENKINS | GEORGE | | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 36 | | |
| RS | ROBINSON | BARNETT | | QTR-MSTR | | | | | 46 | | |
| RS | LIDWIN | WALTER | | DO | | | | | 26 | | |
| RS | CHOMKO | JOHN | | DO | | | | | 30 | | |
| RS | CAMPBELL | FRANK | | A.B.SEAMAN | | | | | 34 | | |
| | SUTHERLAND | KENNETH | | DO | 5/ /6/39 | | | | 38 | | |
| | RASMUS | JOSEPH | | DO | 5/ /6/39 | | | | 29 | | |
| S | PAPOORBO | ANTONIO | | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 30 | | |
| | LEHNDORFF | RALPH | | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 41 | | |
| | ROSE | HARRY | | DO | 5/ /6/39 | | | | 44 | | |
| | JONES | JAMES | | ORDINARY SEAMAN | 5/ /5/39 | | | | 34 | | |
| | JONES | WILLARD | | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 25 | | |
| | ARFSTROM | FREDERICK | | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 39 | | |
| | DEMAN | KARL | | FIREWATCH | 5/ /5/39 | | | | 47 | | |
| | BASSETT | JAMES | | DO | 5/ /5/39 | | | | 34 | | |
| | CLARK | WLATER | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 34 | | |
| | TARCY | CLINTON | | FIRST ASST ENGINEER | | | | | 34 | | |
| | CHESMORE | HENRY | | 2ND DO | | | | | 42 | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Line | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M. Stolz | 54 | U. S. | New York 5-3-39 |
| 2 | C. Stetson | 50 | " | " |
| 3 | J. Chomko | 50 | " | " |
| 4 | J. Rasmus | 29 | " | " |
| 5 | R. Lehndorff | 41 | " | " |
| 6 | F. Arfstrom | 39 | " | " |
| 7 | J. Bassett | 34 | " | " |
| 8 | H. Jones | 36 | " | " |
| 9 | J. Allen | 24 | " | " |
| 10 | M. Ruff | 33 | " | " |
| 11 | J. Waroholl | 33 | " | " |
| 12 | C. Scott | 22 | " | " |
| 13 | F. Stoback | 52 | " | " |
| 14 | A. Teles | 52 | " | San Francisco 5-27-39 |
| 15 | E. Schaffner | 30 | " | " |
| 16 | T. Webster | 30 | " | Los Angeles 5-26-39 |
| 17 | E. Monsma | 34 | Holland | New York 5-3-39 |
| 18 | M. Krail | 32 | England | " |
| 19 | J. McGuiness | 58 | " | " |
| 20 | C. Robinson | 29 | " | " |
| 21 | H. Ekstedt | 48 | U. S. | " |
| 22 | P. McGinn | 31 | Ireland | " |
| 23 | H. Lieberitz | 28 | U. S. | " |
| 24 | J. Feder | 19 | " | " |
| 25 | F. Rivera | 26 | " | " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Penalty for failure to deliver list or manifest, or for omission therefrom, or for making false statement therein, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1933

Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

native 65
Nat. 20
alien 10
Total 95

Total 95 USA 85
Aliens 10

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN
Vessel S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS | CROSS | FRANCIS | | CAPTAIN | 5/3/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 51 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/7 | | NONE | | |
| RS | PATTERSON | RICHARD | | CHIEF & EX.OFFICER | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/11 | | | | |
| RS | STUART | ALEXANDER | ✓ | 1ST. DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 6/2 | | | | |
| RS | ZIMMERMAN | GEORGE | | 2ND. DO | | | | | 27 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| RS | STOLZ | MAGNUS | | 3RD. DO | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| RS | CLEVELAND | RAY | | PURSER | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| RS | O'BRIEN | EDWARD | | CLERK | | | | | 42 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| RS | STETSON | CHARLES | | SURGEON | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| RS | VOGEL | WILLIAM | | CHF. RADIO | | | | | 45 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| RS | BAKER | THOMAS | | 1ST A/ DO | | | | | 37 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| RS | MIKONIS | HENRY | | 2ND DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 6/- | | | | |
| RS | MARTINSON | HERMAN | | CARPENTER | | | | | 56 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| RS | JENKINS | GEORGE | ✓ | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 36 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| RS | GIBBISON | BARNETT | | QTR-MSTR | | | | | 46 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| RS | LIDWIN | WALTER | | DO | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| RS | CHOMKO | JOHN | | DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 6/- | | | | |
| RS | CAMPBELL | FRANK | | A.B.SEAMAN | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | SUTHERLAND | KENNETH | ✓ | DO | 5/ /6/39 | | | | 32 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | RASMUS | JOSEPH | ✓ | DO | 5/ /8/39 | | | | 29 | | | | 6/1 | | | | |
| | PANCORBO | ANTONIO | ✓ | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 30 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| | LEHNDORFF | RALPH | ✓ | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 41 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | ROSE | HARRY | | DO | 5/ /6/39 | | | | 44 | | | | 5/7 | | | | Hospital San Francisco, May 25, 1939 |
| | JONES | JAMES | ✓ | ORDINARY SEAMAN | 5/ /8/39 | | | | 34 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| | JONES | WILLARD | | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 23 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| | ARFSTROM | FREDERICK | ✓ | DO | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 39 | | | | 6/3 | | | | |
| | DEMAN | KARL | ✓ | FIREWATCH | 5/ /5/39 | | | | 47 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| | BASSETT | JAMES | ✓ | DO | 5/ /5/39 | | | | 34 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | CLARK | WLATER | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 5/ /3/39 | | | | 34 | | | | 5/9½ | | | | |
| | TARCY | CLINTON | | FIRST ASST ENGINEER | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| | CHESMORE | HENRY | | 2ND DO | | | | | 42 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. Stolz | 54 | U. S. | New York 5-3-39 |
| C. Stetson | 30 | | |
| C. Clarke | 45 | | |
| E. Vogel | 45 | | |
| E. Landorff | 41 | | |
| R. Cleveland | 33 | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 1 | NO | BAILEY | DANIEL | | THIRD ASST ENGINEER | 5/3/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 39 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/10 | | NONE | | |
| 38 2 | YES | PIECUCH | JOHN | | JR. 3RD DO | | | | | 32 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 39 3 | YES | JONES | HUGH | | JR. ENGINEER | | | | | 39 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 40 4 | YES | ALLEN | JAMES | | DO | | | | | 24 | | | | 6/- | | | | |
| 42 5 | YES | STACOM | WILLIAM | | REFRIGERATOR OILER | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/11 | | | | |
| 43 6 | NO | HOMICK | BENJAMIN | | DO | | | | | 26 ~~25~~ | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 44 7 | YES | MC EACHERN | WILLIAM | | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 21 ~~20~~ | | | | 5/8½ | | | | |
| 45 8 | YES | REIGHART | ~~ELIAS~~ ELWIN | | REFRIGERATOR ENGINEER | 5/3/39 | | | | 44 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 46 9 | NO | HUFF | EARL | | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 33 | | | | 5/11 | | | | |
| 47 10 | YES | PAPPAS | JOHN | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| 48 11 | YES | KAGEY | CLARENCE | | OILER | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| 49 12 | YES | DI MAIO | PAUL | | DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/8 | | | | To Hospital, Balboa 6/6/39. |
| ~~50 13~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~WILSON~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | | ~~DO~~ | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | ~~5/8~~ | | | | |
| 51 14 | YES | WARCHOL | JOHN | | WATER-TENDER | 5/4/39 5/3/39 | | | | 44 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 52 15 | YES | DOORENBUSH | GARRET | | DO | | | | | 44 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 53 16 | YES | HITZELBERGER | JAMES | | DO | | | | | 22 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| 54 17 | YES | DEAN | OLLIE | | FIREMAN | | | | | 18 | | | | 6/2 | | | | |
| 55 18 | NO | ASHMORE | GEORGE | | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 26 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 56 19 | YES | SCOTT | CHARLES | | DO | 5/3/39 | | | | 22 | | | | 5/5 | | | | |
| 57 20 | YES | MURPHY | WILLIAM | | DO | 5/3/39 | | | | 36 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| 58 21 | NO | LARSEN | ROY | | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 23 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| 59 22 | NO | HAAS | ELMER | | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 25 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| 60 23 | YES | GALLAGHER | JAMES | | WIPER | 5/3/39 | | | | 46 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 61 24 | NO | SANGER | VERNER | | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 22 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| ~~62 25~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~REID~~ | ~~GERARD~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~5/3/39~~ | | | | ~~22~~ | | | | ~~5/11~~ | | | | Deserted San Francisco 5/27/39. |
| 63 26 | NO | SIEBLOK | FREDERICK | | DECK ENGINEER | 5/6/39 | | | | 52 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| 67 27 | YES | ROBERTS | ERNEST | | Chief STEWARD | | NEW YORK | | | 47 | | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 68 28 | YES | GILMOUR | HARRY | | 2ND DO | | DO | | | 21 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 69 29 | YES | SHERLOCK | GEORGE | | STOREKEEPER | | DO | | | 46 | | | | 5/10 | | | | |
| 70 30 | YES | HART | WILLIAM | | LINEMEN | | DO | | | 38 | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5/8 | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

551

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

123

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | |
| 71 | 1 | YES | JACKSON | NORMAN | SMOKE ROOM STEWARD | 5/3/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 39 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/6 | | | | |
| 72 | 2 | YES | KUHAR | MICHAEL | DECK STEWARD | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5/9 | | | | |
| 73 | 3 | Yes | GRZESLECKI | JANINA | STEWARDESS | | | | | 34 | F | | | 5/4 | | | | |
| 74 | 4 | YES | KLETT | ALFONS | WAITER | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/11 | | | | |
| 75 | 5 | NO | PLATTMAN | IRVING | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 45 | | | | 5/8 | | | Deserted San Francisco 5/26/39. | |
| 76 | 6 | NO | BAILEY | JACK | DO | | | | | 28 | | | | 5/7 | | | | |
| 77 | 7 | YES | MINAHAN | JOHN | DO | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| 78 | 8 | YES | KRAAL | MAARTEN | DO | | | | | 32 | | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5/9 | | | | |
| 79 | 9 | YES | JEANNEAU | JULES | DO | | | | | 41 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/7 | | | | |
| 80 | 10 | YES | SMITH | CLARENCE | DO | | | | | 24 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/7½ | | | | |
| 81 | 11 | NO | McGURKNESS | JOHN | DO | 5/5/39 | | | | 32 | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5/9 | | | | |
| 82 | 12 | YES | EDWARDS | DEVERE | DO | 5/3/39 | | | | 26 | | BRITISH WEST INDS. | BRITISH | 5/9 | | | | |
| 83 | 13 | YES | ROBINSON | CHARLES | GLORY HOLD STEWARD | | | | | 29 | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5/8 | | | | |
| 85 | 14 | YES | SOROKA | WILLIAM | RED-ROOM STEWARD | | | | | 26 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/6 | | | | |
| 84 | 15 | YES | RUDDEL | OTTO | DO | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/5½ | | | | |
| 86 | 16 | YES | HEIDER | REINHOLD | DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5/10½ | | | | |
| 87 | 17 | YES | GEEK | WILLIAM | NIGHT STEWARD | | | | | 34 | | | | 5/5 | | | | |
| 88 | 18 | NO | SICKON | LOUIS | BELLBOY | 5/5/39 | | | | 21 | | | | 5/6 | | | died at Bay Buried at Sea | |
| 89 | 19 | YES | RIEGER | LOUIS | CHEF | 5/3/39 | | | | 60 | | | | 5/8 | | | | |
| 90 | 20 | NO | TELES | ANTONIO | 2ND COOK | 5/4/39 | | | | 52 | | | | 5/6 | | | | |
| 91 | 21 | YES | VEGA | DANIEL | CREW DO | 5/3/39 | | | | 38 | | PERU | PERU | 5/- | | | | |
| 92 | 22 | YES | JENTZSCH | KARL | BAKER | 5/3/39 | | | | 55 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/5 | | | | |
| 93 | 23 | NO | PRIMO | ALBERT | A/ DO | 5/5/39 | | | | 52 | | BELGIUM | BELGIUM | 5/8 | | | | |
| 94 | 24 | YES | SHAHN | DAVID | BUTCHER | 5/3/39 | | | | 40 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/6½ | | | | |
| 95 | 25 | YES | MARTINEZ | ~~JOSE~~ JOSE | CHIEF PANTRY | | | | | 29 | | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/5 | | | | |
| 96 | 26 | YES | BAILEY | STUART | 2ND DO | | | | | 55 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/5 | | | | |
| 97 | 27 | YES | SHAHN | BERNARD | A/ DO | | | | | 32 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/4 | | | Deserted San Francisco 5/26/39. | |
| 98 | 28 | NO | HENDERSON | RAY | UTILITY | 5/4/39 | | | | 32 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/4 | | | Deserted San Francisco 5/26/39. | |
| 99 | 29 | YES | ENSTEDT | HENRY | UTILITY | 5/3/39 | | | | 48 | | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/7 | | | | |
| 100 | 30 | NO | Mc GINN | PETER | DO | 5/4/39 | | | | 31 | | IRELAND | IRELAND | 5/3 | | | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

124

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 1 | YES | RIVERA | FRANCISCO | | UTILITY | 5/4/39 | NEW YORK | | YES | 26 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/4 | | NONE | | |
| 102 2 | YES | KERSMANN | EMIL | | OFFICERS MESSMAN | 5/3/39 | DO | | YES | 36 | M | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5/3 | | | | |
| 103 3 | YES | FEDER | JULIUS | | MESSMAN | 5/3/39 | DO | | YES | 19 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/10 | | | | |
| 104 4 | YES | RYAN | FRANCIS | | MESSMAN | 5/3/39 | DO | | YES | 47 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/4 | | | | |
| 105 5 | YES | LEIBOWITZ | HAROLD | | CREW MESSMAN | 5/3/39 | DO | | YES | 22 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/4½ | | | | |
| 106 6 | YES | SCALAMIERO | NICK | | BARBER | 5/3/39 | DO | | YES | 39 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | 5/4½ | | | | |
| 27 7 | NO | OSBORNE | THOMAS | | A.B.SEAMAN | 5/29/39 | LOS ANGELES, CO | YES | YES | 24 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/11 | | NONE | SIGNED ON LOS ANGELES, CO 5/29/39. | |
| 64 8 | NO | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | | WIPER | 5/29/39 | LOS ANGELES.- | YES | YES | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/6 | | NONE | SIGNED ON LOS ANGELES,- 5/29/39. | |
| 107 9 | NO | SCHAFFLER | EDWARD | | ASSISTANT PANTRY | 5/27/39 | SAN FRANCISCO | YES | YES | 31 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/10 | | NONE | SIGNED ON 5/27/39 SAN FRANCISCO. | |
| 108 10 | NO | WEBSTER | VERNON | | UTILITY | 5/27/39 | SAN FRANCISCO | YES | YES | 30 | M | U.SS. CITIZEN | | 5/11 | | NONE | SIGNED ON 5/27/39 SAN FRANCISCO. | |
| 109 11 | NO | HERZ | VINCENT | | WAITER | 5/27/39 | SAN FRANCISCO | YES | YES | 24 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/11 | | NONE | SIGNED ON 5/27/39 SAN FRANCISCO. | |
| 110 12 | NO | MONCUS | HORACE | | MESSMAN | 5/29/39 | AT SEA. (Los Angeles) | YES | YES | 34 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | NONE | SIGNED ON AT SEA 5/29/39 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 7 1939 SEEN 4 Sheets 96 Entries B. C. Brandt Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Clearance by Manty Fiag (95) Name Member of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba, JUN 10 1939 SEEN For the journey to the United States via [illegible] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CLOSED WITH -95- SERVICE No. 3238 FEE $ 6.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE HABANA CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS E. CROSS, MASTER, of the S. S. " CITY OF BALTIMORE AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F E Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JUNE, 1939

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 5-37

Thermopylae

Ed

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
30th.of June, 1939.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. "THERMOPYLE" from port of Tönsberg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th.of June, 1939, consigned to States Marine Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 1st.of July, 1939 for Japan via United States port of San Pedro, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 5 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK N. Y.

ELLIS ISLAND 1939 JUL 6 AM 10:22 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Crew by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

19..., from the port of Norwegian Mot Steve. 2 39

Commanded by Christiansen Master

| (8) Nationality to which belong | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight Kg. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Norweg. | 43 | M | Scandinav. | Norweg. | 5'6.5 | 75 | No | |
| " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 87 | " | |
| " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 97 | " | |
| " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | No | |
| " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 82 | No | |
| " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 95 | No | |
| " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 77 | No | |
| " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'8.5 | 72 | No | |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8.5 | 70 | No | |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 68 | No | |
| " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |
| " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 58 | No | |
| " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 70 | No | |
| " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | No | |
| " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | No | |
| " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 70 | No | |
| " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |
| " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 70 | No | |
| " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 75 | No | |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 81 | No | |
| " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 86 | No | |
| " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 75 | No | |
| " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 68 | No | |
| " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6.5 | 68 | No | |
| " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 75 | No | |
| " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 71 | No | |
| " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 39.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
a port of the United States.

Vessel (Nat) M/S " THERMOPYLE " , arriving at New York , June 14, 1939, from t

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No PE | Corneliussen | Carl Thorleif | 27 Years | Master | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 43 | |
| No PE | Ulve | Gunnar | 17 " | Chief Off. | 2/6-39 | Herösen | " | " | 39 | |
| No PE | Hördalen | Harald | 17 " | 2nd. " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | |
| No PE | Eliassen | Hans Erling | 20 Year | 3rd. " | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 41 | |
| No PE | Pettersen | Nils Egil | 8 " | 4th. " | 14/7-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 28 | |
| No PE | Larsen | Arnulf | 15 " | W.Operator | 26/1-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 40 | |
| No PE | Andersen | Johan Wilhelm | 4 " | Carpenter | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | |
| No PE | Thingvold | Henrik | 25 " | Boatswain | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 42 | |
| No PE | Skolem | Kjell | 3 " | A B | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | |
| No PE | Andersen | Asbjörn Sigmund | 6 " | A B | 23/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 29 | |
| No PE | Flataker | Dankert | 3 " | O S | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 26 | |
| No PE | Holmedal | Olav | 2 " | O S | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 21 | |
| No PE | Eriksen | Oskar Adolf | 3 " | O S | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 18 | |
| No | Mathisen | Georg | 2.5 " | O S | 27/5-39 | Fr.stad | No | Yes | 26 | |
| No PE | Jensen | John | 1 " | Young Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 19 | |
| No | Kibsgård | Sigurd | 1/2 " | Deck Boy | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 18 | |
| No DE | Holmberg | Oskar Artur | 4 " | A B | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 33 | |
| No PE | Waal Hansen | Oluf | 16 " | Chief Engr. | 1/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 38 | |
| Yes PL | Roll-Larssen | Gunnar | 11 " | 2nd. " | 28/1-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | |
| No PE | Aamaas | Johannes | 8 " | 3rd. " | 21/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | |
| No PE | Falstad | Ragnar | 2.5 " | 4th. " | 1/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 27 | |
| No PE | Warendorph | Gustav Adolf | 4 " | Electrician | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 38 | |
| No PE | Halvorsen | Kittel | 2 " | Motor Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | |
| No PE | Johansen | Johan Kristian | 13 " | Motor Man | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 35 | |
| No | Björnstad | Kolbjörn | 2.5 " | Motor Man | 14/7-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 22 | |
| No PE | Reinertsen | Trygve | 3 " | Motor Man | 15/6-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 19 | |
| No PE | Sandvik | John Martin | 2 " | Motor Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 22 | |
| No PE | Vasengen | Einar Fredrik | 7 " | Motor Man | 25/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 33 | |
| No PE | Halvorsen | Jarman | 4 " | Oiler | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | |
| No PE | Haus | William | 2 " | Oiler | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 22 | |

A B Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1230

30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kjell Skolem | 21 | Norwegian | 23/5-39 Gothenburg, Sweden |

14-1619

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

POINT 20 PAPER

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Nor) M/S "THERMOPYLE", arriving at New York, June 14, 1939, from the port of Porsgrund Nor June 2 39 Christiansand June 3 39

| (2) State whether number of crew last preceding page of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight Kg. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No PE | Corneliussen | Carl Thorleif ✓ | 27 Years | Master | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 43 | M | Scandinav. | Norweg. | 5'6.5 | 75 | No | |
| No PE | Ulve | Gunnar ✓ | 17 " | Chief Off. | 2/6-39 | Herøen | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 87 | " | |
| No PE | Hördalen | Harald ✓ | 17 " | 2nd. " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 97 | " | |
| No PE | Eliassen | Hans Erling ✓ | 20 Year | 3rd. " | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | No | |
| No PE | Pettersen | Nils Egil ✓ | 8 " | 4th. " | 14/7-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 82 | No | |
| No PE | Larsen | Arnulf ✓ | 15 " | W.Operator | 26/1-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 95 | No | |
| No PE | Andersen | Johan Wilhelm ✓ | 4 " | Carpenter | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 77 | No | |
| No PE | Thingvold | Henrik ✓ | 25 " | Boatswain | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5'8.5 | 72 | No | |
| No PE | Skolem | Kjell ✓ | 3 " | A B | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| No PE | Andersen | Asbjörn Sigmund ✓ | 6 " | A B | 23/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| No PE | Flataker | Dankert ✓ | 3 " | O S | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8.5 | 70 | No | |
| No PE | Holmedal | Olav ✓ | 2 " | O S | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 68 | No | |
| No PE | Eriksen | Oskar Adolf ✓ | 3 " | O S | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |
| No | Mathisen | Georg ✓ | 2.5 " | O S | 27/5-39 | Fr.stad | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 58 | No | |
| No PE | Jensen | John ✓ | 1 " | Young Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 70 | No | |
| No | Kibsgård | Sigurd ✓ | 1/2 " | Deck Boy | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | No | |
| No PE | Holmberg | Oskar Artur ✓ | 4 " | A B | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | No | |
| No PE | Waal Hansen | Oluf ✓ | 16 " | Chief Engr. | 1/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 70 | No | |
| Yes PL | Roll-Larssen | Gunnar ✓ | 11 " | 2nd. " | 28/1-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |
| No PE | Aamaas | Johannes ✓ | 8 " | 3rd. " | 21/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | No | |
| No PE | Falstad | Ragnar ✓ | 2.5 " | 4th. " | 1/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 70 | No | |
| No PE | Warendorph | Gustav Adolf ✓ | 4 " | Electrician | 5/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 75 | No | |
| No PE | Halvorsen | Kittel ✓ | 2 " | Motor Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 81 | No | |
| No PE | Johansen | Johan Kristian ✓ | 13 " | Motor Man | 22/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 86 | No | |
| No | Björnstad | Kolbjörn ✓ | 2.5 " | Motor Man | 14/7-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 75 | No | |
| No PE | Reinertsen | Trygve ✓ | 3 " | Motor Man | 15/6-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 68 | No | |
| No PE | Sandvik | John Martin ✓ | 2 " | Motor Man | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6.5 | 68 | No | |
| No PE | Vasengen | Einar Fredrik ✓ | 7 " | Motor Man | 25/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 75 | No | |
| No PE | Halvorsen | Jarman ✓ | 4 " | Oiler | 23/5-39 | Göteborg | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 71 | No | |
| No PE | Haus | William ✓ | 2 " | Oiler | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | No | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kjell Skolem | 21 | Norwegian | 23/5-39 Gothenburg, Sweden |

D. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expence has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

*(d)* Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S " THERMOPYLE ", arriving at Newyork, June 14, 1939, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Sander | Olav Bernhard | 1.5 Year | Oiler | 30/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 23 | M | Scandinav. | Norweg. | 5'8" | 67 | No | |
| 2 | No | Andreassen Krogh | Erling | 0 " | Engine Boy | 31/5-39 | Oslo | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 6'4.5 | 83 | " | |
| 3 | Yes PE | Johansen | Sverre | 26 " | Steward | 19/8-36 | Oslo | No | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 6'10" | 95 | " | |
| 4 | No PE | Johannessen | Eivind Olaf | 11 " | Cook | 24/12-38 | Oslo | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 82 | " | |
| 5 | No | Suther | Björnulf | 1.5 " | Mess Boy | 30/5-39 | Fr.stad | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 56 | " | |
| 6 | No | Andreassen | Osvald Paul | 1.5 " | Galley Boy | 30/5-39 | Fr.stad | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 78 | " | |
| 7 | No | Olsen | Gudrun | 0 | Stewardess | 2/6-39 | Horten | No | Yes | 39 | F | " | " | 5'6 | 63 | " | |
| 8 | No | Semle | Anna | 0 | Stewardess | " " | " | No | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5'5 | 64 | " | |
| 9 | No | Thynes | Olaf Reitan | 0 | Deck boy | " " | " | No | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 58 | " | |
| 10 | | Closed with 39 members of crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

No.
American Consulate at
OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at
(Seal)
(Fee stamp)
B. A. Perkins
(Consul)
JUN 1 1939

1939
Kr 8.56
SERVICE NO. 3110

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thermopyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo. F. Cornelius Sen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1934

J. F. Hennigan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent. consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter,, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expence has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pasific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

1939 JAN 12 PM 12:28
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Ellingsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as sooh as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Svenor 6/14

Sold by Uno & Co., 24 Beaver St., N.Y.C. U 25475

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York
June 16, 1937.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Svenor
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 128

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 33

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1937, consigned to Boyd, Weir & Sewell, Inc.; is now lying at Constable Hooks, and is expected to sail June 16, 1937, for Aruba, N.W.I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

129

Mar. 14/5 Dk

May 17 34 Lp Rome 6 39 Rome 7 39 Naples

1937, from the port of Las Palmas, via Puerto Rico

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name. | Whether able to read | Age. | Sex. | Race.* | Nationality. | Height. | Weight. | Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases. |
| 1 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | Yes | 41 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 2 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 3 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 4 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 5 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 172 | |
| 6 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 7 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 8 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 162 | |
| 9 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 171 | |
| 10 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 11 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 12 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 13 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | |
| 14 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 141 | |
| 15 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 16 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 163 | |
| 17 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 18 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 19 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 153 | |
| 20 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 182 | |
| 21 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 163 | |
| 22 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 168 | |
| 23 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 158 | |
| 24 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 153 | |
| 25 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 26 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 27 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 28 Ellingsen, Johan Martin | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States.

Nor. m/s
Vessel Svenör, arriving at, Newyork, June 14, 19

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seamen's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| ELLINGSEN | Johan. M. | ✓ | 4/6 | Master | 23/10 37 | Rotterdam | ison |
| SELNES | Gunnar | ✓ | 20 | 1st Mate | 2/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " |
| ASVALL | Abraham | ✓ | 38 | 2nd " | " " | " | " |
| JOHNSRUD | Arne | ✓ | 7 | 3rd " | " " | " | " |
| LARSEN | Lars. K | ✓ | 47 | Steward | " " | " | " |
| SILJEDAL | Otto | ✓ | 29 | 1st Eng | " " | " | " |
| LYSTER | Arne | ✓ | 11 | 2nd " | 29/2 39 | Rotterdam | " |
| LUNDE | Reidar | ✓ | 11 | 3rd " | 4/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " |
| JOHANSEN | Hans. Alfred | ✓ | 25 | 4th " | 20/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " |
| JENSEN | Johan | ✓ | 18 | Pumpman | " " | " | " |
| PEDERSEN | Peder | ✓ | 9 | Boatswain | " " | " | " |
| DAHLBERG | Thrygve | ✓ | 7 | Carpenter | " " | " | " |
| JACOBSEN | Ole | ✓ | 6 | A.B. Steam | " " | " | " |
| HAUKLAND | Harald | ✓ | 4 | " " | " " | " | " |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | Einar R. | ✓ | Deported Feb/1937. | Pvt. Harding - Steward | 8/3. 39 | Copenhagen | to remain on board |
| GLAUSEN | Harald | ✓ | 2 | O. S | 13/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " |
| AUSTAD | Per | ✓ | 2 | " " | 20/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " |
| PEDERSEN | Jarstein | ✓ | 2 | " " | " " | " | " |
| SVENDSEN | Birger | ✓ | 2 months | " " | 17/5. 39 | Liverpool | " |
| HALVORSEN | Harry | ✓ | 1 year | " " | 4/4. 39 | Oslo | " |
| SALVESEN | Arne | ✓ | 1 " | " " | 20/2 39 | Rotterdam | " |
| KORNELIUSEN | Kornelius | ✓ | 1 " | " " | 17/5. 39 | Liverpool | " |
| GUSTAVSEN | Rudolf | ✓ | 20 " | Matroos | 5/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " |
| SØRENSEN | Sigurd | ✓ | 7 " | " | 20/2 38 | Rotterdam | " |
| JOHNSEN | Age | ✓ | 12 " | " | " " | " | " |
| KRABBERØD | Elling | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | " " | " | " |
| BERNTSEN | Asbjørn | ✓ | 2 | " | 17/5. 39 | Liverpool | " |
| MIGALSEN | Anker | ✓ | 1 " | Engineer | 4/4. 39 | Oslo | " |
| HANSEN | Henry | ✓ | 2 months | " | 14/4. 39 | Copenhagen | " |
| GULBRANDSEN | Gunnar | ✓ | 7 years | Fireman | 17/5. 39 | Liverpool | " |
| AUSTAD | Arne | ✓ | 6 " | Cook | 18/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " |

L. Hjelseth Oslo
Bagd. Weir, Sewell one
Nwd York

1937 Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mor. M/S

Vessel Serena, arriving at New York, June 14, 1939, from the port of Liverpool, Las Piedras Aruba — May 1939 June 6 39 June 7 39

| (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ELLINGSEN | Johan. M. | ✓ | 4/6 | Master | 23/10 37 | Rotterdam | yes | Yes | 61 | Male | Norway's | Norway's | 5.6 | 200 | |
| SELNES | Gunnar | ✓ | 20 | 1st Mate | 2/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| ASVALL | Abraham | ✓ | 38 | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| JOHNSRUD | Arne | ✓ | 7 | 3rd " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 169 | |
| LARSEN | Lars. K | ✓ | 4/7 | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 172 | |
| SILJEDAL | Otto | ✓ | 29 | 1st Eng | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | |
| LYSTER | Arne | ✓ | 11 | 2nd " | 20/2 39 | Rotterdam | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| LUNDE | Reidar | ✓ | 11 | 3rd " | 4/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 162 | |
| JOHANSEN | Hans. Alfred | ✓ | 25 | 4th " | 20/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 161 | |
| JENSEN | Johan | ✓ | 18 | Pumpman | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 158 | |
| PEDERSEN | Peder | ✓ | 9 | Boatswain | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| DAHLBERG | Thrygve | ✓ | 7 | Carpenter | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| JACOBSEN | Ole | ✓ | 6 | A.B. Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| HAUKLAND | Harald | ✓ | 4 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | |
| KRISTOFFERSEN | Einar R. | ✓ | Deported Feb 1937. | Pres. Harding - Fireman | 8/5 39 | Liverpool | Engagement terminated | to re-apply Dec or after | 33 | Male | 31/8 File 55933/670 Dated Signed Seattle Washington | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| GLAUSEN | Harald | ✓ | 2 | O. S | 23/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | |
| AUSTAD | Per | ✓ | 2 | " " | 20/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | |
| PEDERSEN | Jarstein | ✓ | 2 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | |
| SVENDSEN | Birger | ✓ | 2 and 1/2 | " " | 18/5. 39 | Liverpool | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | |
| HALVORSEN | Harry | ✓ | 1 year | " " | 4/4. 39 | Oslo | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| SALVESEN | Arne | ✓ | 1 " | " " | 20/2 39 | Rotterdam | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | |
| KORNELIUSEN | Kornelius | ✓ | 1 " | " " | 9/5. 39 | Liverpool | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | |
| GUSTAVSEN | Rudolf | ✓ | 20 " | Motorman | 5/9. 38 | Gothenburg | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 164 | |
| SØRENSEN | Sigurd | ✓ | 7 " | " | 20/2 38 | Rotterdam | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | |
| JOHNSEN | Age | ✓ | 12 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | |
| KRABBERØD | Elling | ✓ | 2 | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | |
| BERNTSEN | Asbjørn | ✓ | 2 | " | 18/5 39 | Liverpool | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| MIGALSEN | Anker | ✓ | 1 " | Engineer | 4/4. 39 | Oslo | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | |
| HANSEN | Henrik | ✓ | 2 and | " | 14/4. 39 | Liverpool | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| GULBRANDSEN | Gunnar | ✓ | 7 years | Fireman | 18/5. 39 | Liverpool | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | |
| AUSTAD | Arne | ✓ | 6 " | Cook | 15/2. 39 | Rotterdam | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | |

L. Ugelstad Oslo
Bayd Weir, Sewell me
And York

J. F. Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Marlin, of the Svenar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1934

D J Donegan
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said Section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130 Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 18 38 June 6 38 June 7 38

Vessel Svenör ; arriving at, New York June 14, 1939, from the port of Liverpool Las Piedras Andes

| If first voyage to U.S. in this ship, write "First" | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | FIEDLER | Bargen | ✓ | 2 mnths | Messboy | 18/5 39 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Norwegian | Norwegian | 6.10 | 120 | |
| | 2 | JOHANSEN | ODD | ✓ | 2 " | Galley boy | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 121 | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All member of crew Thirty Two (32) all work relating on Board. No Consular Visa

P.J. Flanagan Inspector

when I. Apt Liverpool I believe he owned home the Coal Boat Owned at Las Piedras.

J. W. Ellingsen Master

Visa requirements waived by phone and shore leave granted 6/6/39 [illegible]

Line _____

Owners S. Gulstad Oslo

Local Agents Boyd. Weir & Sewell Inc New York

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Master, of the Svenar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1934

P. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said Section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] of the United States

193[illegible], from the port of Paramaribo 5/29 Trinidad 6/3 Grenada 6/5 St Vincent St Lucia Dominica 6/6

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jamaica | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76 lbs. | NILL. | St Croix 6/7 St Thomas 6/7/39 | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 75. | NILL. | | |
| | Do | 1.81 | 78. | SCARE ON RIGHT KNEE. | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 86. | NILL | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 82. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 76. | NILL. | | |
| | Do | 1.80 | 85. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 76. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.77 | 65. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.72 | 68. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.71 | 70. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.60 | 64. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 75. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.74 | 75. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 68. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.77 | 85. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 78. | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |
| | Do | 1.68 | 78. | NO | RT | |
| | Do | 1.73 | 71. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 80. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.68 | 72. | NO | | 710 |
| | Do | 1.76 | 77. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 76. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 70. | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jamaica 6/7

Reg.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.
July 11, 1939.
(Date)

131

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. ( Nor.) JANNA there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Willemstad, Curacao.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 1 |
| Seamen left in hospital | 0 |
| Discharged Seamen | 2 |
| Seamen signed on at this port | 3 |

Kenneth R. Hanks

A. H. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PATRIK JOHNSEN | 20 | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| 2 | KARL OLSEN | 41 | " | | | |
| 3 | REINHARD SVENDSEN | 22 | AMERICAN | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul Svendsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it shall be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been reported as having been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1939

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 3/4, from the port of Paramaribo 5/29 Trinidad 6/3 Grenada 6/5

St Vincent St Lucia Dominica 6/6

Port of BALTIMORE

June 29th, 1932

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Swedish, etc.) S. S. TANNA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of DRAMMEN

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 24
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 5
Total crew this date . . . . . 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12 1932, consigned to OCEAN DOMINION; is now lying at PIER 3 Luc Point and is expected to sail June 29, 1932, for WILLEMSTAD CURACAO

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| OTTO KRISTENSEN | 30 | NORWEGIAN | PHILADELPHIA |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| PATRIK JOHANSEN | 20 | NORWEGIAN | |
| KARL OISEN | 41 | " | |
| RICHARD SUTTON | 32 | AMERICAN | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Svendsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more names than may be required as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. In the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swed | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76 Kg. | NILL. | St Croix 6/7 St Thomas 6/7/32 | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 75- | NILL. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.81 | 78- | SCARS ON RIGHT LEG. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 86- | NILL | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 82- | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 76- | NILL. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.80 | 85- | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 76- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.77 | 65- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.72 | 68- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.71 | 70- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.60 | 64- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 75- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.74 | 75- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 68- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.77 | 85- | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 78- | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.68 | 78- | NO | RT | |
| Do | Do | 1.73 | 71- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 80- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.68 | 72- | NO | | 710 |
| Do | Do | 1.76 | 77- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 76- | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 70- | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |

W. McElroy
Comptr

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Declared and Voting Trial Mockbe. Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | (11) |
| | | | | | | | Race. |
| | | | | | | | Na |
| | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | do

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 3/9, from the port of Paramaribo 5/9 Trinidad 6/3 Grenada 6/5

Port of St Croix 6/7 St Thomas 6/7 Dominica 6/6

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swed | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76 kg. | NILL. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 75 " | NILL. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.81 | 78 " | SCARE ON RIGHT KNEE. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 86 " | NILL | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 82 " | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 76 " | NILL. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.80 | 85 " | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 76 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.77 | 65 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.72 | 68 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.71 | 70 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.60 | 64 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 75 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.74 | 75 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 68 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.77 | 85 " | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 78 " | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |
| Do | Do | 1.68 | 78 " | NO | RF | |
| Do | Do | 1.73 | 71 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 80 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.68 | 72 " | NO | | 710 |
| Do | Do | 1.76 | 77 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.70 | 76 " | NO | | |
| Do | Do | 1.75 | 70 " | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FROM TO SEE DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOHN LINDBERG | 43 | NORWEGIAN | SAN PEDRO |
| KARL DAHL | 38 | " " | PHILADELPHIA |

DEPT OF LABOR U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
JUN 20 1939
NEW CUSTOM HOUSE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Port of Philadelphia June 19, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Kvaerand, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

From port of Havana 133

Total crew at time of arrival 133

Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1939, consigned to Fabin & Rogers; is now lying at Kingsmont, and is expected to sail June 19, 1939, for Marseille

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUN 24 AM 10:12
NEW YORK, N.Y.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Rognaldsen | 52 | Norwegian | | | |
| Sigurd Jacobsen | 42 | " " | | | |
| Karl Dahl | 38 | " " | | | |
| otto Kristiansen | 30 | " " | | | |
| Alf Stabo | 20 | " " | | | |
| Arne Jakobsen | 43 | " " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Edvardsen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, and showing the time at which they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those to be left on board after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and also after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each alien employed thereon to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, or failing to report the cause of the absence at the time of departure of any such alien employee, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien employee in respect to whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such due be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

16—1613

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible] of the United States

19 39, from the port of Paramaribo 5 Trg Trinidad 6 3 Grenada 6 5 St Vincent 6 6 St Lucia 6 6 Dominica 6 6

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 19 1939

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S. S. TUNIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of PARAMARIBO all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 134

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 24
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 2
Total crew this date . . . . . 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19 1939, consigned to OCEAN DOMINION; is now lying at 38 EAST PIER, and is expected to sail JUNE 19 1939, for WILMINGTON

First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76 lbs. | NILL. | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 75 | NILL. | | |
| do | | 1.81 | 78 | SCARE ON RIGHT KNEE. | | |
| do | | 1.70 | 86 | NILL | | |
| do | | 1.70 | 82 | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 76 | NILL. | | |
| do | | 1.80 | 85 | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 76 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.77 | 65 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.72 | 68 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.71 | 70 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.60 | 64 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 75 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.74 | 75 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 68 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.77 | 85 | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| do | | 1.70 | 78 | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |
| do | | 1.68 | 78 | NO | RT | |
| do | | 1.73 | 71 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 80 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.68 | 72 | NO | | 710 |
| do | | 1.76 | 77 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.70 | 76 | NO | | |
| do | | 1.75 | 70 | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |

Proceeding Cuff

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, and nationality of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's crew, the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name and last known place of residence of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any such alien illegally landed, or in case any such alien is found on board any such vessel and no such list has been delivered as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bernt Berntsen | 41 | Norwegian | Baltimore 12-4-38 |
| Birger Jenssen | 35 | Norwegian | New Orleans 8-3-39 |
| Arthur Amundsen | 44 | " | Sapsberg 22-10-37 |
| Leif Eitrem | 21 | " | " " 22-10-37 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK
JUNE 21, 1939

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. JANNA from port of DRAMMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 135

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 20, 1939 consigned to OCEAN DOMINION; is now lying at LAMBERT PT, and is expected to sail JUNE 21, 1939, for BALTIMORE via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans. Evardsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

16—1013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| ANTON HANSEN | 52 | NORWAY | |
| SIGURD LARSEN | 20 | " | |
| KNUT ROSSNES | 28 | " | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16—1013

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rec'd Norfolk Va. 6-23-39

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

5/29 6/3 6/5

1939, from the port of Caramanico Trinidad Grenada

St Pierre Martinique St Lucia Dominica

St Croix St Thomas 6/7 6/7/39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NORFOLK JUNE 21 1939

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. TANNA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of DRAMMEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 24 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 0 |
| Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Total crew this date | 24 |

135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 20 1939 consigned to OCEAN DOMINION; is now lying at LAMBERT PT. and is expected to sail JUNE 21, 1939, for BALTIMORE via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 23 1939 U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

134

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| ANTON HANSEN | 52 | NORWAY | |
| SIGURD LARSEN | 20 | SO | |
| KNUT ROSSNES | 38 | " | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Svardsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, the time of the departure of all, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scand | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76k. | NILL. | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 75. | NILL. | | |
| | Do | 1.81 | 78. | SCARE ON RIGHT LEG. | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 86. | NILL | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 82. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 76. | NILL. | | |
| | Do | 1.80 | 85. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 76. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.77 | 65. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.72 | 68. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.71 | 70. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.60 | 64. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 75. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.74 | 75. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 68. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.77 | 85. | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 78. | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |
| | Do | 1.68 | 78. | NO | RT | |
| | Do | 1.73 | 71. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 80. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.68 | 72. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.76 | 77. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.70 | 76. | NO | | |
| | Do | 1.75 | 70. | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |

710

Brumley
Asst

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dredered und Verlag Paul Mechlin, Hamburg 6. 9. 37. 10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bjoners | | | |
| Steima | | | |
| Grube, | | | |
| Hayes, | | | |
| Hayes, | | | |
| Link, | | | |
| Seaver, | | | |
| Schwab, | | | |

I ac
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

Sec. 36.
consignee, or
all aliens em
respectively
of such infor
of such owne
such alien ha
apprehension
to such imm
arrival but w
charged and
deliver either
owner, agent
which the pe
made as abo
payment of
*Provided*, Tha

231

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "JANNA", arriving at New York June 14, 193

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | |
| BJERKNÆS | ARNEL | ✓ 38 YEARS. | MASTER | 25/1-36 | OSLO NORWAY | NO | YES. | 54 | MALE | Scand. |
| ALVESTAD | FREDRIK | ✓ 15 - | 1ST OFFICER | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 33 | Do | Nor |
| LINDELØFF | HAAKON | ✓ 12 - | 2ND Do | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 30 | Do | |
| SIMONSEN | TORALF | ✓ 20 - | 1ST ENGENIER | 31/3-39 | OSLO NORWAY | NO | YES. | 52 | Do | |
| HANSEN | ANTON | ✓ 35 - | 2ND Do | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 57 | Do | |
| HANSEN | JOHN | ✓ 30 - | 3TH Do | 11/5-38 | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES | 47 | Do | |
| OLSEN | JENS. | ✓ 30 - | STEEWARD | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 44 | Do | |
| JENSEN | BIRGER. | ✓ 14 - | COOK. | 8/3-39 | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES | 33 | Do | |
| OLSEN | ARTHUR. | ✓ 1 - | MESS-BOY | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES | 17 | Do | |
| ÅNONSEN | ANTON | ✓ 8 - | BOATSWAIN | 22/10-37 | Do | NO | YES | 27 | Do | |
| EIHREN | LEIF | ✓ 3 - | A. B. | 22/10-37 | Do | NO | YES | 20 | Do | |
| ÅRSETH | ASBJØRN | ✓ 3 - | Do | 22/10-37 | Do | NO | YES | 22 | Do | |
| BERNTSEN | BERNT. | ✓ 28 - | Do | 17/4-39 | BALTIMORE U.S.A | NO | YES | 45 | Do | |
| LARSEN | SIGURD | ✓ 2 - | O. S. | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES | 20 | Do | |
| HELGESEN | OLE | ✓ 4 - | Do | 27/1-38 | GHENT BELGIUM | NO | YES | 22 | Do | |
| FOSEID. | REIDAR | ✓ 11 - | Do | 23/1-38 | HALIFAX CANADA | NO | YES | 29 | Do | |
| ZAKARIASEN | TRYGVE | ✓ 23 - | Do | 8/3-39 | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES | 39 | Do | |
| ROSNES. | KNUT | ✓ 9 - | DUNKEYMAN | 9/7-38 | Do | NO | YES | 28 | Do | |
| PEDERSEN | ALF | ✓ 2 - | FIREMAN | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY. | NO | YES | 20 | Do | |
| ANDREASSEN | ALF | ✓ 1 - | Do | 27/1-38 | GHENT BELGIUM | NO | YES | 22 | Do | |
| LINDBERG. | JOHN | ✓ 1 - | Do | 27/1-38 | Do | NO | YES | 22 | Do | |
| KLØW | ANSGAR. | ✓ 12 - | Do | 4/3-39 | MOBILE U.S.A | NO | YES | 30 | Do | |
| OLSEN | JOHN | ✓ 14 - | Do | 7/12-38 | Do | NO | YES | 32 | Do | |
| ØLLUM | OLAV. | ✓ 5 - | Do | 14/4-39 | PHILADELPHIA U.S.A | NO | YES | 25 | Do | |

Enclosed with 24 (Twenty-four) members of crew, including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
NO. 4

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date May 3. 1939

Service N° 579
Fee $2.00 - Bs 6.40

Ocean Dominion Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens

Sheet No. -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "JANNA", arriving at New York June 14, 1939, from the port of Caramanico 5/9 Trinidad 6/3 Grenada 6/5

St Kitts 6/7 St Lucia 6/6 Dominica 6/6 St Croix 6/7 St Thomas 6/7/39

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BJERKNES | AKSEL | 38 YEARS | MASTER | 25/1-36 | OSLO NORWAY | NO | YES. | 57 | MALE | Scand | NORWEGIAN | 1.72 | 76K. | NILL. | | |
| ALVESTAD | FREDRIK | 15 " | 1ST OFFICER | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 75" | NILL. | | |
| LINDELØFF | HAAKON | 12 " | 2ND Do | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY. | NO | YES. | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 1.81 | 78" | SCARE ON RIGHT LEG. | | |
| SIMONSEN | TORALF | 20 " | 1ST ENGENIER | 31/3-39 | OSLO NORWAY. | NO | YES. | 52 | Do | Do | Do | 1.70 | 86" | NILL | | |
| HANSEN | ANTON | 35 " | 2ND Do | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 57 | Do | Do | Do | 1.70 | 82" | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| HANSEN | JOHN | 30 " | 3RD Do | 11/5-38 | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES | 47 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 76" | NILL. | | |
| OLSEN | JENS. | 30 " | STEEWARD | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES. | 44 | Do | Do | Do | 1.80 | 85" | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| JENSEN | BIRGER. | 14 " | COOK. | 8/3-39 | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES' | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 76" | NO | | |
| OLSEN | ARTHUR. | 1 " | MESS-BOY | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES' | 17 | Do | Do | Do | 1.77 | 65" | NO | | |
| ÅNONSEN | ANTON | 8 " | BOATSWAIN | 22/10-37 | Do | NO | YES' | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 1.72 | 68" | NO | | |
| EIKREN | LEIF | 3 " | A.B. | 22/10-37 | Do | NO | YES' | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 1.71 | 70" | NO | | |
| ÅRSETH | ASBJØRN | 3 " | Do | 22/10-37. | Do | NO | YES' | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 1.60 | 64" | NO | | |
| BERNTSEN | BERNT. | 28 " | Do | 17/4-39 | BALTIMORE U.S.A | NO | YES' | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 75" | NO | | |
| LARSEN | SIGURD | 2 " | O.S. | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY | NO | YES' | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 1.74 | 75" | NO | | |
| HELGESEN | OLE | 4 " | Do | 22/1-38 | GHENT BELGIUM | NO | YES | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 68" | NO | | |
| FOSEID. | REIDAR | 11 " | Do | 23/1-39 | HALIFAX CANADA | NO | YES' | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 1.77 | 85" | TATOO RIGHT ARM | | |
| ZAKARIASEN | TRYGVE | 23 " | Do | 8/3-39. | NEW ORLEANS U.S.A. | NO | YES' | 39 | Do | Do | Do | 1.70 | 78" | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |
| ROSNES. | KNUT | 9 " | DUNKEYMAN | 9/2-38 | Do | NO | YES' | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 1.68 | 78" | NO | RF | |
| PEDERSEN | ALF | 2 " | FIREMAN | 22/10-37 | SARPSBORG NORWAY. | NO | YES' | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 1.73 | 71" | NO | | |
| ANDREASSEN | ALF | 1" | Do | 27/1-38 | GHENT. BELGIUM | NO | YES | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 80" | NO | | |
| LINDBERG. | JOHN | 1 " | Do | 27/1-38 | Do | NO | YES' | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 1.68 | 72" | NO | | 710 |
| KLØW | ANSGAR. | 12 " | Do | 4/3-39 | MOBILE U.S.A | NO | YES' | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 1.76 | 77" | NO | | |
| OLSEN | JOHN | 14 " | Do | 7/12-38 | Do | NO | YES' | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 1.70 | 76" | NO | | |
| HOLLUM | OLAV. | 5 " | Do | 14/4-39. | PHILADELPHIA U.S.A | NO | YES' | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 1.75 | 70" | TATOO RIGHT ARM. | | |

Enclosed with 24 (Twenty four) members of crew, including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. NO. 4

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date May 3. 1939

Service N° 579

Fee $ N° 6.40

Ocean Dominica Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Peter Kirkland

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

J. W. McElroy

Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Panama Reg.

138 Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

..... 1939, from the port of HALIFAX 6/11/39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| German | German | 5'1o" | 193 | | | |
| " | " | 6'2" | 186 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 186 | | | |
| " | " | 5'1o" | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 203 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'1o" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 15o | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5' 6" | 169 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 138 | | | |
| " | " | 5'5" | 141 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 13o | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 22o | | | |
| " | " | 5'1o" | 18o | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 176 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 17o | | | |
| " | " | 5'5" | 135 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 137 | | | |
| " | " | 5'1o" | 159 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 156 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 163 | | | |
| " | " | 5'1o" | 151 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 159 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 159 | | | |
| " | " | 5'5" | 161 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 172 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 22nd, 1939.

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) M/S "P.J.McCALL" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None 137
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (Desert) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; is now lying at Barranquilla Bissl. Yard, and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1939, for Cartagena/Colombia.
via United States port of —-—-. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bienert, Paul | 32 | German | | | |
| Heimer, Alfred | 22 | " | | | |
| Smith, Ellis | 32 | " | | | |
| Kyst, Ricardo | 36 | U.S.Citizen | | | |
| Kyst, Lena | 11 | " | | | |
| Kish, Lois | 15 | " | | | |
| Sooper, Barbara | 15 | " | | | |
| Schenk, Phyllis | 22 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or likely to land, together with such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe touching the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each of such aliens; and it shall be the duty of each alien so employed, before the departure of any such vessel, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, answers to such questions as may be put to him touching the matters about which information is required to be given in the lists aforesaid; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 8. 37. 15

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Panama Reg.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
at a port of the United States

Vessel **M/S „F. J. Wolfe"** , arriving at **NEW YORK** , June 14 , 1939 , from the port

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| Dalldorf | Carl | 24 years | Captain | 5.8.38 | Hamburg | No | yes | 4o | male | German | German | 5'1 |
| Meyer | Fritz | 12 " | 1st Officer | 3.3.38 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'1 |
| Harms | Johann | 6 " | 2nd " | 25.1.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11 |
| Schimpf | Karl | 6 " | 3rd " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1 |
| Hoffmann | Fritz | 16 " | Boatswain | 26.1o.37 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| Grossmann | Siegfried | 11 " | A. B. | 21.9.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| Warnke | Karl-Heins | 8 " | " | 15.8.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Hacker | Ferdinand | 8 " | " | 1.2.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1 |
| Overgoor | Hugo | 14 " | " | 26.1o.37 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| Bartz | Willi | 9 " | " | 24.4.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 |
| Hardenberg | Wilhelm | 13 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| Tolksdorf | Heins | 2 " | O. S. | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Klook | Hans | 2 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Wollwage | Hans | 1 " | " | 11.8.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Lange | Gustav | 1 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Harriehausen | Wilhelm | 37 " | Chief Eng. | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Pittelkow | Walter | 22 " | 1st Ass.Eng | 1.2.39 | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5'1 |
| Krull | Walter | 2o " | 2nd " " | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| Schweighart | Georg | 1 " | 3rd " " | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Haase | Heinrich | 12 " | 3rd " " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Hennig | Werner | 2 " | Jun. " | 28.8.37 | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5 |
| Krause | Paul | 3 " | " " | 24.6.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Burmeister | Horst | 2 " | " " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Kornetzki | Arthur | 12 " | Pumpman | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Trütgen | Willi | 11 " | Storekeeper | 9.4.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Schmersahl | Karl | 4 " | Oiler | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Ziets | Kurt | 9 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1 |
| Meyer | Wilhelm | 5 " | " | 17.8.38 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' |
| Schlange | Werner | 11 " | Fireman | 17.8.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 |
| Wechselberger | Josef | 9 " | Chief Stew. | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' |

NAMA TRANSPORT COMPANY, PANAMA R.P.
TANDARD OIL COMPANY of NEW JERSEY

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners **P.**
Local Agents **S.**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hans | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Panama Reg.

138 Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S „F. J. Wolfe" , arriving at NEW YORK , June 14 , 1939 , from the port of HALIFAX 6/11/39

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalldorf | Carl | 24 years | Captain | 5.8.38 | Hamburg | No | yes | 4o | male | German | German | 5'1o" | 193 | | | |
| Meyer | Fritz | 12 " | 1st Officer | 3.3.38 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 6'2" | 186 | | | |
| Harms | Johann | 6 " | 2nd " | 25.1.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 148 | | | |
| Schimpf | Karl | 6 " | 3rd " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 148 | | | |
| Hoffmann | Fritz | 16 " | Boatswain | 26.1o.37 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| Grossmann | Siegfried | 11 " | A. B. | 21.9.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 2o3 | | | |
| Warnke | Karl-Heins | 8 " | " | 15.8.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| Hacker | Ferdinand | 8 " | " | 1.2.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 165 | | | |
| Overgoor | Hugo | 14 " | " | 26.1o.37 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'7" | 15o | | | |
| Barts | Willi | 9 " | " | 24.4.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| Hardenberg | Wilhelm | 13 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | | |
| Tolksdorf | Heins | 2 " | O. S. | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 169 | | | |
| Klook | Hans | 2 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | | | |
| Wollwage | Hans | 1 " | " | 11.8.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 141 | | | |
| Lange | Gustav | 1 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 13o | | | |
| Harriehausen | Wilhelm | 37 " | Chief Eng. | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 22o | | | |
| Pittelkow | Walter | 22 " | 1st Ass.Eng | 1.2.39 | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 18o | | | |
| Krull | Walter | 2o " | 2nd " | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 176 | | | |
| Schweighart | Georg | 1 " | 3rd " | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 17o | | | |
| Haase | Heinrich | 12 " | 3rd " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | | | |
| Hennig | Werner | 2 " | Jun. " | 28.8.37 | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5'7" | 137 | | | |
| Krause | Paul | 3 " | " " | 24.6.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 159 | | | |
| Burmeister | Horst | 2 " | " " | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| Kornetski | Arthur | 12 " | Pumpman | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | | | |
| Trütgen | Willi | 11 " | Storekeeper | 9.4.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 163 | | | |
| Schmersahl | Karl | 4 " | Oiler | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 151 | | | |
| Zietz | Kurt | 9 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 159 | | | |
| Meyer | Wilhelm | 5 " | " | 17.8.38 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 159 | | | |
| Schlange | Werner | 11 " | Fireman | 17.8.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 161 | | | |
| Wechselberger | Josef | 9 " | Chief Stew. | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 172 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Signature of Master. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boss | | | | Carl Dalldorf |

AMA TRANSPORT COMPANY, PANAMA R.P.
TANDARD OIL COMPANY of NEW JERSEY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Möchlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN CARL DALLDORF, of the M/S „F.J. Wolfe", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ch. Dalldorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof whi fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detacn such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "F. J. Wolfe", arriving at NEW YORK, June 14, 1939, from the port of HALIFAX 6/11/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Yes | Wolfgramm | Paul | 2 years | 2nd Stew. | 20.5.38 | Hamburg | No | yes | 19 | male | German | German | 5'6" | 133 | | | |
| 32 | " | Lippert | Hermann | 12 " | Cook | 25.4.39 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | | | |
| 33 | " | Kammerer | Alfred | 11 " | Baker | 19.5.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| 34 | " | Farchau | Willi | 1 " | Messboy | 20.5.38 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | | | |
| 35 | " | Schlüter | Hans | 11 " | " | 4.8.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | | | |
| 36 | " | Artelt | Bernhard | 9 " | Wirel. Op. | 4.12.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 190 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Closed with Crew list of 36 members including master).

American Consulate for No.
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M/S "F. J. Wolfe"
via
E. N. Gunnarsius
Vice Consul (Consul)
Date June 9/1939

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

Seal and Fee Stamp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2.00 F.E. STAMP
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Line
Owners PANAMA TRANSPORT COMPANY, PANAMA R.P.
Local Agents STANDARD OIL COMPANY of NEW JERSEY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 7. 38.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN CARL DALLDORF, of the M/S „F. J. Wolfe", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Dalldorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

A. W. Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, June,15, 1939

I, master of the S. S. Cyprus King, British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 27 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . -
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . -
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date . . . . . 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June,14, 1939, consigned to Cyprus Packet Co.Ltd., ; is now lying at New Brighton,S.I., , and is expected to sail June,15, 1939, for Windsor,N.S.,Canada.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN | | | | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Age | Nationality | | |
| | | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Rank | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Shea | 20 | U.S.A. | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Hodgins
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to deliver lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and all the circumstances connected with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4[illegible]

, from the port of Windsor,N.S.,Canada. JUN 11 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Irish | British | 5'9" | 130 | | | |
| English | " | 5'7" | 150 | | | |
| Irish | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| Scotch | " | 5'9" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| Scandinavian | Norway | 5'7" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| Estonia | Estonia | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| English | British | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 6'1" | 180 | | | |
| Scotch | " | 5'9" | 140 | | | |
| English | " | 5'8" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 175 | | | |
| German | German | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'6" | 160 | | | |
| " | Norway | 5'6" | 155 | | | |
| Portuguese | Portugal | 5'6" | 170 | | | |
| Irish | British | 5'9" | 145 | | | |
| Ukranian | " | 5'8" | 180 | | | |
| English | " | 5'10" | 180 | | | |
| Scotch | " | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| English | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 165 | | | |
| " | British | 5'8" | 145 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Local ... Line ... Owner ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... DIRECTOR

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anker Larsen | 17 | Norway | Jan.17/39.Baltimore. |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ... port of the United States

Vessel B.C. S/S GYPSUM KING, arriving at New York, JUN 14 1939, 19..., from the por...

| (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) National... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rodgers | John S. | 22 yrs. | Master | May18/38 | NewYork | No | Yes | 36 | M | Irish | Britis... |
| Richards | Aubrey | 20 " | Mate | Jan.17/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 43 | M | English | " |
| Kelloway | Norman | 10 " | 2nd.Mate | Apr.14/38 | NewYork | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | " |
| Russell | Matthew | 8 " | 3rdMate | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | " |
| Crichton | Kenneth | 15 " | Beam. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " |
| MacGillvray | Douglas | 20 " | A.B. | May24/38 | Windsor N.S. | " | " | 40 | M | " | " |
| Furo | Johan | 6 " | " | May27/38 | Boston | " | " | 22 | M | Scandanavian | Norway |
| Ingwaldsen | Ingwald | 4 " | " | Sept15/38 | NewYork | " | " | 23 | M | " | " |
| Velver | Edward | 10 " | " | Oct1/38 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Estonia | Estonia |
| Martin | Lester | 5 " | " | Nov28/38 | Windsor N.S. | " | " | 45 | M | English | British |
| Townsend | William | 13 " | " | May2/39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " |
| Davison | Paul | 7 mo. | O.S. | Nov28/38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " |
| Fraser | Ivan | 3 yrs. | " | May18/39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scotch | " |
| Cotsen | Douglas | 1 " | " | Apr21/39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " |
| Griffiths | Fred'k. | 21 " | Chief Eng'r. | Sept10/38 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " |
| Harvey | William | 23 " | 2nd. " | Mar24/39 | NewYork | " | " | 38 | M | " | " |
| Heukenderff | Karl | 20 " | 3rd. " | Apr14/38 | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | German |
| Johnsen | John | 21 " | 4th. " | Dec17/38 | Philadelphia | " | " | 39 | M | Scandanavian | Sweden |
| Larsen | Anker | 17 " | Firemen | Jan.17/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 23 | M | " | Norway |
| Garcia | Sebastian | 24 " | " | May30/39 | Philadelphia | " | " | 23 | M | Portuguese | Portugal |
| Riley | Earle | 3 " | " | Apr10/39 | Deepbrook N.S. | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | British |
| Zwier | George | 1 " | " | Nov23/38 | NewYork | " | " | 22 | M | Ukranian | " |
| Bell | William | 30 " | Ch.Steward | Apr14/38 | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | " |
| Brown | James | 20 " | 2nd. " | May6/39 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | " |
| Cox | Alvin | 11 " | Cook | Nov4/38 | Norfolk | " | " | 27 | M | English | " |
| Smith | John | 3 mo. | Mesman | Mar15/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 24 | M | " | U.S.A. |
| Spencer | Simeon | 1 yr. | W/T Opr. | June5/39 | Windsor N.S | " | " | 30 | M | " | British |

D.W.Dean Insp.

GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See ... Nova... in...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S GYPSUM KING, arriving at New York, JUN 14 1939, 19__, from the port of Windsor,N.S.,Canada, JUN 11 1939

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rodgers | John S. | 22 yrs. | Master | May18/38 | NewYork | No | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 130 | | | |
| Richards | Aubrey | 20 " | Mate | Jan.17/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 43 | M | English | " | 5'7" | 130 | | | |
| Kelleway | Norman | 10 " | 2nd.Mate | Apr.14/38 | NewYork | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| Russell | Matthew | 8 " | 3rdMate | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 140 | | | |
| Crichton | Kenneth | 15 " | Bosn. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| MacGillvray | Douglas | 20 " | A.B. | May24/38 | Windsor N.S. | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| Fure | John | 6 " | " | May27/38 | Boston | " | " | 22 | M | Scandanavian | Norway | 5'7" | 140 | | | |
| Ingvaldson | Ingvald | 4 " | " | Sept13/38 | NewYork | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| Valvur | Eduard | 10 " | " | Oct1/38 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Estonia | Estonia | 5'6" | 145 | | | |
| Martin | Lester | 5 " | " | Nov28/38 | Windsor N.S. | " | " | 43 | M | English | British | 5'11" | 165 | | | |
| Townsend | William | 13 " | " | May2/39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6'0" | 155 | | | |
| Davison | Paul | 7 mo. | O.S. | Nov28/38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6'1" | 180 | | | |
| Fraser | Ivan | 3 yrs. | " | May18/39 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 140 | | | |
| Getsen | Douglas | 1 " | " | Apr21/39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5'8" | 160 | | | |
| Griffiths | Fred'k. | 21 " | Chief Eng'r. | Sept10/38 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | | | |
| Harvey | William | 23 " | 2nd. " | Mar24/39 | NewYork | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6'0" | 175 | | | |
| Neukenderff | Karl | 20 " | 3rd. " | Apr14/38 | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | German | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| Johnsen | John | 21 " | 4th. " | Dec17/38 | Philadelphia | " | " | 39 | M | Scandanavian | Sweden | 5'6" | 160 | | | |
| Larsen | Anker | 17 " | Fireman | Jan.17/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 33 | M | " | Norway | 5'6" | 155 | | | |
| Gareia | Sebastian | 24 " | " | May30/39 | Philadelphia | " | " | 53 | M | Portuguese | Portugal | 5'6" | 170 | | | |
| Riley | Earle | 3 " | " | Apr10/39 | Deepbrook N.S. | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 145 | | | |
| Zwier | George | 1 " | " | Nov23/38 | NewYork | " | " | 22 | M | Ukranian | " | 5'8" | 180 | | | |
| Bell | William | 30 " | Ch.Steward | Apr14/38 | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | " | 5'10" | 190 | | | |
| Brown | James | 20 " | 2nd. " | May5/39 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 150 | | | |
| Cox | Alvin | 11 " | Cook | Nov4/38 | Norfolk | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| Smith | John | 3 mo. | Messman | Mar15/39 | Baltimore | " | " | 34 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 165 | | | |
| Spencer | Simeon | 1 yr. | W/T Opr. | June5/39 | Windsor N.S | " | " | 30 | M | " | British | 5'8" | 145 | | | |

O.W.Henry Insp.

GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Rodgers Master, of the BR. S/S GYPSUM KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J Rodgers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1939 day of ....., 19....

O W Lenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

. . .

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

32 alien crew

Sheet No. One

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

M/ *Vessel* FJORDAAS, *arriving at* New York June 14, 1939, *from the port of* Rotterdam 5/31/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Meter | Kilo | | | |
| 1 | Yes | EILERTSEN | Thomas | 43 Years | Master | 18/12-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 58 | Male | Scandinav. | Norway | 1.79 | 110 | None | None | |
| 2 | Yes | SALTNES | Peder | 23 " | 1st officer | 28/11-38 | A.mouth | No | Yes | 40 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 85 | None | None | |
| 3 | Yes | GUNDERSEN | Harald | 29 " | 2nd " | 8/6-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 43 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 75 | None | None | |
| 4 | Yes | EGGUM | Ole | 8 " | 3rd " | 6/1-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 25 | Male | " | " | 1.78 | 75 | None | None | |
| 5 | Yes | OLSEN | Arne Hjalmar | 22 " | 1st Engineer | 17/9-38 | London | No | Yes | 43 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 80 | None | None | |
| 6 | Yes | SVENDSEN | Halvor | 7 " | 2nd " | 21/10-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 27 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 66 | None | None | |
| 7 | Yes | SALVESEN | Christen | 10 " | 3rd " | 18/8-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 29 | Male | " | " | 1.76 | 70 | None | None | |
| 8 | No | JOHANSEN | John | 8 " | Ass. " | 19/5-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 31 | Male | " | " | 1.78 | 72 | None | None | |
| 9 | No | KARLSEN | Karl Julius | 32 " | Steward | 15/5-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 54 | Male | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | None | None | |
| 10 | Yes | BRUUN | Finn | 11 " | Cook | 25/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 30 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 72 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.65 | 68 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.70 | 66 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.71 | 75 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.72 | 75 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.76 | 78 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.76 | 74 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.70 | 68 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.60 | 56 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.81 | 74 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 68 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.62 | 64 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.80 | 72 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.84 | 75 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 61 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.80 | 70 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 64 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 75 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 70 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.83 | 68 | None | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1.68 | 68 | None | None | |

FJORDAAS 6/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 14th, 1939

I, T. EILERTSEN, Master of the Norwegian M/T "FJORDAAS" from the port of Rotterdam, Hollandhereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

142

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL - - - - - - - - - - - -32
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED - - - - - - - - - - - -None
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - - -None
" " " DESERTED - - - - - - - - - -None
" " " LEFT IN HOSPITAL - - - - - - -None

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 14th consigned to ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION, that she is now lying at Pier #5, Bayonne, New Jersey and is expected to sail June 16th for the United Kingdom, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

T. Eilertsen
MASTER.

Cad. H. Rotterdam
T. Eilertsen
Jno

Line Messrs Eagle Oil & Shipping Co., Ltd.

Owners Mörlands Tankrederi A/S Arnt J. Mörland, Arendal,

Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Corp.

J. M. Welding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

32 alien crew

Sheet No. One

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

M/ *Vessel* FJORDAAS, *arriving at* New York June 14, 1939, *from the port of* Rotterdam 5/31/39

FJOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Meter | Kilo | | | |
| 1 | Yes | EILERTSEN | Thomas | 43 Years | Master | 18/12-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 58 | Male | Scandinav. | Norway | 1.79 | 110 | None | None | |
| 2 | Yes | SALTNES | Peder | 23 " | 1st officer | 28/11-38 | A.mouth | No | Yes | 40 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 85 | None | None | |
| 3 | Yes | GUNDERSEN | Harald | 29 " | 2nd " | 8/6-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 43 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 75 | None | None | |
| 4 | Yes | EGGUM | Ole | 8 " | 3rd " | 6/1-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 25 | Male | " | " | 1.78 | 75 | None | None | |
| 5 | Yes | OLSEN | Arne Hjalmar | 22 " | 1st Engineer | 17/9-38 | London | No | Yes | 43 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 80 | None | None | |
| 6 | Yes | SVENDSEN | Halvor | 7 " | 2nd " | 21/10-37 | Arendal | No | Yes | 27 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 66 | None | None | |
| 7 | Yes | SALVESEN | Christen | 10 " | 3rd " | 18/8-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 29 | Male | " | " | 1.76 | 70 | None | None | |
| 8 | No | JOHANSEN | Jahn | 8 " | Ass. " | 19/5-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 31 | Male | " | " | 1.78 | 72 | None | None | |
| 9 | No | KARLSEN | Karl Julius | 32 " | Steward | 15/5-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 54 | Male | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | None | None | |
| 10 | Yes | BRUUN | Finn | 11 " | Cook | 25/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 30 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 72 | None | None | |
| | No | HANSEN | Kaare | ½ " | Messboy | 23/5-39 | R.dam | No | Yes | 22 | Male | " | " | 1.65 | 68 | None | None | |
| | Yes | KRISTENSEN | Odd | ½ " | " | 20/2-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 16 | Male | " | " | 1.70 | 66 | None | None | |
| | Yes | JOHNSEN | John | 10 " | Boatswain | 6/1-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 32 | Male | " | " | 1.71 | 75 | None | None | |
| | Yes | OLSEN | Hans | 3 " | Sailor A.B. | 6/1-38 | Aremdal | No | Yes | 19 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 75 | None | None | |
| | Yes | FJOGSTAD | Gunnar | 8 " | " " | 25/6-38 | Newcastle | No | Yes | 29 | Male | " | " | 1.76 | 78 | None | None | |
| | No | GULBRANSEN | Ragnar | 6 " | " " | 20/5-39 | R.dam | No | Yes | 23 | Male | " | " | 1.76 | 74 | None | None | |
| | Yes | TERJESEN | Sverre | 1½ " | " O.S. | 8/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 17 | Male | " | " | 1.70 | 68 | None | None | |
| | Yes | BREKKA | Nils | 1½ " | " " | 6/1-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 18 | Male | " | " | 1.60 | 56 | None | None | |
| | No | TERJESEN | Torleif | 1 " | " " | 20/5-39 | R.dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | " | " | 1.81 | 74 | None | None | |
| | Yes | TÖNNESSEN | Thoralf | 1 " | " " | 10/5-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 17 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 68 | None | None | |
| | Yes | LÖVRAK | Ole | ½ " | Deckboy | 31/12-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 16 | Male | " | " | 1.62 | 64 | None | None | |
| | Yes | FOSSE | Leif | 3 mths. " | | 20/3-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 17 | Male | " | " | 1.80 | 72 | None | None | |
| | Yes | OLSEN | Olav | 8 Years | Pumpman | 25/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 27 | Male | " | " | 1.84 | 75 | None | None | |
| | Yes | SÖRGAARD | Johan | 1½ " | Motorman | 6/1-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 19 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 61 | None | None | |
| | Yes | ERIKSEN | Erling | 4 " | " | 20/3-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 24 | Male | " | " | 1.80 | 70 | None | None | |
| | Yes | ANDREASSEN | Alfred | 2 " | " | 10/5-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 21 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 64 | None | None | |
| | Yes | HAMMERLUND | Emrik | 1 " | Greaser | 25/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 28 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 75 | None | None | |
| | Yes | HANSEN | Nils A. | 1 " | " | 30/12-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 25 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 70 | None | None | |
| | Yes | JOHANSEN | Kai | ½ " | " | 20/2-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 18 | Male | " | " | 1.83 | 68 | None | None | |
| | Yes | SÖRSVAND | Odd | 1 " | " | 25/6-38 | Arendal | No | Yes | 17 | Male | " | " | 1.68 | 68 | None | None | |

Cleared at Rotterdam
H. Ericsen
Master

Line Messrs Eagle Oil & Shipping Co., Ltd.

Owners Mörlands Tankrederi A/S Arnt J. Mörland, Arendal,

Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Corp.

H. McElding
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ths. KILERTSEN, Master, of the Norwegian M/T "FJORDAAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ths. Kilertsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

144

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

M/T *Vessel* " FJORDAAS " , *arriving at* New York June 14, 1939, *from the port of* Rotterdam 5/31/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Meter | Kilo | | | |
| 31 | No | SOLHEIM | Alf | 1 Year | Electrician | 25/5-39 | R.dam | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Scandinav. | Norway | 1.77 | 74 | None | None | |
| 32 | | HAUGLAND | Nils | 4 " | Motorman | 25/5-39 | R.dam | No | Yes | 24 | Male | " | " | 1.70 | 67 | None | None | |
| 33 | No | BJÖRLÖW | Halfdan | 5 " | Sailor A.B | 23/5-39 | Arendal | No | Yes | 22 | Male | " | " | 1.72 | 71 | None | None | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN MAY 30 1939
for the journey to the United States via direct
L. A. G. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.

CLOSED WITH THIRTYTHREE (33) NAMES ON TWO (2) SHEETS.

FEE: $ 2.00
Paid in U. S. Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

SERVICE NO. 4773

Line Messrs Eagle Oil & Shipping Co., Ltd.
Owners Morlands Tankrederi A/S Arnt J. Mörland,
Local Agents Messrs Anglo Mexican Petroleum Corpration,

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Ths. EILERTSEN *Master, of the* Norwegian M/T " FJORDAAS " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Ths Eilertsen
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 14 *day of* June *, 1934*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—2260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

145 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P. H. BEDFORD JR." Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N.W.I., June 8th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 14 39, 1939.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrett | Gladys L. | 42 | V | F | M | PP 253615 Webster, Mass. August 13 - 1897 | | Webster, Mass. |
| 2 | ~~Stoner~~ | ~~Edna B. E.~~ | 47 | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Pawhuska, Okla. September 8 - 1891~~ | | ~~General Delivery, Casper, Wyoming.~~ |
| 3 | Hendricks | Lillian R. | 23 | V | F | S | PP 563978 Glade Spring, Va. October 7 - 1915 | | c/o Mr. W. G. Haufler, 11 Mitchell Place, East Orange, N. J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | D.J. Hanagan Inspector | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 8th June | | |
| 6 | No 2 failed to join the ship on 8th of June, when leaving | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Regg [illegible] U.S. [illegible] | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | route. | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 49 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL NEEDED JUL 7 - 1939

arr. 6-14-39

Pan.

S. S. Bradford

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | ✓ | ✓ |

2 FC

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37. Crew's Aliens

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

I, master of the Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the representatives of ~~any vessel~~ having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of Aruba, D. W. I. on June 9, 1939.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the Panama (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 32
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . none
Total crew this date . . . . . 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aruba, D. W. I. on June 14, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, is now lying at Aruba, and is expected to sail June 16, 1939, for Aruba

via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Sellschting | 24 | German | Hamburg, 9 April 1939 |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U.S. F. H. Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Walter Sellschting | 28 | German |
| Hans Reinhardt | 19 | " |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the nations to which they respectively belong, the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in each port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master at the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien to the collector of customs of the collection district in which the port is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be concerning whom correct lists and reports shall have been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Local Agents
16—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

| (5) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 51 | male | German | German | 5-9 | 175 | | |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | | |
| " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | | |
| " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 187 | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | | |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | | |
| " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 150 | | |
| " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| " | 60 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-5 | 198 | | |
| " | 46 | " | German | German | 5-7 | 160 | | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | | |
| " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | | |
| " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 173 | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | | |
| " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | | |
| " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | | |
| " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | | |
| " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37. Crew C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel M.S. F.H. Bedford Hg, arriving at New York, June 14 19

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Reggo | August | 25 | Captain | 4.10.39 | Hamburg | No | Yes |
| " | Wesselhöft 99473/919 | Jonny | 20 | 1.Offe. | 1.18.39 | " | No | " |
| " | Falk | Franz | 16 | 2-Offe. | 1.18.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Gottke 99473/919 | Walter | 9 | 3.Offe. | " | " | " | " |
| " | Ahrens | Hinrich | 34 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " |
| " | Hilgendorff | Heinz | 11 | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| " | Tenz | Walter | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Fleischmann | Hans | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Kittler | Walter | 28 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Kaiser 99473/919 | Konstantin | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Schwarz | Willy | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Saumann 99473/919 | Friedrich | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " |
| " | Klöpfer | Karl | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Siemers | Bruno | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Vellguth 99473/919 | Herbert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Christen | Fritz | 37 | Ch.Eng. | " | " | " | " |
| " | Plucas 99473/919 | Willy | 29 | 2. " | 4.10.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Oesterle | Karl | 14 | 3. " | 1.18.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Grimm | Fritz | 12 | 4. " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Dzuibek | Max | 5 | 4- " | 4.10.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Schlichting | Walter | 5 | Jun. Eng. | " | " | " | " |
| " | Rupprecht | Erhard | 4 | " " | 1.18.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Haubold 99473/919 | Gerhard | 6 | " " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Stiewe | Willy | 2 | " " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Biemann | Albert | 2 | Electican | " | " | " | " |
| " | Schwarz 99473/919 | Wilhelm | 11 | Pumpmann | 4.10.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Wild | Karl | 15 | Storekp. | 1.18.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Peters | Hans | 28 | Oiler | 4.10.39 | " | " | " |
| " | Ballhorn 99473/919 | Ernst | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Schmidt | Friedrich | 18 | Fireman | 1.18.39 | " | " | " |

Acc. member of Crew delayed on Bd, not Consular Visa

Local Agents
14—1240

A.B. Kavaga
Immigrant Inspector.

Bremen and Vertag, Post Meckiar, Hamburg, S. 7, 36.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Biemann | 35 | German | 17 January 1939 at Hamburg |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1213

Immigrant Inspector.

and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7),

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 Crew' alien

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ~~the vessel~~ May 30 37 ~~May 31 37~~ having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. F.H. Bedford Jr, arriving at New York, June 14 1939, from the port of Aruba, Halifax June 9 39 Aruba D.W.I.

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | Yes | Regge | August | 25 | Captain | 4.10.39 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 51 | male | German | German | 5-9 | 175 | | |
| | " | Wesselhöft 99473/919 | Jonny | 20 | 1.Offc. | 1.18.39 | " | No | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| | " | Falk | Franz | 16 | 2-Offc. | 1.18.39 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | | |
| | " | Gottke 99473/919 | Walter | 9 | 3.Offc. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | | |
| | " | Ahrens | Hinrich | 34 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | | |
| | " | Hilgendorff | Heinz | 11 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | | |
| | " | Tenz | Walter | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 187 | | |
| | " | Fleischmann | Hans | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| | " | Kittler | Walter | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | |
| | " | Kaiser 99473/919 | Konstantin | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | | |
| | " | Schwarz | Willy | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| | " | Saumann 99473/919 | Friedrich | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | | |
| | " | Klöpfer | Karl | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| | " | Siemers | Bruno | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 150 | | |
| | " | Vellguth | Herbert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | | |
| | " | Christen 99473/919 | Fritz | 37 | Ch.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-5 | 198 | | |
| | " | Plucas 99473/919 | Willy | 29 | 2. " | 4.10.39 | " | " | " | 46 | " | German | German | 5-7 | 160 | | |
| | " | Oesterle | Karl | 14 | 3. " | 1.18.39 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | | |
| | " | Grimm | Fritz | 12 | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | | |
| | " | Dzuibek | Max | 5 | 4- " | 4.10.39 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | | |
| | " | Schlichting | Walter | 5 | Jun. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 173 | | |
| | " | Ruppreoht | Erhard | 4 | " " | 1.18.39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | | |
| | " | Haubold 99473/919 | Gerhard | 6 | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | | |
| | " | Stiewe | Willy | 2 | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | | |
| | " | Biemann | Albert | 2 | Electican | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | | |
| | " | Schwarz 99473/919 | Wilhelm | 11 | Pumpmann | 4.10.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | | |
| | " | Wild | Karl | 15 | Storekp. | 1.18.39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | | |
| | " | Peters | Hans | 28 | Oiler | 4.10.39 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | | |
| | " | Ballhorn 99473/919 | Ernst | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | | |
| | " | Schmidt | Friedrich | 18 | Fireman | 1.18.39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | |

Acc. member of crew debarred on Bd, no Consular Visa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Biemann | 35 | German | Hamburg |
| Willy Stiewe | 25 | " | N.Y. January 1939 |
| Walter Kittler | 43 | " | Hamburg |

Local Agents
16—1939

A. Hanaga
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Mosmann, Hannover S. f. 39.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rogge, master, of the M.S. F.H. Bedford Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Rogge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 39.

D J Vaughan
Immigrant Inspector.

M/S "F.H. Bedford Jr."

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

148 Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "F.H. Bedford Jr." arriving at New York, June 1939, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I.

Aruba to Halifax May 31 39
June 9 1939

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Yes | Gnirs 99473/919 | Otto | 12 | Fireman | 1.18.39 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 31 | male | German | German | 5-7 | 180 | | | |
| 32 | " | Giertz | Hans | 11 | 1.Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | | | |
| 33 | " | Ruge 99473/919 | Willy | 2 | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | | | |
| 34 | " | Rofalsky | Bruno | 3 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | | | |
| 35 | " | Hückstedt 99473/919 | Franz | 8 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | | | |
| 36 | " | Marini | Hans | 1 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| 37 | " | Hartwig 99473/919 | Hans | 1 | Radio Optr. | "n | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

When leaving Halifax the ship was destinated to Aruba and United America. Then my order was to sail to New-York

All Members of Crew detained on Board. No Consular Visa

D D Flanagan Josh

Rogge captain

Visa requirements waived by phone 6/15/39.
Shore leave granted same date.
Atthowe

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 7. 38.

841

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Regge, master, of the M.S. Bedford Jr., to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Regge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

P.J. Mangan
Immigrant Inspector.

M/S „F. H. Bedford Jr."

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 150

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 12, 1939

I, master of the Danish S.S. EGTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1939 consigned to Bygrave & Co., and is expected to sail 3 p.m. June 14, 1939; is now lying at Pier K; and will be for Delaware (Canada) via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

PAUPER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Erik Vaabner SKAARUP | 19 | Danish |
| Svend Julium GREGERSEN | 21 | Danish |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Rasmussen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such alien has illegally landed, the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted or reinvested: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Shipowners Agency Inc. 70 Atlantic & Gulf

I, master of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all such aliens employed on said vessel, and that I will report any additional changes in crew occurring before departure from this port, to the immigration authorities.

A. Rasmussen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939, at the port of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

I, master of the Danish S.S. EGTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port on 6/9/39 and that I will report any additional changes in crew occurring before departure from this port, to the immigration authorities.

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14 1939 consigned to Bygrave & Co., and is expected to sail 3 p.m. June 14, 1939; is now lying at Pier K; and will be for Delaware (Canada) via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I, master of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all such aliens employed on said vessel, and that I will report any additional changes in crew occurring before departure from this port, to the immigration authorities.

A. Rasmussen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939, at the port of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

I, master of the Danish S.S. EGTE, arrived at the port of Dingwall via Luisburg N.S. on 6/9/39 and departed from said port on 6/10/39, with a crew consisting of 22 persons, and I certify that the following is a complete record of all such aliens employed on said vessel, and that I will report any additional changes occurring before departure from this port, to the immigration authorities.

A. Rasmussen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939, at the port of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height cm | (14) Weight kg | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandinav | Danish | 175 | 78 | | | |
| " | " | 172 | 65 | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 7o | left Arm Tato | | |
| " | " | 172 | 96 | | | |
| " | " | 168 | 7o | | | |
| " | " | 167 | 7o | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 73 | | | |
| " | " | 157 | 6o | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 167 | 55 | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 174 | 83 | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 174 | 75 | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 173 | 8o | | has not established etc | |
| " | " | 165 | 6o | Tato both arms | applied for visa Mother in US. | |
| " | " | 18o | 6o | Tato right arm | | |
| " | " | 168 | 7o | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 168 | 64 | Tato both arms | | |
| " | " | 176 | 65 | | has not established etc | |
| " | " | 178 | 7o | | | |
| " | " | 168 | 65 | Tato right arm | | |
| " | " | 168 | 73 | Tato both arms | | |

All detained no visa

via Cadiz to Canada and U.S.
Visa requirements waived for all alien members of crew
Shore leave granted to 18 6/14/39 Passed

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ELIE", arriving at New York, June 14 [illegible]

| (2) ether mber crew last vage U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .V. | Rasmussen | Hans Jørgen | 25 | Captain | 15/7-38 | Copenhg | no | yes | 39 | male |
| .V. | Østergaard | Sven | 1o | 1.Mate | " | " | no | " | 28 | " |
| | Kjærbæk | Johan Edvard | 2o | 2. " | 21/4 -39 | " | no | " | 35 | " |
| .V. | Larsen | Jørgen Karl | 2o | 1.Engineer | " | " | no | " | 4o | " |
| .V. | Andersen | Emil Andreas | 17 | 2. " | 15/7-38 | " | no | " | 36 | " |
| | Juul | Niels Axel Ole Røst | 5 | 3. " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 26 | " |
| | Hansen | Charles Bank | 3/4 | Wireless Op | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no | " | 22 | " |
| .V. | Rasmussen | Johannes | 24 | Steward | 27/7-38 | Copenhg | no | " | 49 | " |
| | Ernst | Frode Ramløv | 3 | Cook | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 28 | " |
| | Larsen | Jørn Preben | 2 | Messboy | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 16 | " |
| | Larsen | Robert Konrad | 24 | Sailor | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 39 | " |
| | Kristensen | Einer Valdemar | 5 | " | " | " | no | " | 24 | " |
| | Poulsen | Frank | 4 | " | 23/1-39 | NewYork | yes X | " | 19 | " |
| | Thorsen | Peter | 4½ | " | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | yes X | " | 22 | " |
| | Kristiansen | Leo Anders Chr. | 3 | " | 12/2-39 | Copenhg | yes X | " | 20 | " |
| | Hansen | Hans Chr. | 3 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 26 | " |
| | Olsen | Poul Sigvald M. | 15 | Firemann | " | " | no | " | 33 | " |
| | Hansen | Vilhelm Otto | 1o | " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 31 | " |
| | Laursen | Ole Laurits Johan | 13 | " | " | " | no | " | 29 | " |
| | Enevoldsen | Vagn Rode Vejlgaard | 2 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 2o | " |
| | Kristiansen | Egil Anker Marinus | 8 | Trimmer | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no | " | 21 | " |
| | Sørensen | Niels Holger Alexandrer | 22 | " | 21/4-39 | Copenhag | yes X | " | 4o | " |

owSeme Inspector

"DANIA"

Chr. Andresen, Amaliegade 33, Copenhagen

Local Agents Shipowners Agency Inc. 90 Atlantic + Gulf

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| FRANK Poulsen | 19 | Danish | New York, January 23rd 39 |
| Hans Jørgen Rasmussen | 40 | " | Copenhagen April 21st 39 |

Niels Holger Sørensen

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessi

...ure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at
...gers at the port of arrival.
...ession of the United States.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ELIE", arriving at New York, June 14th, 1939, from the port of Dingwall via Luisburg N.S. 6/9/39 6/10/39

| (2) Whether member crew last voyage U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height cm | (14) Weight kg | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V. | Rasmussen | Hans Jørgen | 25 | Captain | 15/7-38 | Copenhg | no | yes | 39 | male | Scandinav | Danish | 175 | 78 | | | |
| V. | Østergaard | Sven | 1o | 1.Mate | " | " | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 172 | 65 | | | |
| | Kjærbeek | Johan Edvard | 2o | 2. " | 21/4 -39 | " | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | 175 | 7o | left Arm Tato | | |
| V. | Larsen | Jørgen Karl | 2o | 1.Engineer | " | " | no | " | 4o | " | " | " | 172 | 96 | | | |
| V. | Andersen | Emil Andreas | 17 | 2. " | 15/7-38 | " | no | " | 36 | " | " | " | 168 | 7o | | | |
| | Juul | Niels Axel Ole Røst | 5 | 3. " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 167 | 7o | | | |
| | Hansen | Charles Bank | ¾ | Wireless Op | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no | " | 22 | " | " | " | 175 | 73 | | | |
| V. | Rasmussen | Johannes | 24 | Steward | 27/7-38 | Copenhg | no | " | 49 | " | " | " | 157 | 6o | | | |
| | Ernst | Frode Ramløv | 3 | Cook | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Larsen | Jørn Preben | 2 | Messboy | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 16 | " | " | " | 167 | 55 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Larsen | Robert Konrad | 24 | Sailor | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 39 | " | " | " | 174 | 83 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Kristensen | Einer Valdemar | 5 | " | " | " | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 174 | 75 | | | |
| | Poulsen | Frank | 4 | " | 23/1-39 | NewYork | yes X | " | 19 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Thorsen | Peter | 4½ | " | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | yes X | " | 22 | " | " | " | 173 | 8o | Delained has not established etc | | |
| | Kristiansen | Leo Anders Chr. | 3 | " | 12/2-39 | Copenhg | yes X | " | 20 | " | " | " | 165 | 6o | Tato both arms | applied for visa mother in Us | |
| | Hansen | Hans Chr. | 3 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 26 | " | " | " | 18o | 6o | Delained Tato right arm | | |
| | Olsen | Poul Sigvald M. | 15 | Firemann | " | " | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 168 | 7o | Tato both arms | | |
| | Hansen | Vilhelm Otto | 1o | " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 31 | " | " | " | 168 | 64 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Laursen | Ole Laurits Johan | 13 | " | " | " | no yes X | " | 29 | " | " | " | 176 | 65 | Delained Has not established etc | | |
| | Enevoldsen | Vagn Rode Vejlgaard | 2 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 2o | " | " | " | 178 | 7o | Tato | | |
| | Kristiansen | Egil Anker Marinus | 3 | Trimmer | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no yes X | " | 21 | " | " | " | 168 | 65 | right arm Tato | | |
| | Sørensen | Niels Holger Alexandrer | 22 | " | 21/4-39 | Copenhag | yes X | " | 40 | " | " | " | 168 | 73 | both arms | | |

All detained no visa
Gdynia & Cadiz to Canada and U.S.
Visa requirements waived for all crew members of crew
Shore leave granted to 18 6/4/39 approved

O.W. Glenn Inspector

"DANIA"
Chr. Andresen, Amaliegade 33, Copenhagen
Local Agents ... Shipowners Export Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name: FRANK POULSEN
Age: 19
Nationality: Danish
When and where signed on: New York, January 23rd 39

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " E L I E " , arriving at New York , June 14/24, 1939, from the port of Dingwall via Luisburg N.S. 6/9/39 6/10/39

| (2) Number crew last voyage U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height cm | (14) Weight kg | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| v. | Rasmussen | Hans Jørgen | 25 | Captain | 15/7-38 | Copenhg | no | yes | 39 | male | Scandinav | Danish | 175 | 78 | | | |
| v. | Østergaard | Sven | 1o | 1.Mate | " | " | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 172 | 65 | | | |
| | Kjærbæk | Johan Edvard | 2o | 2. " | 21/4 -39 | " | no | " | 35 | " | " | " | 175 | 7o | left Arm Tato | | |
| v. | Larsen | Jørgen Karl | 2o | 1.Engineer | " | " | no | " | 4o | " | " | " | 172 | 96 | | | |
| v. | Andersen | Emil Andreas | 17 | 2. " | 15/7-38 | " | no | " | 36 | " | " | " | 168 | 7o | | | |
| | Juul | Niels Axel Ole Røst | 5 | 3. " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 167 | 7o | | | |
| | Hansen | Charles Bank | ¾ | Wireless Op | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no | " | 22 | " | " | " | 175 | 73 | | | |
| v. | Rasmussen | Johannes | 24 | Steward | 27/7-38 | Copenhg | no | " | 49 | " | " | " | 157 | 6o | | | |
| | Ernst | Frode Ramløv | 3 | Cook | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Larsen | Jørn Preben | 2 | Messboy | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 16 | " | " | " | 167 | 55 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Larsen | Robert Konrad | 24 | Sailor | 12/2-39 | " | no | " | 39 | " | " | " | 174 | 83 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Kristensen | Einer Valdemar | 5 | " | " | " | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 174 | 75 | | | |
| | Poulsen | Frank | 4 | " | 23/1-39 | NewYork | yes X | " | 19 | " | " | " | 175 | 75 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Thorsen | Peter | 4½ | " | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | yes X | " | 22 | " | " | " | 173 | 8o | Tato both arms | Detained has not established etc | |
| | Kristiansen | Leo Anders Chr. | 3 | " | 12/2-39 | Copenhg | yes X | " | 2o | " | " | " | 165 | 6o | Tato both arms | Detained " " applied for visa mother in U.S. | |
| | Hansen | Hans Chr. | 3 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 26 | " | " | " | 18o | 6o | Tato right arm | Detained " " | |
| | Olsen | Poul Sigvald M. | 15 | Firemann | " | " | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 168 | 7o | Tato both arms | | |
| | Hansen | Vilhelm Otto | 1o | " | 21/4-39 | " | no | " | 31 | " | " | " | 168 | 64 | Tato both arms | | |
| | Laursen | Ole Laurits Johan | 13 | " | " | " | no | " | 29 | " | " | " | 176 | 65 | | Detained has not established etc | |
| | Enevoldsen | Vagn Rode Vejlgaard | 2 | " | " | " | yes X | " | 2o | " | " | " | 178 | 7o | | | |
| | Kristiansen | Egil Anker Marinus | 8 | Trimmer | 8/4-39 | Aalborg | no yes | " | 21 | " | " | " | 168 | 65 | Tato right arm | | |
| | Sørensen | Niels Holger Alexandrer | 22 | " | 21/4-39 | Copenhag | yes X | " | 4o | " | " | " | 168 | 73 | Tato both arms | | |

Ow Scene Inspector

All detained no visa
Gdynia & Cadiz to Canada and U.S.
Visa requirements waived for 01 officer members of crew
Shore leave granted to 18 6/4/39 Ottawa

"D A N I A"

Chr. Andresen , Amaliegade 33, Copenhagen

Local Agents Shipowners Agency Inc. 90 Eastern & Gulf

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| FRANK POULSEN | 19 | Danish | New York, January 23rd 39 |
| " | 40 | " | Copenhagen April 21st 39 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Rasmussen, of the "S. S. ELIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. J. Rasmussen
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1929

A. W. Lenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

151 Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C. O. STILLMAN" Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N.W.I., June 7th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 6/14, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Granville W. | 37 | | M | M | Palestine, Texas. June 4th - 1902 | | Palestine, Texas. | nigrant or e use of lais only) |
| 2 | Davis | Myrtis H. | 35 | | F | M | Jonesboro, La. February 21st - 1904 | | do. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

John W. Olding
S.10 and Supp

50

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Hellmuth arr. 6-14-39.

San.

Aliens U.S.C. Total

1st Cabin ✓ ✓
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class
Total ✓ ✓

IFC

Local Agents

C. O. Will & Co., Hamburg & A. M.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benjamin V. Marsalis | 58 | American | | | |
| G. Mc. Carnay | 37 | " | | | |
| V. D. Williams | 50 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Stahn
*Master*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uhe & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 71710

Form 680

C. O. Stillman 6/14

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 10th, 1939

I, master of the Panama (Nationality.) S. S. C. O. Stillman
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 152 one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 03 — Total crew this date 45

The above named vessel arrived at this port New York 6/14, 1939, consigned to ; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail July 10th, 1939, for Cartagena
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gerhard Breitenstein | 15 | German | Hamburg |

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153 44 alien crew Sheet No. 1

**the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival**

, 1939, from the port of Aruba N.W.I. 6/7/39

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality of the race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including whether ever before refused admission to or ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| 1 | Gerhard Breitenstein | 15 | M | S | Seaman | German | Germany | Cartagena | $ 5.00 | German | German | 5' 7" | Lbs 200 | none | | |
| 2 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 190 | " | | |
| 3 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 180 | " | | |
| 4 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 | " | | |
| 5 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 6' 2" | 170 | " | | |
| 6 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | " | | |
| 7 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 153 | " | | |
| 8 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " | | |
| 9 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " | | |
| 10 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " | | |
| 11 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | " | | |
| 12 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 148 | " | | |
| 13 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | " | | |
| 14 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 6" | 135 | " | | |
| 15 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 9" | 165 | " | | |
| 16 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 | " | | |
| 17 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 6' 0" | 195 | " | | |
| 18 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | " | | |
| 19 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | " | | |
| 20 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 9" | 200 | " | | |
| 21 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | " | | |
| 22 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 170 | " | | |
| 23 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 | " | | |
| 24 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " | | |
| 25 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 168 | " | | |
| 26 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 170 | " | | |
| 27 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " | | |
| 28 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 8" | 155 | " | | |
| 29 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | " | | |
| 30 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | " | | |
| 31 | Hans Bruhn | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | " | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by**
**at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/V "C.O. Stillman" , *arriving at* New York , June 14th.

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| Jahn | Georg | 39 | Capt. | 4.27.39 | Hamburg | no | yes | 53 | m |
| Mollitor | Hans | 17 | 1st. Offc. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| Kulff | Heinrich | 13 | 2nd. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| Kromminga | Hermann | 11 | 3rd. " | 2.25.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| Rocker | Fritz | 1 | Wirel.op. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| Kahn | August | 44 | Bootswain | 1.2o.38 | " | " | " | 58 | " |
| Lankoff | Georg | 5 | A.B. | 1.2o.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " |
| Günther | Arnold | 9 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| Schmidt | Hans | 11 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| Reick | Ernst | 9 | " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| Schütte | Herbert | 8 | " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| Pätzmann | Ernst | 3 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| Rosenberg | Heinrich | 10 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 24 | " |
| Glasow | Heinrich | 8 | " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| Teves | Arthur | 16 | " | 8.11.38 | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| Hoppe | Joachim | 3 | O.S. | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| Rosenthal | Ludwig | Ø | " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| Heinsen | Karl-Heinz | 3 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| Blohm | Karl | 30 | Chief.Eng. | 2.14.39 | " | " | " | 49 | " |
| Witte | Paul | 26 | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 44 | " |
| Fischer | Max | 9 | 3rd. " | 8.1o.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| Tiedemann | Alfred | 8 | 4th. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| Staschull | Georg | 6 | 4th. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " |
| Schultz | Johannes | 5 | Electr. | 2.18.38 | " | " | " | 33 | " |
| Müller | Johann | 2 | Eng.Ass | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| Rosenberg | Günther | 4 | " " | 4.25.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| Beger | Kurt | 4 | " " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| Brüssow | Franz | 11 | Pumpman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| Rosendahl | Heinrich | 16 | Storek. | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| Stollorz | Viktor | 11 | Oiler | 6.21338 | " | " | " | 37 | " |

Panama Transport Co.
Panama Transport Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Witte | 44 | German | Hamburg. |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

153 44 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/V "C.O. Stillman" *, arriving at* New York , June 14th. , 1939 *, from the port of* Aruba N.W.I. 6/7/39

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jahn | Georg | 39 | Capt. | 4.27.39 | Hamburg | no | yes | 53 | m | German | German | 5'7" | Lbs 200 | none | | |
| Mollitor | Hans | 17 | 1st. Offc. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | " | | |
| Wulff | Heinrich | 13 | 2nd. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " | | |
| Kromminga | Hermann | 11 | 3rd. " | 2.25.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | " | | |
| Rocker | Fritz | 1 | Wirel.op. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 170 | " | | |
| Kahn | August | 44 | Bootswain | 1.2o.38 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| Lankoff | Georg | 5 | A.B. | 1.2o.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | | |
| Günther | Arnold | 9 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Schmidt | Hans | 11 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Reick | Ernst | 9 | " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Schütte | Herbert | 8 | " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 15o | " | | |
| Pätzmann | Ernst | 3 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " | | |
| Rosenberg | Heinrich | 10 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |
| Glasow | Heinrich | 8 | " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " | | |
| Teves | Arthur | 16 | " | 8.11.38 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " | | |
| Hoppe | Joachim | 3 | O.S. | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 195 | " | | |
| Rosenthal | Ludwig | Ø | " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | | |
| Heinsen | Karl-Heinz | 3 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 14o | " | | |
| Blohm | Karl | 30 | Chief.Eng. | 2.14.39 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 200 | " | | |
| Witte | Paul | 26 | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |
| Fischer | Max | 9 | 3rd. " | 8.1o.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | | |
| Tiedemann | Alfred | 8 | 4th. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | | |
| Staschull | Georg | 6 | 4th. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Schultz | Johannes | 5 | Electr. | 2.18.38 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 168 | " | | |
| Müller | Johann | 2 | Eng.Ass | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 17o | " | | |
| Rosenberg | Günther | 4 | " " | 4.25.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 14o | " | | |
| Beger | Kurt | 4 | " " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | | |
| Brüssow | Franz | 11 | Pumpman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| Rosendahl | Heinrich | 16 | Storek. | 5.15.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 16o | " | | |
| Stollorz | Viktor | 11 | Oiler | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | | |

Panama Transport Co.
Panama Transport Co.

Local Agents

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

John Redding
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heinrich Wulff | 45 | German | Hamburg |
| Arthur Teves | 21 | German | Hamburg |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depor tsuch seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154 Sheet No. 2

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/V "C.O. S t i l l m a n," *arriving at* New York, June 14th., 19 39, *from the port of* Aruba N.W.I. 6/7/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | yes | Cech | Franz | 3 | Oiler | 4.28.39 | Hamburg | no | yes | 26 | m | German | German | 5'7" | 150 | none | |
| 32 | " | Toepel | Emil | 10 | " | 9.12.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " | |
| 33 | " | Köpietz | Paul | 3 | " | 2.17.39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | " | |
| 34 | " | Hirsch | Otto | 3 | Fireman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 35 | " | Stolper | Konrad | 11 | " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | " | |
| 36 | " | Weingärtner | Ludwig | 4 | " | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 37 | " | Steffen | Heinrich | 12 | " | 24.4.39 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | " | |
| 38 | " | Huels | Wilhelm | 13 | Chief.Stew. | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 190 | " | |
| 39 | " | Fritz | Gerhard | 3 | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 40 | " | Kreher | Herbert | 10 | Cook | 1.19.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " | |
| 41 | " | Thieme | Gerhard | 2 | Baker | 1.1.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 42 | " | Schlüter | Herbert | 1 | Mess-Boy | 5.12.38 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 105 | " | |
| 43 | " | Gebert | Reinhold | 2 | " " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | " | |
| 44 | " | Breitenstein | Gerhard | 1 | " " | 4.25.39 | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Panama Transport Co.
Owners Panama Transport Co.
Local Agents
14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S C. O. Stillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Yahn.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939

J. Mucolgay
Immigrant Inspector.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Troffe Forcade
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 71710

Brunswick 6/14

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
June 15. 1939.

I, master of the Panaman (Nationality.) S. S. "BRUNSWICK"
from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 men — Number of seamen deserted 155 Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 30 incl.master

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 14. 1939, consigned to Gulf Refining Corporation.; is now lying at Gulfport N.I., and is expected to sail June 15. 1939, for Las Piedras Venezuela. via United States port of No Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUN 21 M 10:20
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

may 20 39

1939, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE Las Piedras June 6 39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including names of countries from which aliens came, and if an alien landed in the United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 151 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10 | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| " | " | 5'1" | 182 | | | |
| German | German | 5'8" | 135 | | | |
| Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| American | American | 5'9" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 120 | | | |
| American | American | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | | |
| Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 153 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 135 | | | |
| Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'5" | 125 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 135 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 145 | | | |

T. [illegible]
MASTER

for VISA SEE OVER

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

MOTOR-Vessel "BRUNSWICK", arriving at PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 14, 1

| (1) | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | YES | FOSSAAS | Hans Krafft | 27 years | Master | 9/1-38 | Southampt | No | Yes | 46 | M | |
| | " | NYHUS | Kristen | 12 " | 1.Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | |
| | " | BJOERNNES | Karsten | 6 " | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | |
| | NO PE | Andersen | Hans | 5 " | 3. " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 24 | M | |
| | " PE | Karlsen | Kristian | 15 " | Boatswain | 5/9 -39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | |
| | YES | PAULSEN | Henry | 13 " | Pumpman | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 32 | M | |
| | " | BREVIK | Magnar | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | |
| | " | STUDSRUD | Henry | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | |
| | " | MYRVANG | Idar | 4 " | " | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 21 | M | |
| | " | OBERREITER | Alois | 4 " | " | 4/14-39 | Philad. | " | " | 27 | M | |
| | " | HANSEN | Fritz | 3 " | " | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 21 | M | Scan |
| | NO PE | Eriksen | Frithjof Walter | 12 " | " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 34 | M | " |
| | YES | JAHNSEN | Aage | 4/12 " | O.S. | 9/1-38 | Southampt. | " | " | 17 | M | " |
| | " | SCHRANN | Jack | 1/2 " | " | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 18 | M | Ameri |
| | " | MATHIASSEN | Frank | 10 " | Chief Eng. | 2/3-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scand |
| | " | EIKREM | Aslak | 5 " | 1.Asst.Eng. | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 24 | M | " |
| | " | ERIKSEN | Arnstein | 20 " | 2. " " | 2/23-39 | Philad. | " | " | 48 | M | " |
| | " | STOLPESTAD | Fritz | 6 " | 3. " " | 10/8-38 | Southampt | " | " | 35 | M | " |
| | NO PE | BØEN | Asbjoern | 3½ " | Oiler | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | " |
| | " PE | Evensen | Asbjorn | 1 " | " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 36 | M | " |
| | " | REINHOLD | Henry | 5 " | " | 4/18-39 | Philad. | " | " | 33 | M | Amer |
| | " PE | KRISTIANSEN | Alf | 3½ " | " | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | Scand |
| | YES | NILSEN | Willy | 4/12 " | Wiper | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 20 | M | " |
| | " | TAFJORD | Olger | 3 " | " | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 21 | M | " |
| | NO PE | Knutsen | Sverre | 1½ " | " | 5/9-39 | Havre | " | " | 18 | M | " |
| | YES | JENSEN | Thorbjoern | 17 " | Steward | 9/1-38 | Southampt. | " | " | 38 | M | " |
| | " | ERIKSEN | John | 9 " | Cook | 10/8-38 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " |
| | NO PE | DE FLON | Kjell | 1½ " | 2. Cook | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | " |
| | YES | OMDAL | Karsten | 1/2 " | Messman | 2/24-39 | Philad. | " | " | 18 | M | " |
| | " | Rove | Hans | 0 " | " | 5/9-39 | Havre | " | " | 15 | M | " |

LIST CLOSED WITH THIRTY (30) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING

Owners Atlantic Refining Co.
Atlantic Oil Shipping Co.
Agents Atlantic Refining Co

D A Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

156 Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gaw

MOTOR-Vessel "BRUNSWICK", arriving at Newyork PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 14, 1939, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, may 20 39 Las Piedras June 6 39

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | FOSSAAS | Hans Krafft | 27 years | Master | 9/1-38 | Southampt | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| " | NYHUS | Kristen | 12 " | 1.Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 151 | | | |
| " | BJOENNES | Karsten | 6 " | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| NO/PE | Andersen | Hans | 5 " | 3. " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 | | | |
| NO/PE | Karlsen | Kristian | 15 " | Boatswain | 5/9 -39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| YES | PAULSEN | Henry | 13 " | Pumpman | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| " | BREVIK | Magnar | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| " | STUDSRUD | Henry | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| " | MYRVANG | Idar | 4 " | " | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 6'1" | 182 | | | |
| " | OBERREITER | Alois | 4 " | " | 4/14-39 | Philad. | " | " | 27 | M | German | German | 5'8" | 135 | | | |
| " | HANSEN | Fritz | 3 " | " | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 21 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| NO/PE | Eriksen | Frithjof Walter | 12 " | " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | | | |
| YES | JAHNSEN | Aage | 1/4 " | O.S. | 9/1-38 | Southampt. | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | | | |
| " | SCHRANN | Jack | 1/4 " | " | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 18 | M | American | American | 5'9" | 150 | | | |
| " | MATHIASSEN | Frank | 10 " | Chief Eng. | 2/3-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| " | EIKREM | Aslak | 5 " | 1.Asst.Eng. | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 153 | | | |
| " | ERIKSEN | Arnstein | 20 " | 2. " " | 2/23-39 | Philad. | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | | | |
| " | STOLPESTAD | Fritz | 6 " | 3. " " | 10/8-38 | Southampt | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | | | |
| NO/PE | BØEN | Asbjoern | 3 1/2 " | Oiler | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 135 | | | |
| " PE | Evensen | Asbjorn | 1 " | " | 5/9 -39 | Havre | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | | |
| " | REINHOLD | Henry | 5 " | " | 4/18-39 | Philad. | " | " | 33 | M | American | American | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| NO/PE | KRISTIANSEN | Alf | 3 1/2 " | " | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 150 | | | |
| YES | NILSEN | Willy | 1/4 " | Wiper | 9/1-38 | Southampt | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | | | |
| " | TAFJORD | Olger | 3 " | " | 4/1-39 | Philad. | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | | | |
| NO/PE | Knutsen | Sverre | 1 1/2 " | " | 5/19-39 | Havre | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | | | |
| YES | JENSEN | Thorbjoern | 17 " | Steward | 9/1-38 | Southampt. | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6'0" | 180 | | | |
| " | ERIKSEN | John | 9 " | Cook | 10/8-38 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 135 | | | |
| NO | DE FLON | Kjell | 1 1/2 " | 2. Cook | 4/27-39 | Beaumont | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | | | |
| YES | OMDAL | Karsten | 1/2 " | Messman | 2/24-39 | Philad. | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | | | |
| NO | Rove | Hans | 0 " | " | 5/19-39 | Havre | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | | | |

LIST CLOSED WITH THIRTY (30) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

For VISA SEE OVER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Atlantic Refining Co.
vs. Atlantic Oil Shipping Co.
Agents Atlantic Refining Co

D J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HANS KRAFFT FOSSAAS, MASTER, of the P.N. M.T. "BRUNSWICK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Krafft Fossaas
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939.

D.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 1
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via La Pallice
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date MAY 20 1939

Fee N° 665
$ 2.00
Fcs 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE.

6/14

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

157 4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES UPHAM, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S. ANTIGUA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Upham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19828 BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/19/39
Cards Removed 8/9/39
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

AMB. 6-15-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | ALIENS | | | | U.S. CITIZENS | | | | | EXEMPT | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 17 | | | | | 19 | 1 | | | 9 | 14 | 60 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 | | | | | 19 | 1 | | | 9 | 14 | 60 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—430

Antigua
United States

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin (MONO) | 41 | 19 | 60 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 41 | 19 | 60 |

Nonimmigrant Japanese Alien

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTIGUA. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA, JUNE 7, 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATE. JUNE 10, 1939 for the port of NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SAFIE | ALEJANDRO | 47 | | M | M | MANUFACT-URER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SALVADOR | HEBREW | PALESTINE | BETHLEHEM | TV # 244 3(2) | San Salvador | 5/26/39 | VL 474/555 | SALVADOR | EL S.ALVADOR | |
| 2 | YES | SAFIE | ESTHER | 16 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | SAN SALVADOR | | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 YES | SAFIE | ALEJANDRO JR. | 15 | | M | S | -do- | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- | -do- | 99474/555 | -do- | -do- | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 YES | SAFIE | MARGOT | 14 | | F | S | -do- | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 99474/555 | -do- | -do- | |
| 5 | YES | SAMAYOA | ARTURO | 27 | | M | S | SALT MFG. | YES | -do- | YES | GUATEMALA | SPAN. AMER | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City | TV # 332 3 (2) | Guatemala City | 6/6/39 | | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City | |
| 6 | YES | SAMAYOA | ZOILA | 20 | | F | S | HOME | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | TV # 331 3 (2) | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- | |
| 7 | EXEMPT NO | THAUREAUD | JEAN | 64 | | M | S | PRIEST | YES | SPANISH FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | PARIS | TRANS.CERT # 15 | San Salvador | 5/25/39 | | SAN SALVADOR | H Salvador | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CORTES, HOND. JUNE 12, 1939 for the Port of NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | EXEMPT NO | MEZA | CONCHA | 50 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | SPANISH | YES | HONDURAS | SPAN. AMER | HONDURAS | SAN PEDRO | TV # 96 3 (2) | Cortes | 6/9/39 | | HONDURAS | San Pedro | |
| 9 | EXEMPT NO | MEZA | CONCHA M. | 21 | | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | TV # 97 3 (2) | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- | |
| 10 | EXEMPT NO | HEAD TAX PAID 6/9/39 ZEPELIN | MAGNUS | 48 | | M | M | EXECU-TIVE | YES | ENGLISH GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | berg MACKLEN/ | TV # 52 3 (2) | -do- | 2/18/39 | VL 472 | -do- | -do- | |
| 11 | EXEMPT NO | HEAD TAX PAID 6/9/39 ZEPELIN | LISA | 39 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | -do- | TV # 99 3 (2) | -do- | 6/10/39 | 340 | -do- | -do- | |
| 12 | EXEMPT NO | HEAD TAX PAID 6/9/39 ZEPELIN | INGEBORG | 16 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | -do- | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | burg KOENIGS/ | TV # 98 3 (2) | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 pm I Chinese Boys

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1939, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, namely, railroad, steamship, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATE, JUNE 10, 1939 for the Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SON:Jose. Fabrica"La Estrella" El Salvador. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 3-MO | NY | AUG. 1934 | Frd:Piza Nephews & Co.15 Moore St. NYC | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | BLK | GRY | |
| 2 | BRO: As above per line # 1- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | as above line # 1- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 3 | BRO: as above line # 1- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | as above line # 1- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 4 | BRO: as above line # 1- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | as above line # 1- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 5 | FA:Juan Guatemala City, Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | INTRANSIT TO EUROPE VIA WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NYC | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 6 | as above line # 5- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | BROTHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | as above line # 5- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BLK | HZL | |
| 7 | FRD: Father M.Celia 10 A Ave. Sur #151.S.Salvador | NY | INTRANSIT FRANCE | | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | Intransit to France via Ile de France 6/21/39 | YES | 6-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | GRY | BLU | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CORTES JUNE 11, 1939 for the Port of NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | HUSBAND:JACINTO.San Pedro Sul. Hond. | NY | INTRANSIT | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1936 | NYC | JUN 1936 | FRD:J.Funes,Hond.Consul NYC. | YES | 1-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | GRY | |
| 9 | FA: as above line # 8- | NY | INTRANSIT | | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1934 1936 | Wash DC | JUN 1936 | -do- -do- | YES | 1-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 10 | FRD:A. Bennaton. San Pedro Sula,Honduras | NY | INTRANSIT | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909 1914 | NY | 5/22 1939 | INTRANSIT TO HONDURAS Via Penn Hotel NYC | YES | 2-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR | NIL | BLU | |
| 11 | as above line # 10- | NY | INTRANSIT | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1931 | NYC | JAN 1931 | as above line # 11- | YES | 2-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BRN | GRY | |
| 12 | as above line # 10- | NY | INTRANSIT | | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | as above line # 11- | YES | 2-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BLD | BLU | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hotel Pennsylvania
July 1, 1941 - Colette 3/27/40 - St. 13747
July 1, 1941 - Colette 3/27/40 - St. 13719
DURATION OF STATUS
July 1, 1941 - Colette 3/27/40 - St. 13718
Hotel Pennsylvania
117 Warren St Brklyn.
60 days R 73207.
Hotel Victoria
60 days R 73208

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.CLOSE, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. ANTIGUA, from SANTIAGO,PTO RICO & PORTES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.J.Close

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

I C Gubney

Immigrant Inspector.

14—689

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES UPHAM, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ANTIGUA, SAILING HEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Upham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTIGUA. *Passengers sailing from* SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JUNE 7, 1939, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JUNE 5, 1939 for the PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cruise | | | | | |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED NO | WHITE | LAVINIA | 46 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | FORFAR | T.V. #189 3 (2) | Dundee Scotland | 4/14/39 | | Scotland | Forfar |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTIAGO, CUBA JUNE 7, 1939 for the Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | EXEMPT NO | BRICKLEY | JOHN J. | 42 | | M | M | SUPT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | MARYSVILLE, ONT. | NONE | | | | CUBA (Cuba) | BANES |
| 3 | EXEMPT NO | BRICKLEY | MARY E. | 40 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | ENGLISH | YES | -do- | ENGLISH | CANADA | ROBLIN | NONE | | | | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | UNDER 16 NO | BRICKLEY | JEAN | 9 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | -do- | ENGLISH | CUBA | BANES | NONE | | | | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | UNDER 16 NO | BRICKLEY | RONALD | 7 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | -do- | ENGLISH | CUBA | BANES | NONE | | | | -do- | -do- |
| 6 | UNDER 16 NO | BRICKLEY | DOROTHY | 5 | | F | S | NONE (CHILD) | NO | MINOR CHILD | NO | -do- | ENGLISH | CUBA | BANES | NONE | | | | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | UNDER 16 NO | BRICKLEY | MARGARET | 4 | | F | S | -do- | NO | -do- | NO | -do- | ENGLISH | CUBA | BANES | NONE | | | | -do- | -do- |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT. JUNE 10, 1939 for the Port of New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | CASTANEDA | GENE | 35 | | F | W | H/wife | YES | SPANISH | YES | HONDURAS | SPAN. AMER. | HONDURAS | GUANAJA | TV# 316 3(2) | Guatemala City | 5/31/39 | | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City |
| 9 | YES | CHINCHILLA | GERTRUDIS with Bro. | 52 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | -do- | YES | GUATEMALA | -do- | GUATEMALA | ASUNCION | TV # 327 3(2) | -do- | 6/6/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 10 | YES | CHINCHILLA | GRACIELA Lic 19 | 18 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | Guatemala City | TV # 328 3(2) | -do- | 6/6/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | MILLA-CISNEROS | CELIA | 46 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | HONDURAS | -do- | HONDURAS | Santa Rosa | Diplomatic # 27- | -do- | 6/1/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 12 | YES | DEININGER | WALTER | 42 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GUATEMALA | CHOCOLA | TV # 255 3(2) | San Salvador | 6/2/39 | | EL SALVADOR | La Libertad |
| 13 | YES | DEININGER | FRIEDA | 39 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | Zinneberg | TV# 256 3(2) | -do- | 6/2/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 14 | YES | DUENAS | MIGUEL | 37 | | M | M | Coffee Planter | YES | SPANISH | YES | SALVADOR | SPAN. AMER. | SALVADOR | San Salvador | TV # 260 3(2) | -do- | 6/5/39 | | -do- | San Salvador |
| 15 | YES | DUENAS | ALTAGRACIA | 38 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | Jucuapa Usultan | TV # 259 3(2) | -do- | 6/5/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | SOL | CLELIA Daughter | 9 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 17 | YES | GLINZ | JUAN | 27 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | -do- | YES | GUATEMALA | -do- | GUATEMALA | Santa Lucia | TV # 323 3(2) | Guatemala City | 6/5/39 | NL #498/830 | GUATEMALA | Buena Vista |
| 18 | EXEMPT NO | GORGUN-JOJHTAD | ISAAC | 33 | | M | S | Prop. of Factory | YES | -do- | YES | RUMANIA | RUMANIAN Hebrew | RUMANIA | Chernantzi | Transit Cert. #16 | San Salvador | 5/26/39 | | EL SALVADOR | San Salvador |
| 19 | YES | HERNANDEZ | SALVADOR | 35 | | M | M | DOCTOR | YES | -do- | YES | GUATEMALA | SPAN. AMER. | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City | TV # 329 3(2) | Guatemala City | 6/6/39 | | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City |
| 20 | YES | HERNANDEZ | LUZ MOLINA DE | 31 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 21 | UNDER 16 NO | HERNANDEZ | GRACIELA | 1 | 11 | F | S | BABY | NO | INFANT | NO | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 22 | EXEMPT NO | KOENIGSBERGER | DORA | 27 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | SPANISH | YES | -do- | -do- | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 23 | UNDER 16 NO | KOENIGSBERGER | GUSTAVO | 6 | | M | S | NONE | NO | CHILD | NO | -do- | German Span. Amer. | BRIT. HONDURAS | BELIZE | TV # 57 3(2) | Belize | 6/3/39 | | BRIT. HOND. | Belize |
| 24 | EXEMPT NO | MELHADO | BERNARD A. | 57 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | Spanish | ENGLAND | SUFFOLK | TV # 58 3(2) | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 25 | EXEMPT NO | MELHADO | ETHEL MAUD | 46 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | ENGLISH | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City | TV # 326 3 (2) | Guatemala City | 6/6/39 | | GUATEMALA | Guatemala City |
| 26 | EXEMPT NO | MORALES | BASILIO 32 | 31 | | M | M | Textile Sales | YES | SPANISH | YES | GUATEMALA | SPAN. AMER. | GUATEMALA | -do- | TV # 333 3(2) | Bus--do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 27 | YES | QUEZADA | JULIO | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | TV # 324 3(2) | -do- | 6/5/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 28 | YES | REYNA | SOLEDAD | 51 | | F | M | H/wife | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | TV # 325 3(2) | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 29 | YES | REYNA | JULIO REINA | 27 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | TV # 312 3(2) | -do- | 5/25/39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 30 | EXEMPT YES | RIVERA | CARLOS | 30 | | M | S | Textile Sales | YES | -do- | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | | | | | | |

From Mulhey Inspr

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

160

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (part of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by self, part by parents, whether by draft or other process, or by sale of negotiable security, personal note, or guaranty) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read | Language of the form | Whether able to write | 25 Race or people (Enter the race or people to which he belongs, such as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, German, English, Spanish, French, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, West Indian, Other Spanish, Other Oriental, Other African, Other race) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in attacking the principle of any organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified? (See question 28 of this schedule.) | 29 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country? | 30 Whether ever excluded and deported from this country | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported who was | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JUNE 3, 1939 for the PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MO: ANN FORFAR, SCOTLAND | NY | INTRANSIT TO SCOTLAND | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5/1/39 6/3/39 | NYC | 6/3/39 | BRO:N.Esplin 200 W 58th New York, NY | St. YES | 1-Mo | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTIAGO CUBA JUNE 7, 1939 for the Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FRD: E.S.Walker, Banes Cuba. | NY | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | Aug. 6/38 | INTRANSIT TO CANADA VIA HOTEL BELLVIEU, BOSTON, MASS. | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | GRY | BRN | |
| 3 | WITH HUSBAND AS PER ABOVE LINE # 2- | | | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | -do- | -do- -do- Marysville, Ont | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 4 | WITH FATHER AS PER ABOVE LINE # 2- | | | | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | -do- | -do- -do- | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 5 | WITH FATHER AS PER ABOVE LINE # 2- | | | | NO | -do- | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | -do- | -do- -do- | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 6 | WITH FATHER AS PER ABOVE LINE # 2- | | | | NO | -do- | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | -do- | -do- -do- | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 7 | WITH FATHER AS PER ABOVE LINE # 2- | | | | NO | -do- | YES | YES | 2-D | NYC | -do- | -do- -do- | YES | 5-D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FR | DK | BLU | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS JUNE 12 1939 for the Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SIS: Mrs. N Eris.Tela, Honduras | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | $325 YES | YES | 1937 | NO.La | 11/9/37 | Frd:Mrs.R.Gomes 1502 N L5 St. Phila, Pa. | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | BRN | |
| 9 | WI: Graciela. Guatemala City, Guatemala | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | 800. YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | INTRANSIT TO GUATEMALA VIA HOTEL ASTORIA NYC. | YES | 5-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DK | BLK | BLK | |
| 10 | MO: as above line # 9- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | Homero Sanchez 146-42 St Brklyn with Father see line # 9- | YES | 5-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 11 | HUSB:LUCIANA. Guatemala City, Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 2-Mo | NYC | Sept. 1938 | HONDURAN CONSULATE NYC. | YES | 2-WK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 12 | FRD:C.W.SCHMMEL. Puerto Barrios San Salvador. | Lajumma NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | 200 YES | YES | 1937 | NYC | Nov. 1937 | INTRANSIT TO SALVADOR VIA HOTEL AMBASSADOR. NYC | YES | 4-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 13 | as above line # 12- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | -do- | -do- | -do | as above Line # 12- | YES | 4-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BLK | |
| 14 | BRO: Robert. San Salvador, Salvador | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 9-M | SAN FRAN. | June 1936 | INTRANSIT TO SALVADOR VIA AMBASSADOR HOTEL NYC. | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BLK | BLK | |
| 15 | with husband line # 14- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 2-M | LOS ANGLES | May 1938 | as above line # 14- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | BLK | |
| 16 | With Step-Father & Mother line # 14 & 15- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | PARENTS | YES | YES | -do- | -do- | -do- | as above line # 14- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 17 | FA: Teofilo, Escuintla, Guatemala | | WIS | Straford | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | To attend College. Bro: Fred Glinz, Straford, Wis. | YES | 1-YR | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | BLK | BLK | |
| 18 | BRO:Jose 10 North Ave #. 49, San Salvador | NY | To Quito, Ecu. INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | NO YES | - - - | - - - | - - - | Cou: J.Garfunkel 9 Mc Adoo Av. Jersey City, N.J. | NO | 1-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 19 | BRO: MARIANO 18 Calle O # 24 Guatemala City, Guat | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | $170 YES | YES | 3-YR | NYC | Apr. 1931 | Sis:Frances Tanchez 145 4th St. Brklyn, NY | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | BLK | BRN | |
| 20 | BRO: DARIO 6A Ave. S #80 Guatemala City, Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 8-MO | S.F. Cal. | Oct 1932 | with husband line # 19- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BLK | BRN | |
| 21 | with Parents Line # 19- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | -- | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | with parents line # 19- | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | Baby | | FR | BLK | BRN | |
| 22 | FA: L.Davidson. 7th Av S. Guatemala City, Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 2-WK | NYC | Nov. 1937 | Husband Alfredo. San Mor itz Hotel. NYC | YES | 4-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | GRY | |
| 23 | Grand-Fa; as above line # 22- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 2-WK | NYC | -do- | as above with Mother #22- | YES | 4-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 24 | BRO: H.I.Melhado Belize, Br. Hond. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1937 | La. N.O. | Nov. 1937 | Intransit to Br. Honduras via Hotel St Regis, NYC | YES | 1-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 25 | with husband line # 24- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 3-WK | -do- | Jan. 1938 | as above line # 24- | YES | 1-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BLU | |
| 26 | BRO: Ricardo. Guatemala City, Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | 550. YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | Dr.H.Giron Guatemala Consulate NYC | YES | 2-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 27 | FA: Jose. Guatemala City Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 3-MO | N.O. La. | Jan. 1929 | C/o Packard Mtr. Export Corp, NYC. | YES | 3-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 28 | HUSB:Jose. Guatemala City Guate. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | HUSBAND | 1800 YES | YES | 1930 | NYC | 1930 | INTRANSIT VIA HOTEL W. ASTORIA NYC. | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 29 | FA: Jose as above line # 28- | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL NYC. | YES | 6-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | ND | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 30 | MO:Rivera. Guatemala City, Guatemala. | NY | INTRANSIT | | NO | SELF | 500 YES | NO | - - - | - - - | - - - | Dr.H.Giron, Guatemala Consulate NYC | YES | 2-MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN | HZL | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—899

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CORTES

*I,* W.J.CLOSE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER.S.S. ANTIGUA, *from* SANTIAGO,PTO.BARRIOS &/, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W J Close

*MASTER Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15 *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

R Gibney

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—GPO U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

161 Number 1-

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JUNE 7, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15, 1939, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JUNE 3, 1939 for the Port of NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLUMBERG | ELLIS | 31 | | M | S | AUG. 16, 1907 PHILA. PA. | | 1530 Spruce St Phila., Pa. |
| 2 | DWORKIND | DORIS | 24 | | F | S | DEC. 1, 1914 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 36 Thompaon St. Crestwood, NY |
| 3 | KEEN | WILLIAM | 63 | | M | M | DEC. 25, 1875 CAMDEN, N.J. | | Pierpoint Hotel, Brklyn, NY |
| 4 | LOFMARK | EDITH | 52 | | F | M | JUNE 24, 1887 NORWOOD, MASS. | | 56 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass. |
| 5 | LAMORE | DELPHINE | 46 | | F | S | DEC. 22, 1892 PITTSFIELD, MASS. | | 303 1st St. Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 6 | MC KEGG | LILLIAN | 47 | | F | W | JUNE 2, 1891 MANSON, MASS. | | 18 Courtland Pl. Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 7 | MC MAHON | REGIS | 42 | | F | S | FEB. 23, 1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 3760 88th St Jackson Hts., L.I. NY |
| 8 | MAUL | AMANDA | 40 | | F | S | APR. 30, 1891 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 3273 Parkich Pl. New York, NY |
| 9 | PETERS | LENA | 32 | | F | S | JAN. 10, 1907 LYNN, MASS. | | 56 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass. |
| 10 | RICHARDSON | JOHN | 43 | | M | M | | FEDERAL DIST. CT. PROVIDENCE, R.I. OCT. 5, 1919 | 167 Larimore Av. Providence, R.I. |
| 11 | RICHARDSON | MARGARET | 42 | | F | M | JULY 19, 1896 RICHMOND, VA. | | AS ABOVE LINE # 10- |
| 12 | SAMUELS | LENORE | 33 | | F | S | FEB. 2, 1906 ST PAUL, MINN. | | 310 Riverside Dr. NYC. |
| 13 | STOCKWELL | JOSEPH | 59 | | M | M | FEB. 29, 1880 PORTLAND, ME. | | Winsford Rd. Bryn Mawr, Pa/ |
| 14 | SMITH | DAVID | 52 | | M | M | SCOTLAND | THRU FATHERS PAPERS KINGS CTY CT. BROOKLYN, NY 1902 | 8952 Hollis Ct. Blvd. Brooklyn, NY |
| 15 | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA JUNE 10, 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BULL | RICHARD | 31 | | M | M | AUG 20, 1907 MILFORD PA | | 2422 Pine St Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | BULL | JOSEPHINE | 27 | | F | M | JULY 8, 1911 CAPE MAY N.J. | | See line # 16 |
| 18 | ECKSTROM | BESSIE | 35 | | F | W | JUNE 19, 1903 CANONSBURG, PA. | | Canonsburg, Pa. |
| 19 | ECKSTROM | DAVID | 13 | | M | S | | BORN IN GUATEMALA OF AMERICAN PARENTS | See line # 18 |
| 20 | ECKSTROM | ALFRED | 4 | 10 | M | S | | BORN IN GUATEMALA OF AMERICAN PARENTS | See line # 18 |
| 21 | ECKSTROM | CHARLOTTE | 3 | 2 | F | S | MAR 31, 1936 CANONSBURG, PA. | | See line # 18 |
| 22 | FERNANDEZ | GLADYS | 29 | | F | M | OCT 23, 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | 8306 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, N Y |
| 23 | MAJOR | BORIS | 62 | | M | M | | NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT NOV 21,1911 | 122 Willowdale Ave Montclair, N.J. |
| 24 | MAJOR | ANNA | 48 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1914 | See line # 23 |
| 25 | McKINNEY | WALTER | 49 | | M | M | SEPT 6, 1889 SAULT ST MARIE, MICH | 53 | SAULT ST MARIE, MICH |
| 26 | NOONAN | FRANCIS | 23 | | M | S | OCT 15, 1915 BROCKTON MASS. | | 62 Greenwood Rd Brockton, Mass |
| 27 | PRIMAVESI | HELEN | 55 | | F | W | JAN 16, 1884 FISHKILL N.Y. | | 4500 Arsenal St St Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | WARD | CONSTANCE | 48 | | F | M | SEPT 23, 1890 NEW YORK N.Y. | | Staitgate Flemington, N.J. |
| 29 | WETHERILL | PROCTOR | 28 | | M | M | MAR 7, 1911 PHILADELPHIA PA | | Box 124 Newport, Del. |
| 30 | WETHERILL | LOUISE | 28 | | F | M | SEPT 8, 1910 NEWARK N.J. | | See Line # 29 |

H. S. Manly Insp 6/15/39 4 pm

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

(10)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

162
Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA (CON'T) JUNE 10,1939 | | |
| 1 | WILLS | ELSIE | 30 | | F | M | OCT 20, 1908 NEW YORK N.Y. | | 811 Westminster Rd Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | WILLS | GARY | 3 | | M | S | NOV 15, 1935 NEW YORK N.Y. | | See line # 1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS | JUNE 11,1939 | |
| 4 | HOLLEY | GORDON | 42 | | M | M | DEC 10, 1896 WALNUT SPRINGS TEX | | McAlpin Hotel New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | VALENTE | JEREMIAH | 49 | | M | M | | THRU FATHER'S PAPERS 1910 | 2253 Quimby Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H.S. Manley Nov 6/15/39 4th Inm

54

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S S CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rolland Emmons | 31 | American | Vincent Bialkowski | 39 | American |
| Henry Von Postel | 34 | " | | | |
| Eric Blake | 40 | " | | | |
| Donald McGatty | 23 | " | | | |
| Samuel Cohen | 29 | " | | | |
| George Jabaly | 51 | " | | | |
| James Jorgensen | 33 | " | | | |
| Howard Johnson | 24 | " | | | |
| Florentino Quimper | 45 | " | | | |
| William Bond | 27 | " | | | |
| Silvaro Roman | 37 | " | | | |
| Charles Behnisch | 45 | " | | | |
| Adrian Palomino | 19 | " | | | |
| Mario Montilla | 23 | " | | | |
| Francisco Perez | 37 | Costa Rican | | | |
| Erick Angerman | 41 | American | | | |
| Nathan Samuels | 39 | " | | | |
| Enrique Cid | 20 | " | | | |
| Julio Marrero | 41 | " | | | |
| Walter Jermack | 32 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Antigua 115

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
June 17, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Antigua
from port of Pto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 163

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 124
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 19
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 21
Total crew this date . . . 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1939, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 3 N R, and is expected to sail June 17, 1938, for West Indies and Central American Ports
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

1939 JUL 8 AM 10:42 ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

(174)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 19 39, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including answers to other questions not covered by columns 1 to 15 which may be required in certain cases) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This space for use of Commissioner only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 135 | NONE | M.O.D. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| ITALY | ITALY | 5/5 | 150 | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE | M.O.D. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| PAC.ISLE | PHIL.ISLE | 5-5 | 127 | NONE | M.O.D. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| PAC.ISLE | PHIL.ISLE | 5-8 | 150 | NONE | M.O.D. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |

Early Reg 6/15/39

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 19 39, from

| (1) Name | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CLOSE | WILLIAM | | MASTER | 6/3/39 | NEWYORK | YES | YES | 55 | M | U. S. CI |
| 2 | YES | SERVICE | GEORGE | | 1st MATE | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U. S. CI |
| 3 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CI |
| 4 | YES | STEVENSON | WARREN | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U. S. CI |
| 5 | YES | NASH | GEORGE | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U. S. CI |
| 6 | YES | FERGUSON | SAMUEL | | FIREPATROL | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CI |
| 7 | YES | BONNESS | PAUL | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | U. S. CI |
| 8 | YES | MORRISON | DONALD | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | SCOTCH |
| 9 | YES | HANSEN | KARL | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U. S. CI |
| 10 | YES | MASASI | CHRISTOPHER | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CI |
| 11 | YES | REID | FRANK | | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | U. S. CI |
| 12 | YES | AGOSTO | GIOVANNI | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | ITALY |
| 13 | YES | BELFIORE | PIETRO | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U. S. CI |
| 14 | YES | BUIGAS | JAMES | | A.B. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CI |
| 15 | NO | FISHER | EDMUND | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U. S. CI |
| 16 | NO | BRADSHAW | CHARLES | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CI |
| 17 | YES | BRAUN | VICTOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | GERMAN |
| 18 | YES | REYES | CIRIACO | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | PAC.ISLE |
| 19 | YES | PANIDANAN | SIXTO | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | PAC.ISLE |
| 20 | YES | SAVINDUSKI | JOSEPH | | ORD. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CI |
| 21 | YES | VIVA | MICHELE | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CI |
| 22 | YES | GARCIA | EUSTAQUIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CI |
| 23 | YES | DI FEDE | SALVADOR | | MAINTENANCE | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U. S. CI |
| 24 | YES | ROSSY | CATALINO | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S. CI |
| 25 | YES | SULLIVAN | WILLIAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CI |
| 26 | YES | ACKERMAN | JAMES | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CI |
| 27 | NO | OINEY | J. BRUCE | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CI |
| 28 | YES | BOWEN | ROBERT | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CI |
| 29 | YES | D'ARGENIO | EDMUND | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CI |
| 30 | NO | FRIEDMAN | MARCUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U. S. CI |

UNITED FRUIT
UNITED MAIL S.S.CO.
Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

163

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ciriaco Reyes | 49 | Filipino | 4/7/39 New York |
| Charles Bradshaw | 29 | American | 6/3/39 " |
| Edmund Fisher | 40 | " | " " |
| Marcus Friedman | 34 | " | " " |
| John Shields | 37 | " | 4/6/39 " |
| Francis Daily | 22 | " | " " |
| Patrick Feeney | 32 | " | 6/3/39 " |
| Peter Wilchinski | 39 | " | " " |
| Francisco Denis | 35 | Cuban | " " |
| Pedro Cruz | 42 | American | 5/5/39 " |
| Pasqual Demello | 42 | " | 4/7/39 " |
| Jose Valle | 51 | " | 6/3/39 " |
| Amando Galvan | 25 | " | 4/7/39 " |
| William Hayes | 21 | " | 5/20/39 " |
| Isaac Gill | 22 | " | 6/3/39 " |
| John Mills | 39 | British | " " |
| Harry Katz | 39 | American | " " |
| Robert Bowen | 30 | " | 4/6/39 " |
| George Service | 48 | " | 5/20/39 |

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1612

Form 497
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

(174)

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 19 39, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | CLOSE | WILLIAM | | MASTER | 6/3/39 | NEWYORK | YES | YES | 55 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | SERVICE | GEORGE | | 1st MATE | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | STEVENSON | WARREN | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | NASH | GEORGE | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | FERGUSON | SAMUEL | | FIREPATROL | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | BONNESS | PAUL | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | MORRISON | DONALD | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 135 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| YES | HANSEN | KARL | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | MASTASI | CHRISTOPHER | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | REED | FRANK | | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | AGOSTO | GIOVANNI | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | ITALY | ITALY | 5/5 | 150 | | | |
| YES | BELFIORE | PIETRO | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | BUICKA | JAMES | | A.B.SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| NO | FISHER | EDMUND | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| NO | BRADSHAW | CHARLES | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | BRAUN | VICTOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| YES | REYES | CIRIACO | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | PAC.ISLE | PHIL.ISLE | 5-5 | 127 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| YES | PAMINDANAN | SIXTO | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | PAC.ISLE | PHIL.ISLE | 5-8 | 150 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| YES | ZAVINDUSKI | JOSEPH | | ORD.SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | VIVA | MICHELLE | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | GARCIA | EUSTAQUIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | DI FEDE | SALVADOR | | MAINTENANCE | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | ROSSY | CATALENO | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | SULLIVAN | WILLIAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | ACKERMAN | JAMES | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| NO | OLNEY | J. BRUCE | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | BOWEN | ROBERT | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| YES | D'ARGENIO | EDMUND | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| NO | FRIEDMAN | MARCUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |

H S Manley Insp 6/15/39

Name of vessel: UNITED FRUIT
Owners: UNITED MAIL S.S.CO.
Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carlos Reyes | 49 | Filipino | 4/7/39 New York |

131

231

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | RODKIN | DAVID | ✓ | MUSICIAN | 6/3/39 | NEWYORK | YES | YES | 44 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELTZER | STANLEY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | UPHAM | CHARLES | ✓ | DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | GILBERT | WALTER | ✓ | CH RADIO | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | BROWNER | THOMAS | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 6 | YES | NOHCROSS | EARL | ✓ | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | ESPLIN | NORMAN | ✓ | CH ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | CURRY | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1ST ASST " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | NOLAN | JAMES | ✓ | 3R 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | MALLEY | THOMAS | ✓ | 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SHIELDS | JOHN | ✓ | 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 12 | YES | MAEDER | EMIL | ✓ | JR 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | ROBERTSON | JAMES | ✓ | CH ELECTRCH | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | TIGHE | HUGH | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | SERVICE | THOMAS | ✓ | JR ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | LIEBLICH | PAUL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | MAC KAY | MALCOLM | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | BROWN | ROBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | DEILY | FRANCIS | ✓ | DK ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 135 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 21 | YES | MARTINEZ | JOSE | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 153 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 22 | YES | DIAZ | MANUEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | GARAYB | EDUARDO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | GARCIA | SEVERINO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | GOMEZ | ALEX | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | LORENZO | JUAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | RIO | BENITO | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 28 | NO | PENA | EDUARDO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | GANTIS | JUAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 30 | NO | FENNEY | PATRICK | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |

H. J. Mauley Insp. 6/15/39

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S S CORP
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

631

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "ANTIGUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 15, 19 39, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GRUEIRO | JUSTO | ✓ | FIREMAN | 6/3/39 | NEWYORK | YES | YES | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | ALLEQUE | PEDRO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | WILCHINSKI | PETER | ✓ | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | ALONSO | JOSE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | ECCHIO | VICTORIANO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | PAC.ISLE | PHIL.ISLE | 5-6 | 126 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 6 | YES | STEWART | JOHN | ✓ | CH STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | STEVENS | LEONARD | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | ROBERSON | JAMES | ✓ | SALOON " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | BLAKELY | LENA | ✓ | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | YOGNA | MARGHERITA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | F | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | MICHAELSEN | HELMER | ✓ | BARTENDER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 12 | YES | LEDEE | JEAN | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | NORIEGA | VINCENT | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | MATOS | JOSE | ✓ | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 148 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 15 | YES | MAYA | FRANCISCO | ✓ | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-0 | 119 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 16 | YES | RODRIGUEZ | ENRIQUE | ✓ | 5TH " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 135 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 17 | NO | BETANCOURT | RAY | ✓ | VEG. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | OJEDA | DOMINGO | ✓ | SHIP'S " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 127 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 19 | NO | DENIS | FRANCISCO VARAS | ✓ | ENDMAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 20 | YES | CRUZ | PEDRO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | MEIZOSO | ANTHONY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | TOUBAIL | ROBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | LAWSON | FRED | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | DMELLO | PASCUAL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 25 | NO | VALLE | JOSE | ✓ | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | HENDRIKS | CORNELIUS | ✓ | CH BAKER | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | RIEBOLD | FREDERICK | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | GARCIA | JOSE | ✓ | CH PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/3 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 29 | YES | PONTAN | DANIEL | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | DE BROSSE | HENDRICK | ✓ | UTILITYMAN | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | WEST IND. | HAITIAN | 5-5 | 151 | NONE | N.O.D. | |

F. J. Manley Insp 7-5-39

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 15, 19 39, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N O | FRIEDMALES | JOHN | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | 6/3/39 | NEWYORK | YES | YES | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | STONE | PAUL | ✓ | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | NOONE-NOONE | JOHN | ✓ | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | NEWMAN | HARRY | ✓ | DECK STWD | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | RIVADENEIRA | MANUEL | ✓ | NIGHT WATCH | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | ECUADOR | ECUADOR | 5/8 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 6 | YES | HOLTZ | ERNEST | ✓ | BATH STWD | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | TURLEY | MARTIN | ✓ | SM RM " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | CHAPMAN | BADEN | ✓ | WAITERS' MESS | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | SEPULVEDA | ALFREDO | ✓ | P O MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | SP.AMER. | CHILE | 5/6 | 150 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 10 | YES | ALVAREZ | MANUEL | ✓ | CH MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-2 | 138 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 11 | YES | TUNAY | APOLONIO | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | PAC.ISLE. | PHIL.IS. | 5-0 | 114 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 12 | YES | GALVAN | AMADO | ✓ | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | RIVERO | EMILIO | ✓ | FIRE.MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | RIOS | LIBERTY | ✓ | SAIL. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | HAYES | WILLIAM | ✓ | BELLBOY | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | GILL | ISSAC | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | GALLOT | ARCHIE | ✓ | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | DOLAN | MICHAEL | ✓ | B.R. STWD | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 151 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 19 | YES | MC KINSTRY | DAVID | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | MORIN | EDWARD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | FRENCH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 159 | NONE | N.O.D. | |
| 21 | YES | SLOAN | THOMAS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | RAMES | RALPH | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | PATZER | AUGUST | ✓ | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | LANDMANN | JAMES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SENIOR | HEADLEY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 26 | NO | CLEMENS | STEPHEN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 27 | NO | MILLS | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 28 | YES | THORMER | HARRY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | GLASSER | MORRIS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 30 | N O | Katz | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |

H. H. Manley Insp. 6/15/39

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

101

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[redacted] ANTIGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, 19__, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

| | (1) | NAME IN FULL (2) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MARTINEZ | PEDRO | ✓ | WAITER | 6/3/39 | N.YORK | YES | YES | 35 | M | SPAN.AM. | CUBA | 6- | 150 | NONE | | |
| 2 | YES | GLITMAN | ERICK | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | TROY | LEONARD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | BORNER | CARL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 5 | | CLOSED WITH ( 124 ) ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR - - - - - - - - members of crew . - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Closed with a total crew list of one hundred twenty-four (124) including Master. H. L. Manley Mgr 6/15/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
C. A. Ponte
Vice-Consul
Date. January 7, 1939.

124
2
102

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

451

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.J.CLOSE, MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. ANTIGUA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. J. Close MASTER
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15 *day of* June *, 19*39

*Immigrant Inspector.*

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lode
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699 2-38

alcinous 9/15

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
14th of June 1939

I, master of the m/s Dutch m/s S.S. Alcinous.
from port of Amsterdam (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 169 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th of June, 1939, consigned to Cope Line, Inc. Pier 57 and is now lying at Brooklyn Terminal Docks and is expected to sail 14th June, 1939 for United East Indies via Cape Town via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHAN SHING | 26 | CANTON, CHINA | Batavia 13th of March |
| CHEE SOW | 25 | CANTON, CHINA | Batavia 13th of March |

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1618

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALCINOUS sailing at NEW YORK for Cuba 15 1939, from the port of HAMBURG 6/2/39 Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets 170 6/14/39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including disposal made of alien prior to departure from United States, or status changed after entry. Use this space for explanatory matter in connection with alien's record) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dutch | Netherlands | 1.73 | 85 | Scars | Not on board | |
| " | " | 1.65 | 91 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.65 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.70 | 75 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.78 | 100 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.82 | 75 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.92 | 78 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.65 | 74 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.61 | 77 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.75 | 70 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.78 | 72 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.65 | 85 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.68 | 75 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.75 | 90 | " | " | |
| English | British | 1.72 | 85 | " | " | |
| " | " | 1.67 | 63 | " | " | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel ALCINOUS, arriving at NEW YORK, June 15

| (1) Number on list | (2) Last U.S. address | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ~~BROUWER~~ | ~~JAGE~~ | 45 | Captain | 2.6.39 | Hamburg | | | 60 | |
| 2 | | DOEKSEN | GERRIT | 2o | ch.off. | -do- | " | no | | 4o | |
| 3 | | OUWEHAND | CHARLES | 1o | 2nd " | " | " | | | 29 | |
| 4 | | WIJSMULLER | BARTHOLOMEUS | 9 | 3rd " | " | " | | | 26 | |
| 5 | | WEZEL | JACOB | 3o | ch.eng. | " | " | | | 49 | |
| 6 | | NISSING | GERARDUS JOHAN | 11 | 2nd " | " | " | | | 3o | |
| 7 | | HARTMAN | MARTINES | 1o | 3rd " | " | " | | | 32 | |
| 8 | | STELLINGWERFF-BEINTAMA | SIEBE | 5 | 4th " | " | " | | | 27 | |
| 9 | | BROKELMAN | ALOF CORNELUS | 1 | Asst." | " | " | | | 19 | |
| 10 | | BOOT | GYSBERT KAREL | 2 months | " " | " | " | | | 18 | |
| 11 | | SCHREUDER | JAN | 1 month | " " | " | " | | | 2o | |
| 12 | | " STEEMAN | GERRIT | 12 | Electrician | " | " | | | 39 | |
| 13 | | " RINKKING | HERMANUS | 18 | Wirel.Op. | " | " | | | 37 | |
| 14 | | " VAN BEUREN | ISAAC | 1 | Surgeon | " | " | | | 35 | |
| 15 | | " PEERS | THOMAS WILLIAM | 32 | ch.steward | " | " | | | 4o | |
| 16 | | " ROWE | ALEXANDER | 18 | 2nd " | " | " | | | 33 | |

all Seven Ships

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cecil Edward Lock Harold Quayle | 16 | BRITISH | Plymouth 4 June 39 |
| | 19 | BRITISH | Plymouth 4 June 39 |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Agents Ocean S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

(8)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

53 Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel ALCINOUS arriving at NEW YORK June 15, 1939, from the port of HAMBURG 6/2/39 Plymouth 6/4/39

| (1) Number on list | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~BROUWER~~ | ~~AGE~~ | 45 | Captain | 2.6.39 | Hamburg | ~~Hamburg~~ | | 6o | M | Dutch | Netherlands | 1.73 | 85 | none | not on board | |
| 2 | DOEKSEN | GERRIT | 2o | ch.off. | -do- | " | no | | 4o | " | " | " | 1.65 | 91 | " | " | |
| 3 | CUWEHAND | CHARLES | 1o | 2nd " | " | " | | | 29 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 7o | " | " | |
| 4 | WIJSMULLER | BARTHOLOMEUS | 9 | 3rd " | " | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 1.7o | 75 | " | " | |
| 5 | WEZEL | JACOB | 3o | ch.eng. | " | " | | | 49 | " | " | " | 1.78 | 1oo | " | " | |
| 6 | NISSING | GERARDUS JOHAN | 11 | 2nd " | " | " | | | 3o | " | " | " | 1.82 | 75 | " | " | |
| 7 | HARTMAN | MARTINES | 1o | 3rd " | " | " | | | 32 | " | " | " | 1.92 | 78 | " | " | |
| 8 | STELLINGWERFF-BEINTAMA | SIEBE | 5 | 4th " | " | " | | | 27 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 74 | " | " | |
| 9 | BROKELMAN | ALOF CORNELUS | 1 | Asst." | " | " | | | 19 | " | " | " | 1.61 | 77 | " | " | |
| 10 | BOOT | GYSBERT KAREL | 2 months | " " | " | " | | | 18 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 7o | " | " | |
| 11 | SCHREUDER | JAN | 1 month | " " | " | " | | | 2o | " | " | " | 1.78 | 72 | " | " | |
| 12 | STEEMAN | GERRIT | 12 | Electrician | " | " | | | 39 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 85 | " | " | |
| 13 | RINKKING | HERMANUS | 18 | Wirel.Op. | " | " | | | 37 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 75 | " | " | |
| 14 | VAN BEUREN | ISAAC | 1 | Surgeon | " | " | | | 35 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 9o | " | " | |
| 15 | PEERS | THOMAS WILLIAM | 32 | ch.steward | " | " | | | 4o | " | English | British | 1.72 | 85 | " | " | |
| 16 | ROWE | ALEXANDER | 18 | 2nd " | " | " | | | 33 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 63 | " | " | |

arr Hemm Disp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo Edgar Lock | 16 | British | Plymouth 4 June 39 |
| Robbo Price | 18 | British | Plymouth 4 June 39 |

Agents Ocean S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALCINOUS, arriving at NEW YORK, June 15, 1939, from the port of HAMBURG 6/2/39 Plymouth 6/4/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | SIN | WAI | 2o | BOSUN | BATAVIA | 13.3.1939 | no | yes | 43 | male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'1½" | 9o | nil | | |
| 2 | | CHAN | TUNG | 12 | CARPENTER | -do- | | no | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 125 | " | | |
| 3 | | CHOY | YAU | 12 | 2nd Bosun | " | | no | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 14o | " | | |
| 4 | | CHAN | SHING | 1o | Q.M. | " | | no | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 12o | two males on neck | | |
| 5 | | LING KUEN- | KUEN | 12 | Q.M. | " | | no | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7½" | 14o | nil | | |
| 6 | | TAI | ON | 1o | Q.M. | " | | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 13o | " | | |
| 7 | | LEUNG | YONG | 1o | Q.M. | " | | no | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| 8 | | LING WING | WING | 1o | Sailor | " | | no | no | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7½" | 135 | " | | |
| 9 | | IP | KAM | 5 | Sailor | " | | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5½" | 13o | " | | |
| 10 | | Lai | YAU | 2o | Sailor | " | | no | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'0½" | 1oo | " | | |
| 11 | | CHAN | LO | 6 | Sailor | " | | no | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'4" | 11o | " | | |
| 12 | | CHEUNG | MAI | 9 | Sailor | " | | no | yes | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5½" | 13o | " | | |
| 13 | | HO | KAN | 12 | Sailor | " | | no | no | 4o | " | " | " | 5'4" | 13o | male on chin | | |
| 14 | | CHAN | YAU | 1o | Sailor | " | | no | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5'1" | 11o | nil | | |
| 15 | | CHENG | LIN | 5 | Sailor | " | | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 11o | pits betw.eyes | | |
| 16 | | CHEE | SOW | 5 | Sailor | " | | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 13o | nil | | |
| 17 | | LING | YEUNG | 2 | Sailor's Cook | " | | no | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 12o | " | | |
| 18 | | CHONG | SUN | 17 | No.1 E.R.H. | " | | no | yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7½" | 12o | " | | |
| 19 | | WONG | WA | 15 | No.2 E.R.H. | " | | no | no | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6½" | 13o | " | | |
| 20 | | CHEUNG | LAM | 1o | No.3 E.R.H. | " | | no | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5½" | 13o | " | | |
| 21 | | HO | KAU | 11 | No.4 E.R.H. | " | | no | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 13o | " | | |
| 22 | | CHAN | PING | 5 | Storekeeper | " | | no | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 13o | male on left eyebrows | | |
| 23 | | WONG | SHUI KWONG | 3 | Fitter | " | | no | yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 122 | nil | | |
| 24 | | LAM | CHOY | 6 | Greaser | " | | no | no | 39 | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 12o | " | | |
| 25 | | WONG SHEK- | SHEK | 1o | Greaser | " | | no | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5½" | 14o | " | | |
| 26 | | SUNG | LIN | 8 | Greaser | " | | no | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 125 | " | | |
| 27 | | CHU | HONG | 6 | Greaser | " | | no | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 13o | " | | |
| 28 | | HO | SHUN | 6 | Greaser | " | | no | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 125 | " | | |
| 29 | | CHENG | HING | 5 | Greaser | " | | no | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 14o | " | | |
| 30 | | HING | SHIRK | 26 | No.1 Cook | " | | no | yes | 47 | " | " | " | 5'4½" | 16o | " | | |

Line Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij."OCEAAN"

Owners

Local Agents Ocean S/S Co

CuH. ken 37 vnb.

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 371

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hercegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALCINOUS, arriving at NEW YORK, June 15, 1939, from the port of HAMBURG 6/2/39 Plymouth 6/4/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | CHUNG | SHU ✓ | 1o | Cook &Baker | Batavia | 13.3.39 | no | no | 29 | male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6½" | 126 | pox mark abreast left Temple | no | |
| 32 | | LEUNG | SAU ✓ | 2o | 2nd Steward | —"— | —"— | no | yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | nil | " | |
| 33 | | LAU | CHUEN ✓ | 28 | 3rd " | —"— | —"— | no | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | " | " | |
| 34 | | FOR | SING ✓ | 14 | Asst. " | —"— | —"— | no | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " | " | |
| 35 | | WONG | CHAN ✓ | 15 | " " | —"— | —"— | no | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 110 | long scar right forehead | " | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

on West Coast Disp.

I certify that the abovenamed persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.-

Master.

Closed with 3 sheets and 51 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 158
For the Journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Chas Braunn
CONSUL
Date June 2, 1939.
Service No. 4467
2.00 Rm 5.20

Line Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.Oceaan

Owners

Local Agents Meyer & Co's Schiffahrt Ges.m.b.H. S/S C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CaH. ken 37 vnb.

Sch. 571

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hercegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel "ALCINOUS", arriving at PLYMOUTH, 4TH JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of HAMBURG C/S Plymouth 6/6/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | KOOL | JACOB | 30 YEARS | MASTER | 4-6-39 | PLYMOUTH | NO | YES | 44 | MALE | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'9" | 185 LBS | NIL | NIL. | |
| 2 | This Supplementary Crew list closed with only one (1) member of crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | American Consulate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | at Plymouth, England. (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SEEN For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | of M/V "ALCINOUS" (Dutch) via | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vice (Consul) FRED H. HOUCK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Date June 3rd 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No fee prescribed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Not entered in record of fees. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | LOCK | CECIL FREDERICK | 2 YEARS | SUMMARY MATE | 4-6-39 | PLYMOUTH | YES | YES | 36 | MALE | ENGLISH ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ BRITISH | 5'11" | 194 | NIL | NIL to S/S Adrastus | |
| 13 | | QUAYLE | HAROLD | 1 ONE YEAR | SUPNRY 4TH MATE | 4-6-39 | PLYMOUTH | YES | YES | 38 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 164 | NIL | NIL to S/S Adrastus | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABOVE
THE NAMED PERSON HAS PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE
OF THE NATIONALITY STATED AFTER HIS NAME AND HE IS UNDER NO
AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
HE IS NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.

FOX, SONS & CO. LTD., (AGENTS).

DIRECTOR.

A.W. Kenn Insp. Exec order 7797-1 Sub-div. (E)
Sent forward by owners to join a foreign vessel.

Line THE OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO LTD
Owners N.S.M. "OCEAAN" S/S Co.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof:
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. T., _____, of the Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and tr_____, all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Wool
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

81 aliens in crew — Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39 from the port of Sydney C.B. Dunedin S/H Bluff S/H

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 28 1939 U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service Boston, Mass.

Port of Boston Jan 26 1939

S. S. "CITY OF DELHI"

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CITY OF DELHI" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New Zealand & Newyork

Total crew at time of arrival 81 — Number of seamen deserted 14 none

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6. 1939 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co., and is now lying at Army Base.

expected to sail Jan. 6. 1939, for Montreal. First port of call in United States

via United States port of Newyork

this voyage was ___

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NONE |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Agent. | Rank. | Nationality. | Last port left. | Date of arrival. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

STATES VISITED BY AT THIS PORT.

NONE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of the customs district in deliver either of the said lists of such alien, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector not delivered or a true report is not owner, agent, consignee, or master the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists of the question of the liability to the which the port of arrival is no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. made as above required, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

| (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) | (12) Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical peculiarities, deformities, disease | REMARKS (Specify whether alien over 16 years of age has been previously deported from United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | M | English | British | 5'10½" | 145 lb | First finger of Right hand amputated at first joint. | |
| 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 168 lb | Nil | |
| 26 | M | English | British | 6' | 175 lb | Appendix Scar. | |
| 26 | M | English | S. African | 5'10½" | 152 lb | Nil | |
| 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 150 lb | Nil | |
| 35 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 146 lb | Nil | |
| 56 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 195 lb | | |
| 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 130 lb | | |
| 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10½" | 160 lb | Scar on Right Arm | |
| 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 156 lb | | |
| 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 170 lb | | |
| 39 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | 146 lb | | |
| 23 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 126 lbs. | | |
| 40 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 180 lb | Scar on - Right Arm | |
| 18 | M | English | Canadian | 5'7" | 135 lb | | |
| 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8½" | 126 lb | Scar on Shoulders | |
| 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 145 lb | | |
| 21 | M | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 150 lb | | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Canadian~~ | ~~5'~~ | ~~145 lb~~ | | Granted at New Zealand |
| 34 | M | English | Canadian | 5'10½" | 155 lb | | |
| 41 | M | E. Indian | British. | 4'10½" | 130 lb | Scar on Stomach Mole on right | |
| 27 | M | " | " | 5'4½" | 130. | Collar Bone | |
| 38 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | Scar on Right Eyebrow | |
| 29 | M | " | " | 5'8½" | 140 | Scar on Left forearm | |
| 33 | M | " | " | 5'2½" | 126 | Scar on right arm | |
| 28 | M | " | " | 5'3¼" | 130 | Scar on Left of neck | |
| 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | Scar on Left hand | |
| 31 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Scar on Left Arm | |
| 40 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 136 | Scar below right knee cap | |
| 26 | M | " | " | 5'3¾" | 134 | Scar on Left foot | |

81
19
62

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: August 11th, 1939.

File: 1839/1609

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N. Y.

173

Re: Brit. SS. City of Delhi

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N. Y.

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Montreal, Canada on (date) June 31st, 1939.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port: None

*Deserting Seamen

Seamen left in Hospital

Discharged Seamen

Seamen signed on at this Port

For the District Director

JJF

John Rawcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British S. S. City of Delhi
from port of New Zealand (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted 170 None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th June 39, consigned to Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No. 2. Bush., and is expected to sail At Noon, 1939, for Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—2813

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

16—1849

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Overseer
Local Agents
16—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 1.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: August 11th, 1939.

File: 1839/1609

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N. Y.

173

Re: Brit. SS. City of Delhi

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N. Y.

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Montreal, Canada on (date) June 31st, 1939.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port: None

*Deserting Seamen

Seamen left in Hospital

Discharged Seamen

Seamen signed on at this Port

For the District Director

John Rawcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

JJF

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

---

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 19th June - 1939

I, master of the British S. S. City of Delhi from port of New Zealand (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted 170 None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th June 1939, consigned to Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No 2. Bush., and is expected to sail at Noon, 1939, for Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Port of 19th June 1939 from the port of New York

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Complexion | (6) Color of eyes | (7) Color of hair | (8) Visible distinguishing marks | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Nationality | (12) Race or people | (13) Last permanent residence | (14) Whether having a ticket through to final destination | (15) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (16) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so coming | (21) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (22) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (23) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (24) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (25) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor | (26) Whether able to read or write | (27) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time | (28) Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the individual himself or of others | (29) Whether in good health, mentally and physically | (30) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (31) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (32) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

177

81 alien men

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 1939

I, master of the S.S. City of Delhi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New Zealand (Nationality) British

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted 179 None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th June 1939, consigned to Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No. 2 Bush, and is expected to sail at Noon 1939, for Montreal

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, or has illegally attempted to land, from such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have deserted or been left behind, the names charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Sailed from New York 15th June 1939 for Montreal via Boston

| (1) Number to | (2) Name | (3) Rating | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Physical peculiarities, defects, disease | (10) REMARKS (Whether alien ever previously deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | [illegible] | | 54 | M | English | British | 5'10½" | 145 lb | First finger of right hand amputated at first joint. |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 168 lb | Nil |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 26 | M | English | British | 6' | 175 lb | Appendix Scar. |
| | [illegible] | | 26 | M | English | S. African | 5'10½" | 152 lb | Nil |
| | [illegible] | | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 150 lb | Nil |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 35 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 148 lb | Nil |
| | [illegible] | | 56 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 195 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 130 lb | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10½" | 160 lb | Scar on right arm |
| | [illegible] | | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 156 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 170 lb | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | 148 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 23 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 126 lbs. | |
| | [illegible] | | 40 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 180 lb | Scar on - Right arm |
| | [illegible] | | 18 | M | English | Canadian | 5'7" | 135 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 18⅔ | M | Scotch | British | 5'8½" | 126 lb | Scar on shoulders |
| | [illegible] | | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 145 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 21 | M | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 150 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 27 | M | English | Canadian | 5'-" | 142 lb | Deserted at New Zealand |
| | [illegible] | | 34 | M | English | Canadian | 5'10½" | 155 lb | |
| | [illegible] | | 41 | M | E. Indian | British. | 4'10⅔" | 130 lb | Scar on Stomach |
| | [illegible] | | 47 | M | " | " | 5'4⅔" | 130. | Mole on right Collar Bone |
| | [illegible] | | 38 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | Scar on Right Eyebrow |
| | [illegible] | | 29 | M | " | " | 5'8½" | 140 | Scar on Left forearm |
| | [illegible] | | 33 | M | " | " | 5'2½" | 126 | Scar on right arm |
| | [illegible] | | 28 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 130 | Scar on Left of neck |
| | [illegible] | | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | Scar on Left hand |
| | [illegible] | | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Scar on Left arm |
| | [illegible] | | 40 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 136 | Scar below right knee cap |
| | [illegible] | | 26 | M | " | " | 5'3¾" | 134 | Scar on Left foot |

81
19
62

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 1939

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

Vessel S/S City of Delhi, arriving at New York N.Y. June 15th, 19

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | YEARS | | | | | |
| Yes | Penberthy | Forbes Wyse | 40 | Master | 15.5.34 | Liverpool | No | Yes |
| Yes | Arthur | Peter. C | 22 | Chf Officer | 12.10.38 | New York | No | Yes |
| No | Rose | Henry Arthur | 11 | 2nd " | 6.3.39 | Halifax N.S | No | Yes |
| " | Thorsen | Douglas Martin | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Skinner | Charles. | 5 | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes |
| Yes | Walker | Thomas. A. | 11 | W.T.O | 16.5.34 | Liverpool | No | Yes |
| No | MacDonald | Duncan. | 31 | Chf Engr | 6.3.39 | Halifax. N.S | No | Yes |
| " | Smail | Robert. | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | MacDonald | Ronald. | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Skewies | James. | 2 | 4th " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Smith | George. | 1/3 | 5th " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | O'Neill | Patrick Francis. | 16 | Refrig " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Gilchrist | Archibald. F. | 1/3 | " " | " | " | No | Yes |
| No | Lugg | Arthur Louis. | 24 | Chf Steward | 6.3.39 | Halifax N.S | No | Yes |
| " | Stevens | Harry Waldron. | 1/3 | Cadet | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Lennox | Reid. | 1/3 | " | " | " | No | Yes |
| Yes | McPhee | Alex. | 15 | P.M | " | " | No | Yes |
| No | Martin | John. M. | 3 | " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Pembroke | Jeeno | 9 | " | " | " | No | Yes |
| " | Marryatt | Earl. | 12 | " | " | " | No | Yes |
| Yes | Nozir Ahamode | Abdool Barrick | 28 | Deck Serang | 25.2.39 | New York | No | No |
| " | Khurshid Mean | Ahmad Ali | 28 | Tindal | " | " | No | No |
| " | Asadal Hug | Hashmat Ali | 15 | Cassub | " | " | No | No |
| " | Khoorsid Ali | Ismail Siedar | 9 | Lascar | " | " | No | No |
| " | Nozoo Mean | Abdool Allee | 10 | " | " | " | No | No |
| " | Syedul Hug | Mugbul Ahmed | 10 | " | " | " | No | No |
| " | Mozaffer Ahmad | Adul Jubber | 10 | " | " | " | No | No |
| " | Muckbool | Islam Khan | 11 | " | " | " | No | No |
| " | Inuddy | Noimuddy | 13 | " | " | " | No | No |
| " | Mofezulla | Aledul | 8 | " | " | " | No | No |

M.A.N.Z. Line
Ellerman City Line LTD
Boston, Silly & Co

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

H W M Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Line. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local | | | | |
| Ocean | | | | |
| Line. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Form 599 a — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

177

81 aliens on ONE Sheet No.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S City of Delhi, arriving at New York N.Y. June 15th, 1939 from the port of Fyffes Ltd Dunedin S/H Bluff S/H Wellington S/H Napier S/H Auckland S/H

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Nationality | Physical peculiarities or defects | Height | Weight | REMARKS (Enter statement whether alien over 50 has been deported from United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Penberthy | Forbes Wyse | 40 | Master | 15-5-34 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 54 | M | English | British | 5'10½" | 155 lbs | First finger of right hand amputated at first joint. |
| Yes | Arthur | Peter. C | 22 | Chf Officer | 12-10-38 | New York | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'11" | 168 lbs | Nil |
| Yes | Arthur | Henry Arthur | 11 | 2nd " | 6-3-39 | Halifax N.S | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 6' | 175 lbs | Appendix Scar. |
| No | Rose | Douglas Martin | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | S. African | 5'10½" | 152 lbs | Nil |
| " | Thorsen | Charles. | 5 | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 150 lbs | Nil |
| " | Skinner | Thomas. A. | 11 | W.T.O | 16-5-34 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 145 lbs | Nil |
| Yes | Walker | Duncan. | 31 | Chf Engr | 6-3-39 | Halifax N.S | No | Yes | 56 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 195 lbs | |
| No | MacDonald | Robert. | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 130 lbs | |
| " | Smail | Ronald. | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10½" | 160 lbs | Scar on right arm |
| " | MacDonald | James. | 2 | 4th " | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 156 lbs | |
| " | Skewies | George. | 1/3 | Sick " | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 170 lbs | |
| " | Smith | Patrick Francis. | 16 | Refrig " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | 146 lbs | |
| " | O'Neill | Archibald. F. | 1/3 | " " | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 126 lbs. | |
| " | Gilchrist | Arthur Louis. | 24 | Chf Steward | 6-3-39 | Halifax N.S | No | Yes | 40 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 180 lb | Scar on right arm |
| No | Lugg | Harry Waldron. | 1/3 | Cadet | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | Canadian | 5'7" | 135 lbs. | |
| " | Stevens | Reid. | 1/3 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8½" | 126 lbs | Scar on shoulders |
| " | Lennox | Alex. | 15 | P.M | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 145 lbs | |
| Yes | McPhee | John. M. | 3 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 150 lbs | |
| No | Martin | Joseph | 9 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | Canadian | 5'4" | 142 lbs | Steward at New Zealand Ports |
| " | Pembroke | Earl. | 12 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | Canadian | 5'10½" | 155 lbs | |
| " | Marryatt | Abdool Sarrick | 28 | Deck Serang | 25-2-39 | Newfoundr | No | No | 41 | M | E. Indian | British. | 4'10½" | 150 lbs | Scar on Stomach Mole on right |
| Yes | Nozir Ahamade | Ahmad Ali | 25 | Tindal | " | " | No | No | 27 | M | " | " | 5'4½" | 130. | Collar Bone |
| " | Khurshid Mean | Hashmat Ali | 15 | Cassub | " | " | No | No | 38 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | Scar on Right Eyebrow |
| " | Asadal Hug | Ismail Sirdar | 9 | Lascar | " | " | No | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5'8½" | 140 | Scar on Left forearm |
| " | Khoorsid Ali | Abdool Allee | 10 | " | " | " | No | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5'2½" | 126 | Scar on right arm |
| " | Nozoo Meah | Mughul Ahmed | 10 | " | " | " | No | No | 28 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 130 | Scar on Left of neck |
| " | Syedul Hug | Abul Jubber | 10 | " | " | " | No | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | Scar on Left hand |
| " | Mozaffer Ahmad | Islam Khan | 10 | " | " | " | No | No | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Scar on Left ARM |
| " | Muckbool | Noimuddy | 11 | " | " | " | No | No | 40 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 136 | Scar below right knee cap |
| " | Inuddy | Abdul | 13 | " | " | " | No | No | 26 | M | " | " | 5'3¼" | 134 | Scar on Left foot |
| " | Mafezulla | | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

81
19
12

M.A.N.Z. Line
Ellerman City Line Ltd
Furness, Silly & Co

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

J. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. Where signed on. When signed on.

731

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* S.S. "CITY OF DELHI", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

178 Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S City of Delhi, arriving at New York June 15, 1934, from the port of Lyttelton 4/24/34

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | lbs | | |
| P.E 1 | YES | ARSADULLA | MANICK | 1st | LASCAR | 25-2-39 | NEW YORK | NO | NO | 37 | M | East Indian | British | 5'5½" | 138 | Small Pox Marks on face | |
| P.E 2 | " | Abdul Quadir | Ali Meah | 13 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 33 | M | " | " | 5'11" | 142 | Scar on right foot | |
| P.E 3 | " | Azroola | Fozal Rohoman | 16 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 36 | M | " | " | 5'5½" | 148 | Scar on right eyebrow | |
| P.E 4 | " | Muntaz Mian | Abdul Majid | 15 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 32 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | Scar on right Temple | |
| P.E 5 | " | Jabed | Dahiruddin | 9 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 30 | M | " | " | 5'5½" | 150 | Mole on Left cheek | |
| P.E 6 | " | Calla Meah | Abdool Ghani | 13 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 33 | M | " | " | 5'3½" | 136 | Moles on Left of face | |
| P.E 7 | " | Moossa Meah | Mohamed Ismail | 4 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 27 | M | " | " | 5'5½" | 138 | Scars outer corner Left eye | |
| P.E 8 | " | Abdool Rashid | Sk Sookon | 7 | Bhandary | " | " | NO | NO | 42 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 134 | Mole right of mouth | |
| P.E 9 | " | Gopal | Sital Dass | 14 | Deck topass | " | " | NO | NO | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | Tattoo on Left forearm | |
| P.E 10 | " | Gazeerkhan | Carrimoolakhan | 25 | Fireman Serang | " | " | NO | NO | 47 | M | " | " | 5'6½" | 126 | Black spot below Left jawbone | |
| P.E 11 | " | Jeeva | Curmoolla | 32 | 1st Tindal | " | " | NO | NO | 49 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | Black spot right of mouth | |
| ~~P.E 12~~ | ~~" X~~ | ~~Calloo Cazee~~ | ~~Cazee Kasim~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~130~~ | ~~Mole on right of Stomach~~ | ~~Left 4/1 Jeeva~~ |
| P.E 13 | " | Ditta Goolam | Goolam Hyder | 21 | 3rd " | " | " | NO | NO | 39 | M | " | " | 5'7½" | 140 | SCAR Between Eyebrows | |
| P.E 14 | " | Goolam Mahu | Mal | 32 | 1st Donkeyman | " | " | NO | NO | 49 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 128 | Birth mark Right Cheek | |
| P.E 15 | " | Alladeta Khan | Sherkhan | 8 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 30 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 136 | Black spot Left of throat | |
| P.E 16 | " | Dilawar Akubdan | Akukhan | 2 | Cassub | " | " | NO | NO | 32 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | Tattoo on Right forearm | |
| P.E 17 | " | Abdoolla | Bactoola | 12 | Greaser | " | " | NO | NO | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 139 | Face pock-marked | |
| P.E 18 | " | Akbar | Shair | 30 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 37 | M | " | " | 5'3¾" | 132 | SCAR on Left forehead | |
| P.E 19 | " | Fathey Khan | Mamoo Khan | 10 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6¾" | 140 | Mole on Chest | |
| P.E 20 | " | Meerbaj Badally | Badally | 13 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5½" | 138 | Black spot on chest | |
| P.E 21 | " | Goolab Kalla | Calla Joma | 17 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 40 | M | " | " | 5'5½" | 144 | Black spot on forehead | |
| P.E 22 | " | Currim Hossein | Gool Hossein | 5 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Black spot on inside of Left Arm | |
| P.E 23 | " | Ameerzaman | Mussahman | 12 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 39 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | SCAR on right side back of head. | |
| P.E 24 | " | HyderKha | Jamanalle | 8 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 27 | M | " | " | 5'6½" | 136 | SCAR on centre of forehead | |
| P.E 25 | " | Misay Faloo | Falloo | 13 | Fireman | " | " | NO | NO | 40 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 130 | SCAR on Right of Stomach | |
| P.E 26 | " | Jeewankhan | Bahade Khan | 8 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 32 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 126 | Tattoo on Right ARM | |
| P.E 27 | " | Mahomed Hossein | Nizandeen Mustt | 6 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 27 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 146 | Face pock marked | |
| P.E 28 | " | Jala Khan | Mussulman Nawab Khan | 10 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 41 | M | " | " | 5'8¾" | 144 | Mole Above Right eye brow | |
| P.E 29 | " | Mahd Allum Fail | Fail | 14 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 32 | M | " | " | 5'9¼" | 150 | SCAR on right shin | |
| P.E 30 | " | Pinoo Fazuldeen | Fazuldeen | 14 | " | " | " | NO | NO | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 145 | Tattooed Dot Between Eyebrows | |

Line M. A. N. Z. Line
Owners Ellerman City Line Ltd.
Local Agents Boston, Philadelphia Co

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Wm. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* S.S. "CITY OF DELHI", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spaniah American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179 Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S City of Delhi, arriving at New York June 16, 1939, from the port of Lyttelton 4/5/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | Lbs. | | |
| P.E 1 | YES | Fathey Mahomed | Carmoll Ellai Buf | 6 | Fireman | 25.2.39 | New York | No | No | 31 | M | East Indian | British | 5'5" | 147 | Scar on right of eyebrow | |
| P.E 2 | " | Jamandle Ahmed | Ahmed | 9 | " | " | " | No | No | 38 | M | " | " | 5'7¼" | 150 | Black spots below right jaw | |
| P.E 3 | " | Sha Vallee | Godam Nossein | 6 | " | " | " | No | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 141 | Scar below Left EAR | |
| ~~P.E 4~~ | ~~" X~~ | ~~Carloo Fathey~~ | ~~Fathey Allee~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~5'5½"~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~Scar on right forehead~~ | |
| P.E 5 | " | Nearallee Budler | Budler | 17 | " | " | " | No | No | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | Mole on left of mouth | |
| P.E 6 | " | Nearallee Ellahibux | Ellahibux | 13 | " | " | " | No | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | Mole on left of mouth | |
| P.E 7 | " | Jooma Jalalkhan | Jalalkhan | 10 | Bhandary | " | " | No | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5'2¼" | 125 | Scar on centre of forehead | |
| P.E 8 | " | Goolamdeen Noor Md. | Noor Mahomed | 15 | Fireman | " | " | No | No | 39 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | Black Spot on right of forehead | |
| P.E 9 | " | Meerbaj Mungar | Mungar | 2 | Trimmer | " | " | No | No | 24 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 147 | Mole on Left cheek | |
| P.E 10 | " | Alladitta Badhan | Badhan | 7 | " | " | " | No | No | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | Scar on right wrist | |
| P.E 11 | " | Hasson Mahd | Misry | 10 | " | " | " | No | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | Mole on right of forehead | |
| P.E 12 | " | Formana Ditta | Ditta | 5 | " | " | " | No | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | Scar on left side forehead | |
| P.E 13 | " | Fazul Ellai | Sheikbaj | 6 | Fireman | " | " | No | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5'4½" | 141 | Black spots on right of neck | |
| P.E 14 | " | Rodd Formanlla | Sham Khan | 15 | Trimmer | " | " | No | No | 45 | M | " | " | 5'2¼" | 136 | Moles on left of chest. | |
| P.E 15 | " | Mowladed | Hazalalbeeh | 13 | " | " | " | No | No | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | Tattoo on inside of ARM | |
| P.E 16 | " | Rang Vass | Vass | 2 | " | " | " | No | No | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6½" | 146 | SCAR on right eyebrow | |
| P.E 17 | " | R.S. Rodrigues | Remedio Santian | 20 | Chief Cook | " | " | No | No | 39 | M | " | Portuguese | 5'1" | 151 | Tattoo on Left forearm | |
| P.E 18 | " | Rodrigues | Carlian | 19 | 2nd Cook | " | " | No | No | 43 | M | " | " | 5'4¼" | 146 | Black spot on Left of chest | |
| P.E 19 | " | Baptista | Sebastin | 20 | General Servant | " | " | No | No | 41 | M | " | " | 5'2¾" | 148 | Mole on Left eyebrow | |
| P.E 20 | " | Dias | Francis | 36 | " | " | " | No | No | 50 | M | " | " | 5'2¾" | 145 | Face pock marked | |
| P.E 21 | " | Fernandes | Custodio | 12 | " | " | " | No | No | 36 | M | " | " | 5'1¾" | 140 | Scar on Eye-brow | |
| P.E 22 | " | Fernandes | Sebastin | 18 | " | " | " | No | No | 41 | M | " | " | 5'2¾" | 149 | Tattoo on right ARM | |
| P.E 23 | " | Pereira | Remedios | 21 | Pantryman | " | " | No | No | 40 | M | " | " | 5'6½" | 152 | Scar on right eyebrow | |
| 24 | "closed with (82) eighty-two members of crew" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. Hathellyn Jones

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

No.
American Consulate at Wellington, New Zealand (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of S.S. "City of Delhi"
L. G. Pinkerton (Consul)
Date MAY 9 1939

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 U.S. STAMP

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold equal to 10/10d., paid by affixing Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document. See No 535

Line M.A.N.Z. Line
Owners EHERMANN Shipping Lines Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1260 NOTT, Tilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61 L

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. PENBERTHY MASTER, of the S.S. "CITY OF DELHI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F Penberthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180 Sheet No. FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CITY OF DELHI", arriving at NEW YORK, June 15th, 1939, from the port of AUCKLAND Lyttelton 5/29/39 5/18/39

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE. YES. | 1 | CALLOO GUZAR | GUZAR KAMDA | | Years 20 | 2nd Tindal | 25:2:39 | New York | No | No | 47 | M | East Indian | British | 5'6" | lbs 130 | Mole on right of stomach |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with ONE name
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Auckland, New Zealand.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Panama Canal. New York, N.Y.
J. G. GREENINGER
Date 18 MAY 1939
and Stamp Service No. 904
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Supplemental Visa.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 8 1939
SEEN
4 Sheets 81 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line M.A.N.Z. LINE
Owner ELLERMAN CITY LINE LTD
Local Agents Dalton, Tilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

181

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. PENBERTHY MASTER, of the SS City of Delhi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Penberthy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

J. Zelle Gladney
~~U.S.~~ Immigrant Inspector

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Ishikawa, Surgeon of the M/S "HOKKAI MARU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs, Government of Japan., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Ishikawa
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1939

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/19/39
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

Mar. Arr. 6-15-39

Hokkai Maru

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| MANI | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | | 2 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 2 | | 2 |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOKKAI MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 17th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Maki | Kotaro | 30 | | M | M | Designer of costume and scenery | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Ibaraki-ken | 3/2 Bus PV 914 | Tokyo | 4/20/39 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Masuda | Takamune | 30 | | M | M | Choreographer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | 3/2 Bus PV 915 | Tokyo | 4/20/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO CALIF. SHORE LEAVE GRANTED MAY 30 1939
J.B. Banks. Immigrant Inspector

J.J. German 7:00 AM 6/15/39 Inspector

Los Angeles, Calif. 5-30-39 19...
The 2 aliens listed hereon examined and
no certifiable disease found except as listed below
Class A, Line ...
Class B, Line ...
Class C, Line ...
Medical Hold, Line ...
Signature ... Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

55

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., June 15th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by U.S. or other person, or by what organization, society, friend, agency, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother. Fuku Maki. 37 Takasimadai, Kanagawaku, Yokohama., Japan. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Tokyo Takarazuka Theater Co. | Yes | No | | | | Hotel Sutton 33rd E 56th NYC Friend Mr. K. Tsuking. c/o Yokohama Specie Bank. 120 Broadway, New York. | No | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brown | None. |
| 2 | Father. Ryozo Maguda. 4-401 Kitazawa, Setagayaku, Tokyo, Japan. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Tokyo Takarazuka Theatre Co. | Yes | No | | | | Friend Mr. K. Tsuking. c/o Yokohama Specie Bank. 120 Broadway, New York. | No | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brown | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S Hokkai Maru, from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Uchida

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York

J J Gennaro

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown, in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
June 16th, 1939.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "HOKKAI MARU"
from port of Cristobal, C. Z. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 62 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . None Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date . . . . . 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1939, consigned to Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 16th, 1939, for Halifax, N.S. Canada, via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles, Calif.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | - N O N E - | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | - N O N E - |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of any aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all aliens employed on such vessel and discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to the end that a proper certificate may be issued to him; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before arrival but a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been so paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted since departure, and also the names of those, if any, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel who is not specified in the lists delivered at the port of arrival, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1213

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | lbs | | | |
| Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 145 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 132 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | 141 | Many scars on head. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 110 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 133 | Three moles on face. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 140 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 130 | A mole on right cheek. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 135 | None | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 140 | A mole on throat. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 150 | Many small moles on face. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 125 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 120 | A mole above left eyebrow. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 105 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Squint. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 137 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 123 | No right small finger. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Many small moles on face. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 110 | A scar on head. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 128 | A scar on right cheek. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 140 | Left index finger cut off. | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-3 | 121 | None. | | |
| " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None. | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping
CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
port of the United States

Vessel M. H. "HOKKAI MARU", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 15th, 19

| (1) Number on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | years | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Kawamata | Tetsu | 25 | Captain | 6/14/38 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Jap |
| 2 | First P.E. | Ouchi | Shigefumi | 14 | Chief Officer | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " |
| 3 | Yes | Edamatsu | Kikuo | 9 | Second Officer | 6/15/38 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " |
| 4 | First P.E. | Shinoda | Fukashi | 3 | Third Officer | 4/18/39 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " |
| 5 | First P.E. | Fukuda | Kazuhisa | 1½ | Fouth Officer | 5/8/39 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " |
| 6 | First P.E. | Takamura | Suematsu | 25 | Chief Engineer | 4/4/39 | " | No | Yes | 50 | M | " |
| 7 | First P.E. | Itakura | Yasushi | 15 | First Engineer | 4/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " |
| 8 | First P.E. | Kume | Shigeru | 10 | Second Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " |
| 9 | Yes | Asaoka | Izumi | 9 | do | 6/30/38 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " |
| 10 | Yes | Morino | Masaichi | 4 | do | 2/23/38 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " |
| 11 | Yes | Kimura | Hanji | 4 | Third Engineer | 9/13/38 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " |
| 12 | Yes | Wakimoto | Taketoshi | 4 | do | 5/15/38 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " |
| 13 | First | Takeuchi | Itsuo | ½ | Apprentice Engineer | 4/12/39 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " |
| 14 | Yes | Hirooka | Masatomo | 20 | Purser | 10/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " |
| 15 | Yes | Ishikawa | Kanoh | 3 | Dootor | 2/24/38 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " |
| 16 | First P.E. | Sugao | Takekichi | 15 | Wireless Operator | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " |
| 17 | First P.E. | Tsurumi | Takeo | 1 | do | 5/10/39 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " |
| 18 | First | Watanabe | Toyohiko | 6 | Clerk | 5/13/39 | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | " |
| 19 | First P.E. | Muto | Genichi | 20 | Chief Steward | 4/18/39 | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " |
| 20 | Yes | Kadota | Tsunago | 26 | Boatswain | 11/3/38 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 38 | M | " |
| 21 | Yes | Yamatani | Hide | 21 | Carpenter | 10/25/38 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | " |
| 22 | First P.E. | Iwama | Keiji | 20 | Store Keeper | 4/6/39 | " | No | Yes | 45 | M | " |
| 23 | First P.E. | Tanaka | Isamu | 21 | Quartermaster | 3/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | " |
| 24 | First P.E. | Ikeda | Sannosuke | 25 | do | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " |
| 25 | Yes | Itoh | Chuji | 15 | do | 2/22/38 | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " |
| 26 | First | Egashira | Takuichi | 10 | Sailor | 4/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " |
| 27 | Yes | Suyama | Yoshitaka | 8 | do | 9/13/38 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " |
| 28 | Yes | Okamura | Suekichi | 7 | do | 10/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " |
| 29 | First | Mori | Hiroki | 4 | do | 4/13/39 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " |
| 30 | First | Maezono | Soichi | 4 | do | 3/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " |

e Japan European Line.
ners Osaka Syosen Kaisya, Japan.
al Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisha, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - N O N E - | | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| - N O N E - | | | |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. M. "HOKKAI MARU", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 15th, 1939, from the port of Los Angeles

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | years | | | | | | | | | | | lbs | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Kawamata | Tetsu | 25 | Captain | 6/14/38 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | None. | | |
| 2 | First M.E. | Ouchi | Shigefumi | 14 | Chief Officer | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None. | | |
| 3 | Yes | Edamatsu | Kikuo | 9 | Second Officer | 6/15/38 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | None. | | |
| 4 | First M.E. | Shinoda | Fukashi | 2 | Third Officer | 4/18/39 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | None. | | |
| 5 | First M.E. | Fukuda | Kazuhisa | 1½ | Fouth Officer | 5/8/39 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | Many scars on head. | | |
| 6 | First M.E. | Takamura | Suematsu | 25 | Chief Engineer | 4/4/39 | " | No | Yes | 50 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 110 | None. | | |
| 7 | First M.E. | Itakura | Yasushi | 15 | First Engineer | 4/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | Three moles on face. | | |
| 8 | First M.E. | Kume | Shigeru | 10 | Second Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | None. | | |
| 9 | Yes | Asaoka | Izumi | 9 | do | 6/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| 10 | Yes | Morino | Masaichi | 4 | do | 2/23/38 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | A mole on right cheek. | | |
| 11 | Yes | Kimura | Hanji | 4 | Third Engineer | 9/13/38 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | None | | |
| 12 | Yes | Wakimoto | Taketoshi | 4 | do | 5/15/38 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| 13 | First | Takeuchi | Itsuo | ½ | Apprentice Engineer | 4/12/39 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | A mole on throat. | | |
| 14 | Yes | Hirooka | Masatomo | 20 | Purser | 10/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | Many small moles on face. | | |
| 15 | Yes | Ishikawa | Kanoh | 3 | Doctor | 2/24/38 | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | None. | | |
| 16 | First M.E. | Sugao | Takekichi | 15 | Wireless Operator | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | A mole above left eyebrow. | | |
| 17 | First M.E. | Tsurumi | Takeo | 1 | do | 5/10/39 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 105 | None. | | |
| 18 | First | Watanabe | Toyohiko | 6 | Clerk | 5/13/39 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| 19 | First M.E. | Muto | Genichi | 20 | Chief Steward | 4/18/39 | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Squint. | | |
| 20 | Yes | Kadota | Tsunago | 26 | Boatswain | 11/3/38 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 52 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | None. | | |
| 21 | Yes | Yamatani | Hide | 21 | Carpenter | 10/25/38 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| 22 | First M.E. | Iwama | Keiji | 20 | Store Keeper | 4/6/39 | " | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | No right small finger. | | |
| 23 | First M.E. | Tanaka | Isamu | 21 | Quartermaster | 3/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Many small moles on face. | | |
| 24 | First M.E. | Ikeda | Sannosuke | 25 | do | 5/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | A scar on head. | | |
| 25 | Yes | Itoh | Chuji | 15 | do | 2/22/38 | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | A scar on right cheek. | | |
| 26 | First | Egashira | Takuichi | 10 | Sailor | 4/9/39 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | Left index finger cut off. | | |
| 27 | Yes | Suyama | Yoshitaka | 8 | do | 9/13/38 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| 28 | Yes | Okamura | Suekichi | 7 | do | 10/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| 29 | First | Mori | Hiroki | 4 | do | 4/13/39 | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | None. | | |
| 30 | First | Maezono | Soichi | 4 | do | 3/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | None. | | |

Owners Japan European Line.
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya, Japan.
General Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisha, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping
CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

---

183

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - NONE - | | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| - NONE - | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. Kawamata Master *, of the* M. S. " Hokkai Maru " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

34—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "HOKKAI MARU", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 15th, 1939, from the port of Los Angeles, CRISTOBAL C. Z.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | First | Fukuda | Hideo | 2 years | Sailor | 2/27/39 | Osaka | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 150 lbs | None. | | |
| 2 | First P.E. | Tsuchiya | Taro | 2 | do | 4/14/39 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None. | | |
| 3 | Yes | Chotani | Choji | 1 | do | 5/21/38 | Osaka | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| 4 | Yes | Nakae | Otomatsu | 1 | do | 10/18/38 | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 119 | None. | | |
| 5 | First | Matsuo | Hideichi | ½ | Apprentice Sailor | 4/8/39 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | ▲ big scar on head. | | |
| 6 | First | Kobayashi | Matsuzo | ½ | do | 5/12/39 | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Two big scars on head. | | |
| 7 | Yes | Sakamura | Tokuichi | 22 | Chief Oiler | 2/21/37 | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | None. | | |
| 8 | First | Gotoh | Akira | 16 | Store Keeper | 3/1/39 | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 124 | Three moles near eyes. | | |
| 9 | Yes | Kobayashi | Enji | 20 | Oiler | 9/23/37 | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | None. | | |
| 10 | Yes | Ogawa | Kozoh | 19 | do | 10/26/35 | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | None. | | |
| 11 | Yes | Yoshida | Kyutaro | 16 | do | 3/3/33 | Nagasaki | No | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | ▲ scar above left eye. | | |
| 12 | Yes | Nakajima | Tomio | 13 | do | 3/19/34 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | None. | | |
| 13 | Yes | Arimura | Yoshiji | 12 | do | 1/18/36 | Osaka | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | None. | | |
| 14 | Yes | Tatecka | Tomematsu | 14 | do | 7/7/36 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | ▲ scar on nose and left cheek. | | |
| 15 | Yes | Yagyu | Kuniichi | 12 | do | 2/5/38 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | ▲ mole on right cheek. | | |
| 16 | First | Hara | Tameji | 14 | do | 5/10/39 | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 185 | None. | | |
| 17 | First | Ohkura | Shigekazu | 10 | Fireman | 4/22/39 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None. | | |
| 18 | First | Yo | Kishin | 9 | do | 4/15/39 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | None. | | |
| 19 | First P.E. | Matsushita | Masayuki | 14 | do | 5/10/39 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | ▲ mole on left hand. | | |
| 20 | Yes | Ohkubo | Tadahiko | 9 | do | 6/21/38 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | None. | | |
| 21 | Yes | Ohta | Sadao | 1 | do | 9/17/38 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| 22 | First | Uya | Kamekichi | ½ | Apprentice Fireman | 4/7/39 | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | Two small moles close eyes. | | |
| 23 | First | Kobata | Isamu | ½ | do | 5/10/39 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | ▲ small mole on face. | | |
| 24 | Yes | Ohkura | Makita | 10 | Cook | 6/20/38 | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |
| 25 | First | Nakata | Chosaburo | 4 | Cook | 4/6/39 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | None. | | |
| 26 | First | Yano | Yoshiharu | 3 | Cook | 4/24/39 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | ▲ big scar on right arm. | | |
| 27 | First | Iwasaki | Masaji | ½ | Cook | 2/28/39 | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 115 | None. | | |
| 28 | First P.E. | Fujishiro | Seki | 13 | Waiter | 3/2/39 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 127 | ▲ mole on chin. | | |
| 29 | First | Ishikawa | Junichiro | 4 | do | 4/6/39 | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | ▲ scar on forehead. | | |
| 30 | Yes | Fujisaki | Masao | 3 | do | 6/13/38 | Osaka | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | None. | | |

Line Japan European Line.
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya, Japan.
Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner C. Z.

14—1940

Form 598

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kawamata Master, of the M. S. " Hokkai Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Kawamata
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. HOKKAI MARU, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 15th, 19 39, from the port of Los Angeles CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Fujita | Teio | 2 years | Waiter | 10/24/38 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 lbs | None. | | |
| 2 | First | Azuma | Tsugio | 1 | do | 3/2/39 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 100 | Small moles on face. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

German
Inspector

- SUMMARY -

Officers and Engineers ..... 19
Deck Department ..... 17
Engine Department ..... 17
Purser's Department ..... 9
TOTAL 62

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 8 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 62 Entries
Wm. Edwards
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Inc. Master

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Japan European Line.
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisya, Japan.
Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

651

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. Kawamata Master *, of the* M.S. " Hokkai Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

T. Kawamata
*Master ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 15 *day of* June *, 19* 39

A. J. Germain
*Immigrant Inspector.*

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR C. JOYCE, Surgeon of the S.S. VERACUA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - 40 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ONE - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Joyce

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. 19829

Cards Punched 7/9/39 JH
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39 M H
Clerk

Verac. 6-15-39

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U.S. Citizens | DIPLO. MATS. | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'S | IN TRANSIT UNDER | UNDER 16 YEARS | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | 17 | | | | | 24 | | | | 1 | 11 | 48 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 17 | | | | | 24 | | | | 1 | 11 | 48 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—480

Veracua
United Fruit

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 24 | 24 | 48 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 24 | 24 | 48 |

Net crew Jan 24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V E R A G U A . Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW , AS BELOW , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 7, 1939: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | BOGSTROM | EMIL FREDRIK | 42 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | SWEDEN | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gothenburg | NI #320 Sec 3 (2) | B'quilla Col. | 5-29-39 | | Colombia | Barranquilla |
| 2 | | ARISTIZABAL | CRISANTO | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | COLOMBIA | Sp. Amer. | Colombia | Santo Domingo | NI #331 Sec 3 (2) | B'quilla Col. | 6-5-39 | | Colombia | Medellin, Antioqua |
| 3 | | ARISTIZABAL | ELVIRA DE | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | COLOMBIA | Sp. Amer. | Colombia | Santo Domingo | NI #331 Sec 3 (2) | B'quilla Col. | 6-6-39 | | Colombia | Medellin, Antioqua |
| | EXEMPT HEAD TAX PAID | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, | | | | | | | JUNE 8, 1939: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BOZZI | UMBERTO | 42 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | COLOMBIA | Sp. Amer. | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar | NI #40 Sec 3 (2) | Cartagena Col. | 6-6-39 | 4/466/566 | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar |
| 5 | | BOZZI | DOLORES DE | 65 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | COLOMBIA | Sp. Amer. | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar | NI #41 Sec 3 (2) | Cartagena Col. | 6-6-39 | | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar |
| 6 | | BARDI | HORTENSIA | 32 | | F | S | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | COLOMBIA | Sp. Amer. | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar | NI #42 Sec 3(2) | Cartagena Col. | 6-6-39 | | Colombia | Cartagena Bolivar |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, | | | | | | | JUNE 9, 1939: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | EXEMPT | SMITH | CHARLES F. | 55 | | M | W | Marine Surveyor | Yes | English | YES | GR. BRIT. | English | England | W. Hortlepool, Durham | TC #94 | Lima, Peru | 5-29-39 | | England | W. Hortlepool Durham |
| 8 | | MEIER | DIETRICH | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | GERMANY | German | Peru | Lima | NI #289 Sec 3(2) | Lima Peru | 5-29-39 | | Peru | Lima |
| 9 | | MEIER | ELISA | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GERMANY | German | Peru | Lima | NI #289 Sec 3 (2) | Lima, Peru | 5-29-39 | | Peru | Lima |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, | | | | | | | JUNE 11, 1939: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | BROMFIELD | ROWAN | 50 | | M | M | Store Manager | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Southfield St. Eliz. | QIV #4882 | Kingston, Jamaica | 5-29-39 | | Jamaica | Malvern, St. Eliz. |
| 11 | | CLARKE | ELAINE | 37 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | St. Ann | | | | | Jamaica | Worthy Park Ewarton |
| 12 | EXEMPT | HARVEY | RICHARD G. | 44 | | M | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Windsor | | | | | Jamaica | Woodstock, Darliston |
| 13 | EXEMPT | HARVEY | DORIS C. | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Darliston | | | | | Jamaica | Darliston Westmoreland |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | HARVEY | CATHERINE | 8 | 5 | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Darliston | | | | | Jamaica | Darliston, Westmoreland |
| 15 | EXEMPT | MARTIN | GEORGE | 25 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | English | Scotland | Glasgow | NI #76 Sec 3 (2) | Kingston Jamaica | 6-7-39 | | Jamaica | Frome Grange Hill |
| 16 | | MC FARLANE | MERCELLE | 23 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | Negro | Jamaica | Kingston | QIV #4880 | Kingston Jamaica | 5-27-39 | | Jamaica | Franklyn Pen |
| 17 | | PEART | GERTRUDE | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | Negro | Jamaica | St. Eliz. | RP 1229735 (1223305) | Washington, DC | 12-5-38 | | Jamaica | Mandeville |
| 18 | | ROBINSON | AMY | 29 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | Negro | Jamaica | Hayes, Clarendon | | | | 4/485/367 | Jamaica | Montego Bay |
| 19 | EXEMPT | RICKARDS | JOYCE | 26 | | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | St. Catherine | | | | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 20 | EXEMPT | RICKARDS | OLIVE | 31 | | F | S | Cashier | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | St. Catherine | | | | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 21 | EXEMPT | SPEAK | JOHN A. | 344 | | M | S | Gov. Official | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | English | England | Manchester | NI #75 Sec 3 (2) | Kingston, Jamaica | 6-7-39 | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 22 | EXEMPT | SAMUEL | ALLAN | 56 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 23 | EXEMPT | SAMUEL | LENA | 53 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | W. Indian | Jamaica | St. Catherine | | | | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 24 | | SILVERA | OLGA | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRIT. | Negro | Jamaica | Port Maria | RP 1223505 (1208654) | Washington, DC | 9-24-38 | | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. L. Mayfather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 15 1939
10 am

56

Total passengers . . . . 73
U. S. citizens . . . . . 49
Aliens . . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or professional immoral | Whether coming for any immoral purpose | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether previously excluded and deported, if yes, state when and where | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (part of dependency) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Mo: [illegible], | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fr: Mr. N. Agarino, Barranquilla, Col. | Colombia via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | N.Y. Sept. N.Y. 1934 | | Br: Mr. Einar Gabriel Bogstrom, 144 Columbus Av, Tuckahoe, N.Y. | 6 mo. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 2 | Br: Mr. Santiago Aristizabal, Medellin, Col. | Colombia via New York | | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. Sept. N.Y. 1936 | | Br: Mr. Adolfo Aristizabal 15 William St, N.Y., N.Y. | 4 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Gry | Brn | None |
| 3 | Br-in-law: Mr. Santiago Aristizabal, as above | Colombia via New York | | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. Sept. N.Y. 1936 | | Br-in-law: Mr. Addlfo Aristizabal, as above | 4 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 4 | Wife: Mrs. Raquel de Bozzi #8 Calle Real Popa, Cartagena, Col. | Colombia via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916-1921 | Chic. Jan. Ill. 1921 | | Fr: Mr. Luis C. Lopez, Consul, Colombian Consulate, Baltimore, Md. | 1 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Da: Mrs. Margarita de Briegard, Calle Ribon 48, Cartagena, Col. | Colombia via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | - do. - | 6 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Gry | Brn | None |
| 6 | Gsn: Mrs: Raqueldaadec Bozzi, as above, line #4 | Colombia via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | - do. - | 6 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | Mo: Mrs. C.E. Smith, West Hortlopool, 48 Clifton Av, Durham, England | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1939 | N.Y. 1-9 N.Y. -39 | | None : Hotel Philadelphia New York, N.Y. | 60 mo. | 2 Weeks | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gry | Blu | None |
| 8 | Bro: Mr. Herbert Meier, P.O. Box 1975, Lima, Peru | Peru via New York | | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | N.Y. June N.Y. 1937 | | None : Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y. | 3 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 9 | Bro-in-law: Mr. Herbert Meier, as above | Peru via New York | | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. June N.Y. 1936 | | - do. - | 3 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Grn | None |
| 10 | Bro: Mr. Vivian Bromfield, Malvern, Jamaica | New York N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925-1932 | N.Y. Aug. N.Y. 1932 | | Wi: Mrs. Emily Bromfield 465 W.157 St, N.Y., N.Y. | No Perm | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 11 | Bro: Mr. Owen Clark, Worthy Park, Jamaica | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Au: Mrs. Lucy Miller, 210 Central Av, Orange, N.J. | 3 mo. | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Gry | Grn | None |
| 12 | Br: Dr. C. Harvey, Bickford Lodge, Sav-la-Mar, Jamaica | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. 1919 | | None : St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N.Y. | 8 mo. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | Br-in-law: Dr. C. Harvey, as above | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | - do. - | 2 mo. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Grn | None |
| 14 | Unc: Dr. C. Harvey, as above | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | - do. - | 2 mo. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Gry | None |
| 15 | Fr: Mr. Ernest Stracham, Frome, Grange Hill, Jamaica | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | None : Hotel Pennsylvania New York, N.Y. | 5 mo. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 16 | Fa: Mr. J. McFarlane, 25 Brae St, Kingston, Jamaica | New York N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Mo: Mrs. L. Bailey, 996 Herkimer St, Brooklyn NY | No Perm | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | Mo: Mrs. C. Ford, Mandeville, Jamaica | New York N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923-1938 | N.Y. Dec. N.Y. 1938 | | Hus: Mr. Eric Peart, 305 W 150 St, New York, N.Y. | No Perm | Ind. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 18 | Fr: Mr. Wills Isaacs, 21 Port Royal St, Kingston Ja. | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Unc: Mr. James Matthews, 29 Lefferts Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 6 mos | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 19 | Mo: Mrs. Ida Rickards, 15 Hopefield Av, Halfway Tree, Jamaica | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Unc: Mr. Val. Massias, 218 W 78 St, N.Y., N.Y. | 8 wk. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Haz | None |
| 20 | ---do.--- | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | - do. - | 8 wk. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Haz | None |
| 21 | Fr: Mr. P.C. French, Strawberry Hill, Moor Park, Jamaica | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. May N.Y. 1936 | | Fr: Mr. Paul White, 108 E 91 St, New York, N.Y. | 3 wk. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 22 | Bro: Mr. Daniel Samuel, Kingston, Jamaica | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | N.Y. July N.Y. 1935 | | Neuss Hesslein & Co. Inc. 75 Worth St, New York N.Y. | 4 wk. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Gry | None |
| 23 | Bro-in-law: Mr. Daniel Samuel, as above | Jamaica via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1935 | N.Y. July N.Y. 1935 | | - do. - | 4 wk. | 60 Days | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 24 | Husb.: Mr. K. Silvera, 29E Kings Home Rd, Halfway Tree, Jamaica | New York N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924-1938 | N.Y. 7-6 N.Y. 1938 | | Csn: Miss D. Levy, 236 Rodgers Av, Brooklyn NY | Yes Perm | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—39

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - ONE - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

A. D. Livingston

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15TH *day of* JUNE, *1939*

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevintion "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

189

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* VERAGUA *sailing from* PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, *19*39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 31, 1939: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 NOT COUNTED | BUCHOLTZ | CLARA | 40 | | F | S | Jan. 20, 1899 : Lakeview, Mich. | | 5224 St. Antoine St, Detroit Mich. |
| 2 | BUCHOLTZ | ALMA | 37 | | F | S | May 19, 1901 : Lakeview, Mich. | | 925 Whitmore Rd, Detroit Mich. |
| 3 | COLE | AUSTIN E. | 29 | | M | M | July 29, 1909 : LaCrosse, Wisc. | | 1638 N. Rutherford Av, Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | COLE | LILLIAN C. | 30 | | F | M | Apr. 2, 1909 : Chicago, Ill. | | As above, line #3 |
| 5 | FOX | ROBERT V. | 45 | | M | M | Jan. 17, 1894 : McKeesport, Pa. | | Brownstown Rd, Irwin, Pa. |
| 6 | FOX | MELITTA K. | 46 | | F | M | Apr. 5, 1893 : Manitowoc, Wisc. | | As above, line #5 |
| 7 NOT COUNTED | FRANK | CLARENCE B. | 27 | | M | M | Sep. 23, 1911 : New York, N.Y. | | Glenwood Gardens, Yonkers NY |
| 8 | FRANK | RUTH S. | 24 | | F | M | Mar. 22, 1915 : New York, N.Y. | | As above, line #7 |
| 9 | FREYBERG | SOPHIE L. | 27 | | F | S | Feb. 14, 1912 : Roxbury, Mass. | | 30 Lila Rd, Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| 10 | FURNEAUX | HENRY T. | 32 | | M | M | Oct. 27, 1906 : Laurence, Mass. | | 91 Stearns Av, Laurence, Mass. |
| 11 | FURNEAUX | ANNE F. | 33 | | F | M | Aug. 6, 1905 : Laurence, Mass. | | As above, line #10 |
| 12 | KUNZ | HELEN | 36 | | F | M | Mar. 5, 1903 : Hoboken, N.J. | | 1235 E 8 St, Brooklyn NY |
| 13 NOT COUNTED | LASS | H. ETHEL | 25 | | F | S | Sep. 12, 1914 : Hartford, Conn. | | 46 James St, Hartford Conn. |
| 14 | LAYDEN | MAE | 40 | | F | S | Apr. 10, 1892 : Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 375 - 86 St, Brooklyn NY |
| 15 | LINDSAY | HELEN W. | 23 | | F | S | Oct. 15, 1915 : New Bedford, Mass. | | 187 Pearl St, Somerville, Mass. |
| 16 | MEEKS | WILLIAM H. | 36 | | M | M | May 7, 1903 : Baltimore, Md. | | 5511 Stonington Av, Baltimore Md. |
| 17 | MEEKS | JEANNETTE | 35 | | F | M | Dec. 7, 1904 : Baltimore, Md. | | As above, line #16 |
| 18 | MC AVOY | PAMELA | 40 | | F | S | Dec. 29, 1899 : Jersey City, N.J. | | 3121 - 54 St, Woodside, N.Y. |
| 19 | OSBORN | FREEMAN | 72 | | M | M | Jan. 20, 1867 : Fountain County, Ind. | | Hillsboro, Ind. |
| 20 | OSBORN | SUE | 69 | | F | M | Jan. 29, 1870 : Crawfordsville, Ind. | | As above, line #19 |
| 21 NOT COUNTED | PATRICK | ROBERT | 34 | | M | M | July 31, 1904 : Altoona, Pa. | 57 | 1508 - 26 Av, Altoona, Pa. |
| 22 | PATRICK | MABEL | 34 | | F | M | Dec. 30, 1904 : Philadelphia, Pa. | | As above, line #21 |
| 23 | REDMOND | ALICE G. | 24 | | F | S | Feb. 23, 1915 : Everett, Mass. | | 148 Florence St, Everett Mass. |
| 24 NOT COUNTED | REILLY | J. HARRY | 37 | | M | S | Apr. 2, 1902 : Newark, N.J. | | 14 Watson Av, E. Orange, N.J. |
| 25 | WESTERBERG | ARDELL | 39 | | F | S | Dec. 18, 1901 : Chicago, Ill. | | 826 Roscoe St, Chicago, Ill. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, JUNE 7, 1939: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | HAWES | OLIVE | 22 | | F | S | Dec. 21, 1916 : Newton, Mass. | | 33 Green St, Wakefield, Mass. |
| 27 | KINTZING | JAMES B. | 51 | | M | M | Aug. 1, 1887 : York, Pa. | | 400 York St, Hanover, Pa. |
| 28 | SCHWAB | LAVERNE | 26 | | M | M | Apr. 2, 1913 : Vigo County, Ind. | | 312 W. Oak St, Kewanne, Ill. |
| 29 | STERN | HENRIETTA | 32 | | F | S | Feb. 20, 1907 : Wheeling, West Va. | | 816 So. 12 St, Newark, N.J. |
| 30 | MARSEGLIA | CHARLES | 33 | | M | S | Sep. 23, 1905 : Rochester, N.Y. | | Shawomet, R.I. |

H Montgomery Customs Guard

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

190

Number TWO

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JUNE 9, 1939: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HATCHER | WILLIAM | 38 | | M | M | Aug. 8, 1900 : Norfolk, Va. | | |
| 2 | MORGAN | GAIL | 46 | 1 | M | M | Apr. 7, 1893 : Porters Falls, W. Va. | | B.F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio |
| 3 | MORGAN | HAZEL | 43 | | F | M | Sep. 11, 1895 : Pine Grove, W. Va. | | Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | DE PARAMO | VIRGINIA | 32 | | F | M | Sep. 29, 1906 : New Madrid, Mo. | | As above, line #2 |
| 5 | SHANEYFELT | FRANCES | 27 | | F | M | Oct. 9, 1911 : Rapid City, So. Dak. | | 10 Sunset Rd, Old Greenwich Conn. |
| 6 | SHANEYFELT | ARLENE | 4 | 9 | F | S | Sep. 13, 1934 : Fullerton, Neb. | | Fullerton, Neb. |
| 7 | WEST | KENNETH M. | 38 | | M | M | Dec. 31, 1900 : Conrad, Iowa | | As above, line #5 |
| 8 | WEST | EVELYN | 39 | | F | M | Apr. 6, 1900 : New York, N.Y. | | c/o United Fruit Co., New York N.Y. |
| 9 | WEST | KENLYN A. | 10 | | F | S | May 22, 1929 : Long Beach, Calif. | | As above, line #7 |
| 10 | WOOLSEY | FLOYD | 28 | | M | M | Feb. 4, 1911 : New York, N.Y. | | As above, line #7 |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 11, 1939: | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BAKER | THELMA | 14 | | F | S | Oct. 15, 1924 : New York, N.Y. | | 112 Arthur St, Garden City, N.Y. |
| 12 | GROUT | RUTH | 37 | | F | S | Oct. 4, 1901 : Princeton, Mass. | | 2566 - 7 Av, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | HAYNES | DONALD | 15 | | M | S | June 24, 1924 : Boston, Mass. | | 100 Howe St, New Haven, Conn. |
| 14 | MARKS | JEANNETTE | 63 | | F | S | Aug. 16, 1875 : Chattanooga, Tenn. | | 40 Banks Av, Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 15 | PLAYLE | EDNA J. | 29 | | F | S | Feb. 16, 1910 : Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Westport, N.Y. |
| 16 | LYDON | MARGARET H. | 34 | | F | S | July 29, 1904 : Norwood, Mass. | | 55 Caroline St, Staten Island N.Y. |
| 17 | THOMPSON | LOIS H. | 20 | | F | S | Jan. 6, 1919 : Montego Bay, Jamaica | 'Of American Parents | 289 Rail Road Av, Norwood, Mass. |
| 18 | TAITT | ETHELIN | 34 | | F | M | | Southern Dist. Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 9, 1939 | c/o J.F. Thompson 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | WHITELOCKE | EDITH | 47 | | F | S | | U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1937. | 2566 - 7 Av, New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | 415 St. John's Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

58

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—8338

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Veragua 6/17/39

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Donald Macnab | 40 | American | | | |
| Peter McClen | 30 | do | | | |
| Gerard Strong | 26 | do | | | |
| Francis Deily | 22 | do | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| John Garnish | 40 | do | | | |
| Pierre Adelson | 43 | French | | | |
| Carlos Mora | 43 | American | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| Joseph Barron | 27 | do | | | |
| Gerard Vander Ros | 46 | do | | | |
| Frederick Bremer | 46 | do | | | |
| Hubert Valdez | 42 | do | | | |
| Oscar Herrera | 40 | do | | | |
| Sigmunt Kozlowski | 23 | do | | | |
| Saturnino Maldonado | 28 | do | | | |
| Irwin Waschberger | 24 | do | | | |
| Alonzo Medina | 28 | do | | | |
| Jerome Berkowitz | 25 | do | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. K. Linnenkohl
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 17th, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Veragua"
from port of ~~New York~~ Kingston, Jam. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 124 Number of seamen deserted . . . . 191 None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 17 Total crew this date . . . . . 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 19 39, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier #9 North River, and is expected to sail June 17th, 19 39, for Cuba, Central & South American Ports via ~~United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 18 AM 10:42
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Sheet No. 2 N R

1939, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | (16) REMARKS (Including answers to whether alien ever before deported from United States and, if so, when and why. Whether in possession of money and how much. Whether in possession of railroad ticket and, if so, to what point. Whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and addresses. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and, if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor and, if so, explain fully. Whether assisted to come and, if so, by whom. Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passage was purchased and, if so, by whom. Whether ever refused a visa to the United States and, if so, when and where. Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime or misdemeanor and, if so, when and where. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be published, printed, or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or displaying or having in its possession for the purpose of publication or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials. Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'2 | 131 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'3 | 134 | NONE | | |
| IRISH | GR. BRIT. | 5'7 | 161 | NONE | | |
| GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'8 | 159 | NONE | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'4 | 138 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'8 | 153 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'7 | 149 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'6 | 145 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'1 | 129 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'7 | 149 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'3 | 134 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'6 | 145 | NONE | | |
| FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

174

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

*Vessel* V E R A G U A *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | LIVINGSTON | ALEXANDER | | MASTER | MAY 31, 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 58 | M | |
| " | CASE | ALFRED | | 1ST MATE | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | |
| " | BOYD | JOSEPH | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | |
| " | FLANAGAN | WILLIAM | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | |
| " | EVANS | JOHN | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | |
| " | MAGNER | ROBERT | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | |
| " | DOREMUS | FRANK | | FIRE PATROL | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | |
| " | STOLLENWERCK | HENRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | |
| " | SOLIDUM | RAMON | | CARP. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | FI |
| " | TANKOY | PEDRO | | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | FI |
| " | TESSALONA | MAXIMO | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FI |
| " | KEENAN | ROBERT | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | IR |
| " | JASKULSKI | KONRAD | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | GE |
| " | CAAMANO | DOMINGO | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | |
| " | CALIZO | MODESTO | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | FI |
| " | GIDUCOS | SIMON | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | FI |
| " | AUSAN | CONRADO | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FI |
| " | GONZALEZ | FEDERICO | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FI |
| " | NICHOLAS | JULIAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FI |
| " | DE LOS REYES | ANDRES | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FI |
| " | BELTRAN | THOMAS | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | FI |
| " | REYES | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | FI |
| " | TUMBAGAHAN | LEOPOLDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | FI |
| " | MINIS | JOAQUIN | | MAINTENANCE | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | FI |
| " | BACCIO | FORTUNATO | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | FI |
| " | PILLINGON | ROBERTO | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | FI |
| " | POSEY | JOHN | | CH. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | |
| " | LUX | WILLIAM | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | |
| " | SCHLEY | GEORGE | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | |
| " | TUCKER | IRWIN | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | |

e UNITED FRUIT CO.
ners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
al Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Case | 42 | American | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Samuel Cohen | 27 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Francis Carden | 36 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Sylvan Gilmey | 38 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| John Marquez | 37 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| William Buschel | 37 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Victor Kalisten | 19 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| William Freedman | 20 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| James Tidd | 29 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Anthony Cantaluco | 26 | do | May 13th 1939 New York | |
| Jose Rego | 42 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Herbert deJesus | 29 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |
| Joseph Vane | 45 | do | May 11th 1939 New York | |

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16—1613

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(174)

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* V E R A G U A *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* JUNE 19th *, 1939, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | LIVINGSTON | ALEXANDER | | MASTER | MAY 31, 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 58 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | CASE | ALFRED | | 1ST MATE | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | BOYD | JOSEPH | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | FLANAGAN | WILLIAM | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | EVANS | JOHN | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | MAGNER | ROBERT | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | DOREMUS | FRANK | | FIRE PATROL | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | STOLLENWERCK | HENRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | SOLIDUM | RAMON | | CARP. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'2 | 131 | NONE | | |
| " | TANKOY | PEDRO | | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| " | TESSALONA | MAXIMO | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'3 | 134 | NONE | | |
| " | KEENAN | ROBERT | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | IRISH | GR. BRIT. | 5'7 | 161 | NONE | | |
| " | JASKULSKI | KONRAD | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'8 | 159 | NONE | | |
| " | CAAMANO | DOMINGO | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | CALIZO | MODESTO | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| " | GIDUCOS | SIMON | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'4 | 138 | NONE | | |
| " | AUSAN | CONRADO | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'8 | 153 | N ONE | | |
| " | GONZALEZ | FEDERICO | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'7 | 149 | NONE | | |
| " | NICHOLAS | JULIAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'6 | 145 | NONE | | |
| " | DE LOS REYES | ANDRES | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'1 | 129 | NONE | | |
| " | BELTRAN | THOMAS | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| " | REYES | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'7 | 149 | NONE | | |
| " | TUMBAGAHAN | LEOPOLDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| " | MINIS | JOAQUIN | | MAINTENANCE | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'3 | 134 | NONE | | |
| " | BACOMO | FORTUNATO | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'6 | 145 | NONE | | |
| " | PILLINGON | ROBERTO | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | FILIPINO | P.I. | 5'5 | 142 | NONE | | |
| " | POSEY | JOHN | | CH. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | LUX | WILLIAM | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | SCHLEY | GEORGE | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| " | TUCKER | IRWIN | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
General Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Case | 42 | American | May 11th 1939 New York |
| Samuel Cohen | 27 | do | May 11th 1939 New York |
| Francis Gordon | 34 | do | May 11th 1939 New York |
| Sriyan Gilmer | 38 | do | May 11th 1939 New York |

301

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T W O

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* V E R A G U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 1st, *1939, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COHEN | SAMUEL | | MUSICIAN | MAY 31 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 27 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | " | MAC ALLISTER | ANDREW | | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | " | KLIGER | ISRAEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 4 | " | JOYCE | EDGAR | | " | " | " | " | " | 65 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 5 | " | CROSBY | DERMOT | | CH. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 6 | " | DI MATTIA | ALFRED | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 7 | " | PEACOCK | RICHARD | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 8 | " | STETTER | EUGENE | | CH. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | NO | JONES | JOHN | | 1ST ASST ENG | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | MC CUE | JOSEPH | | CH. REF ENG | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 11 | " | CARDEN | FRANCIS | | 2ND ASST ENG | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 12 | " | PARSONS | DANA | | 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 13 | NO | HAZEN | RICHARD | | JR. 3RD ASST ENG | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | LOGAN | THOMAS | | CH. ELECT. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 15 | " | CANTALUPO | ANTHONY | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | " | GILLWAY | SYLVAN | | JR. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | " | STONE | EDWARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | " | ESTEY | ROLAND | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | " | MC KENNA | CHARLES | | DECK ENG. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | " | LOPEZ | MANUEL | | STOREKPR | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U.S S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | " | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | " | COUCE | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | " | MALLO | VICTOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 24 | " | REGO | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 25 | " | GARRIDO | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 26 | NO | TIDD | JAMES | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SALORIO | ANTONIO | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'9 | 158 | NONE | | |
| 28 | " | PORTOCARRERO | LEOVIGILDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 29 | " | MUINOS | JUAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 30 | " | AREVALO | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 149 | NONE | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. THREE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* VERAGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 17, 1939, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | FREIRE | NICHOLAS | | FIREMAN | MAY 31 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 35 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | " | ESPINEIRA | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 155 | NONE | | |
| 3 | " | WASCHROWSKY | JOSEPH | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'8 | 187 | NONE | | |
| 4 | " | HACHITA | VICTOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 5 | " | RODRIGUEZ | RAMON | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 6 | " | HALSTEAD | GEORGE | | CH. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 7 | " | MAY | BARKSDALE | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 8 | " | GRASSER | PERCIVAL | | SALOON STWD. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | " | MARCHAND | ANITA | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 10 | " | HOGAN | GLADYS | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 11 | " | MILLER | GEORGE | | BARMAN | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 12 | " | ABERASTURI | ANTONIO | | CH. COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 13 | " | ORBE | EUSEBIO | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'8 | 159 | NONE | | |
| 14 | " | AIMERITO | CARLO | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 15 | " | GONZALEZ | JOSE | | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | " | CAUNEDO | JESUS | | 5TH " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5 | 137 | NONE | | |
| 17 | " | BUSCHEL | WILLIAM | | VEG. COOK | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | " | MC INTOSH | ROBERT | | SHIP'S COOK | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | NO | RODRIGUEZ | MARIO | | ENDMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | " | PANIAGUA | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | COMES | RICARDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | " | PEREZ | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | " | CABRERA | RAFAEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 24 | " | DIAZ | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 25 | " | HALLER | OTTO | | CH. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 26 | " | MONTESINO | SATURNINO | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILI | 5'8 | 168 | NONE | | |
| 27 | " | NITCHMAN | CURTIS | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 28 | " | EGURROLA | PABLO | | CH. PANTRY-MAN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'11 | 177 | NONE | | |
| 29 | " | REES | KENNETH | | 2ND PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 30 | " | PEDRERO | JULIO | | UTILITYMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. F O U R

195

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* V E R A G U A *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15 *1939, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | OLSON | OLAF | | STOREKPR | MAY 31 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 29 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | " | BUYS | PETER | | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | " | MORRIS | EMANUEL | | LINENKPR | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 4 | " | MARTINEZ | CELSO | | DECK STWD. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 5 | " | RONAN | JAMES | | NIGHT WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 6 | " | WEIGELT | UDO | | BATH STWD. | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 7 | " | EAGLE | HERMAN | | S.R. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 8 | " | ROMERO | ARTURO | | GLORYHOLE STWD. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | " | DE JESUS | HERBERT | | P.O. MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 10 | " | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | | CH. MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 11 | " | TROICHE | SOLOMON | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 12 | " | ALFONSO | ANTONIO | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 13 | " | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | | FIREMEN'S MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 14 | " | MAZUROWSKI | HENRY | | SAILORS' MESS BOY | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 15 | " | FREEDMAN | WILLIAM | | BELLBOY | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | " | KALISTEN | VICTOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | " | STERN | HERMAN | | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | " | CORNET | MORTIMER | | 1ST LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | " | MARQUEZ | JOHN | | 2ND LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | " | LEONIS | TELESFRO | | BEDROOM STWD. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | " | VINE | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | " | DAVIDSON | ABRAHAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | " | PYMEN | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 24 | " | FERNANDEZ | BERNARDO | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 25 | " | GREENFIELD | PHILIP | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 26 | " | CANE | AMON | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 27 | " | MARTINEZ | HENRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 28 | " | DELACERDA | LOUIS | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 29 | " | CLAYTON | SIDNEY | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 30 | " | GENZEN | WILLIAM | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. F I V E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* V E R A C U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, *19* 39, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | KLEINFELDT | BRUNO | | WAITER | MAY 31 1939 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 45 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | " | DESCHAMPS | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | " | ANDERSON | HARRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 4 | " | APONTE | MIGUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 5 | | Clearance issued to American twenty four (24) members of the crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No.....
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of ..S.S. VERACUA.....
(SEAL) DONN P. MERRITT
(FEE STAMP) JUN 4 1939
(Date)

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALEXANDER LIVINGSTON MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "VERAGUA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

*Immigrant Inspector.*

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. BILDERDIJK sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 2ST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

W. S. S. Co.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RICE | PHILIP W | 22 | | M | S | LOS ANGELES CAL. AUGUST 9TH 1916 | | FATHER. R.RICE. 2729 EDGEHILL ROAD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS OHIO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. W. Oldring 9.45 AM Dutch

J. Munnik Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939

BILL NO BILL FILED

arr. 6-15-39

Wilhelmina

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | 1 | 1 |
| Total | | 1 | 1 |

Nope

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

37 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Received 6/13

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 30th, 1939

I, master of the Rotterdam (Nationality), S. S. Rijndijk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1 (illegible)
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1939, consigned to Holland American Line, is now lying at Piers 3 Fourth, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1939, for Antwerp / Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 6 AM 10:22
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Home. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that, the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Meeuwsen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those alien employees who have been duly discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, for which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, to which vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1939

, from the port of Rotterdam. & Antwerp 6/3

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ch | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| | " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| | " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| | " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| | " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| | " | 5'6 | 72 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - JM | |
| | " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| | " | 6' | 76 | | | |
| | " | 5'5 | 60 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th JM | |
| | " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| | " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| | " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| | " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED JUN 26 1939

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Balto. Md. June 24, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "Bilderdyk" from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 199

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 38 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 38 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. agents; is now lying at Canton Point, and is expected to sail June 24, 1939, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of Hampton Rds, Albany, Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 26 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the United States

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Line
Owner
Local Agents

| | |
|---|---|
| FIRST | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Reason. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hy J. Mannik | 45 | Holland | Boston - June 24th 1939 | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 26 1939 Immigration and Naturalization Service Baltimore

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Mannik
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Balto. Md
June 24, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Bilderdyk, from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 38 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 38 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. agents; is now lying at Sparrows Point, and is expected to sail June 24, 1939, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of Hampton Rds Albany & Bayfd. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 26 1939 Immigration and Naturalization Service Baltimore

14—1613

Form 590 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

37 aliens Sheet No. 1.

...from the port of Rotterdam. 6/13

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| " | 5'6 | 72 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - | |
| " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| " | 6' | 76 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th | |
| " | 5'5 | 60 | | | |
| " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

200

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Dutch) BILDERDYK there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Rotterdam, Holland via Hampton Rds., Albany and New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen left in hospital | 0 |
| Discharged Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen signed on at this port | 0 |

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Albany June 28th, 1939

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Bilderdijk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 201

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 28th, 1939, consigned to ; is now lying at Grain Elevator, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1939, for New York via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—2838

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

16—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

16—1613

16—1613

Line
Owner
Local Agents

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

Distfict Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

200

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Dutch) BILDERDYK there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Rotterdam, Holland via Hampton Rds., Albany and New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen left in hospital | 0 |
| Discharged Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen signed on at this port | 0 |

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Albany June 28th, 1939

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Bilderdyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 201

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 28th, 1939, consigned to ; is now lying at Grain Elevators, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1939, for New York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1818

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Sheet No. 1.

From the port of Rotterdam. 6/3

| (1) Name | (2) Age | (3) Sex | (4) Calling or occupation | (5) Nationality | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Final destination | (8) Whether having a ticket through to such destination | (9) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (10) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | (11) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over sixteen years of age can read or cannot read, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6 | 72 | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6' | 76 | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'5 | 60 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repo
port of the United States

Line
Owner
Local Agents

| PTRGS | No |
|---|---|
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

16—1939

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1939

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

105

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

16—1939

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
June 26th, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Ryndam
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 202

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1939 for Albany.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Munnik
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26—2939

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1.

205

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
June 26th, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Bilderdijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: ~~202~~

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1939 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1939 for Albany.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Mumm
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1625

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. 205

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

37 aliens

24, from the port of Rotterdam. 6/3

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including instances where alien was ordered deported from United States and if so, whether deportation has been effected) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dutch | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| " | " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| " | " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| " | " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - | |
| " | " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| " | " | 6' | 76 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th | |
| " | " | 5'5 | 60 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| " | " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| " | " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

Line
Owner
Local Agents

PIER 5 No.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 21 1939
U.S. Imm. & Nat. Serv.
BOSTON
MASS.

JUN 20 1939
U.S. Immigration Service
Post Office Building
Boston, Mass.

PORT OF Boston
June 19th, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Beldendijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 203
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1939, consigned to Patterson, Wyld & Co; is now lying at Army Base 5, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1939, for Baltimore
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JUN 22 1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J.J. Mennink | 45 | Holland | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Mennink
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5826

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

16—5826

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

16—5826

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 21 1939
U.S. Imm. & Nat. Serv.
BOSTON
MASS.

Port of Boston
June 19th, 1939

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Beldendijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 203 —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1939, consigned to Patterson, Wyld & Co; is now lying at Army Base 5., and is expected to sail June 19th, 1939, for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. J. Mennink | 45 | Holland | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Mennink
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37 aliens from the port of Rotterdam. 6/3

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether warrant has been executed) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| | | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| | | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| | | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| | | 6' | 83 | | | |
| | | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| | | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| | | 5'6 | 72 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - JM | |
| | | 6' | 73 | | | |
| | | 6' | 76 | | | |
| | | 5'5 | 60 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th - JM | |
| | | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| | | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| | | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| | | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| | | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Ocean
Local

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel "BILDERDIJK", arriving at New York, June 19

| (1) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex |
| 1 | Innik | Jan | 31 | Master | 26 5 39 | R'dam | No | yes | 47 | Male |
| 2 | Siemens | Leonard A.M. | 22 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| 3 | Verweel | Jan K.K. | 7 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 4 | Vlist | Cornelis J. | 2½ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| 5 | v. Wageningen | Jan H.J. | 10m | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| 6 | van Bezooijen | Paulus J. | — | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| 7 | Frantzen | Karel H.M. | 10 | Wirel. Oper. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| 8 | van Adrighem | Hendrik P. | 19 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| 9 | de Jonge | Sjoerd Johannes | 14 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| 10 | van Kleef | Cornelis | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 47 | " |
| 11 | Bos | Nelis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| 12 | Westerveld | Egbert | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 13 | Westdijk | Abraham | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

203

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—3652

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3652

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3652

Line
Owner
Local Agents Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: June 21,1939

File: 1839/1597

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

204

Re: Dutch SS. Bilderdyk

First Port of Call in U. S.
New York

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Baltimore, Md. on (date) June 19,1939

reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

"Deserting Seamen 0
Seamen left in Hospital 0
Discharged Seamen 0
Seamen signed on at this Port 1

For the District Director

John Ramsdale
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

37 aliens — Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BILDERDIJK", arriving at New York, June 15, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam & Antwerp 6/3

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nnik | Jan | 31 | Master | 26 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 47 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| iemens | Leonard A.M. | 22 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| verweel | Jan K.M. | 7 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| lst | Cornelis J. | 2½ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| . Wageningen | Jan H.J. | 10m | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| an Bezooijen | Paulus J. | — | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| rantzen | Karel H.M. | 10 | Wirel. Oper. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| van Adrighem | Hendrik P. | 19 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| le Jonge | Johannes | 14 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| van Kleef | Cornelis | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| Bos | Nelis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| Westerveld | Egbert | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| Westdijk | Abraham | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6 | 72 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3rd - JM | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6' | 76 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'5 | 60 | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 5th JM | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: June 21,1939

204

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

File: 1839/1597

Re: Dutch SS. Bilderdyk

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to its sailing for Baltimore, Md. on (date) June 19,1939 reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

| | |
|---|---|
| Deserting Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen left in Hospital | 0 |
| Discharged Seamen | 0 |
| Seamen signed on at this Port | 1 |

For the District Director

John Ramcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

37 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BILDERDIJK", arriving at New York, June 15, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam & Antwerp 6/3

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Munnik | Jan | 31 | Master | 26 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 47 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 85 | | | |
| | | Riemens | Leonard A.M. | 22 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 72 | | | |
| | | Overweel | Jan K.M. | 7 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'2 | 82 | | | |
| | | Elst | Cornelis J. | 2½ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| | | v. Wageningen | Jan H.J. | 10m | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 83 | | | |
| | | van Bezooijen | Paulus J. | — | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| | | Frantzen | Karel H.M. | 10 | Wirel. Oper. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 73 | | | |
| | | van Adrighem | Hendrik P. | 19 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 85 | | | |
| | | de Jonge | Johannes | 14 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | van Kleef | Cornelis | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 93 | | | |
| | | Bos | Nelis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 78 | | | |
| | | Westerveld | Egbert | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | Westdijk | Abraham | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 73 | | | |
| | | ~~van Dijke~~ | Johannes H. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3/6 - JM |
| | | v.d. Harst | Dirk J. P. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6' | 73 | | | |
| | | Post | Willem | 4½ | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' | 76 | | | |
| | | ~~Roosel~~ | Simon | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 60 | | | Deserted at Antwerp - June 3/6 - JM |
| | | v.d. Schans | Thomas | 1m | Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 55 | | | |
| | | Schutter | Pieter | 25 | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 86 | | | |
| | | d. Valk | Cornelis M. | 16 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'3 | 79 | | | |
| | | van Klaveren | Louis | 5 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |
| | | v.d. Tol | Dingeman J. | 4 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | | |
| | | Pieters | Matthijs | 7m | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | | |
| | | Deering | Mathijs J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| | | Hoorn | Petrus J. | 32 | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 69 | | | |
| | | van Kassen | Jan | 20 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | | |
| | | Ottevanger | Jacobus | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 85 | | | |
| | | de Water | Hendrik A | 20 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 68 | | | |
| | | Steenbeek | Johannes J. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| | | Phaff | Marinus | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | | |

John Pedersen
Asst

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Red Star Line

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where engaged.

313

203

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or masten so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BILDERDIJK", arriving at New York, June 10, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 6/2/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Umans | Petrus | 26 | Trimmer | 26 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 51 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8 | 74 | | | |
| 2 | " | Poolen | Johannes | ½ | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 83 | | | |
| 3 | " | Velthuyzen | Gerrit | 12 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 80 | | | |
| 4 | " | v. Maanen | Hendrik | 5 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 68 | | | |
| PE 5 | No | Wuurman | William | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | | |
| PE 6 | No | de Jong | Geris | 7m | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Bosselaar | Jacobus | 32 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 | | | |
| 8 | " | Scheuierman | Johan A. | 11m | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 69 | | | |
| PE 9 | No | Schouten | Carel Th. | 6 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 7 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PE 13 | No | de Blanque | Johannes H. | 15 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | | |
| PE 14 | No | Kleyn | Klaas | 4 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | | |
| FIRST 15 | No | Rijsdijk | Otto | — | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 65 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CITIZENSHIP & PASSPORTS

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN JUN - 1 1939
for the journey to the United States via Southampton.....
L. G. Bechan
American Vice Consul.

CLOSED WITH THIRTYNINE (39) NAMES ON TWO ( 2) SHEETS.

FEE: $ 2.00
Paid in U.S. Cy.

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS

SERVICE NO. 4824

Line
Owner
Local Agents Red Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

205

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mennik, Master, of the Dutch ss BILDERDIJK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J Mennik.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Received under Act of ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 599

MORGAN LINE — JUN 15 1937 — 13654

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) Motorship Merrimac, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of New York, July 6 - 1937

from port of Ciudad Trujillo 207

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 35 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 33

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 2 Total crew this date . . . . . 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6 - 1937, consigned to Grace Transport Lines; is now lying at Long Island City, and is expected to sail July 6 - 1937, for New York First port of call in United States

via United States port of New York

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name | Age | Nationality | DESERTING SEAMEN When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Rate |
|---|---|---|---|
| Olav Andreas | 26 | Norwegian | |
| William Vige | 25 | " | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Thos. Morvalls
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such of said aliens as may be destined to ports in the United States, and specifying the ports to which they are destined; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of such lists, or while any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, except that in case of the unavoidable absence from the vessel at the time of its departure of any such alien, the master may, in lieu of including the name of such alien in the lists required by this section, furnish to such immigration officer a certificate stating the name, nationality, and last known address of such alien, together with any information in the master's possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, prior to the departure thereof, the master shall report the fact to such immigration officer at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were not employed thereon who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who will leave port thereon at the time deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in which the port of arrival above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. & Los Angeles

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lbs. | | | |
| Norwegian | 5'9" | 179 | Nil | Nil | |
| - | 5'10" | 170 | - | - | |
| - | 5'8" | 159 | - | - | |
| - | 6'0" | 130 | - | - | |
| - | 5'9½" | 145 | - | - | |
| - | 5'8½" | 168 | - | - | |
| - | 5'4" | 165 | - | - | |
| - | 5'6" | 148 | - | - | |
| - | 5'9" | 140 | - | - | |
| - | 6'0" | 160 | - | - | |
| - | 5'6" | 125 | - | - | |
| - | 6'0" | 165 | - | - | |
| - | 6'0" | 172 | - | - | |
| - | 5'8" | 165 | - | - | |
| - | 5'11" | 140 | - | - | |
| - | 5'11" | 146 | - | - | |
| - | 5'9" | 134 | - | - | |
| - | 5'10" | 152 | - | - | |
| - | 5'7" | 130 | - | - | |
| U.S.A. | 5'10" | 150 | - | - | |
| Norway | 5'5" | 146 | - | - | |
| - | 5'9" | 165 | - | - | |
| - | 5'5" | 146 | - | - | |
| - | 6'0" | 147 | - | - | |
| - | 5'10" | 140 | - | - | |
| - | 5'6" | 130 | - | - | |
| - | 5'8" | 150 | - | - | |
| - | 5'7" | 145 | - | - | |
| - | 5'7" | 136 | - | - | |
| - | 5'5" | 140 | - | - | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 23 AM 10:18
1937
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CANAL ZONE

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "M O R V I K E N", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the

| Line | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morvalls | Anthon | 37 Years | Captain | 24/5-38 | Landskrona, Swe. | No | Yes | 54 | Male | Scandinavs | C |
| 2 | Apold | Sistein | 19 - | Chief Off. | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | |
| 3 | Andreassen | Sigurd B. | 12 - | 2nd. - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | |
| 4 | Sem-Olsen | Alf R. | 11 - | 3rd. - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 30 | - | - | |
| 5 | Lyngstad, | Eyolf | 1 - | W/T-Operator | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | |
| 6 | Monsen, | Ludvig J. | 18 - | Chief Eng. | 24/5-38 | Landskrona | - | - | 39 | - | - | |
| 7 | Huseby | Theodor | 25 - | 2nd. - | 10/2-39 | Philadel. | - | - | 46 | - | - | |
| 8 | Eriksen | Olav | 2½ - | 3rd. - | 25/5-38 | Landskrona | - | - | 26 | - | - | |
| 9 | Kloster | Hroar | 4 - | 4th - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 29 | - | - | |
| 10 | Reimers | Gerdt | 2 - | Electrician | - | - | - | -- | 25 | - | - | |
| 11 | Haaland | Reidar | 6 - | Boatswain | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | |
| 12 | Trellevik | Anders | 40 - | Carpenter | - | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | |
| 13 | Nymark | Torleif | 7 - | A.B. | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | |
| 14 | Gaulen | Arne | 7 - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | |
| 15 | Borge | Magnus | 6 - | O.D. | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | |
| 16 | Wiig | Edvind O. | 3 - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | |
| 17 | Meyer | Clement W. | 3 - | - | - | - | Yes | - | 19 | - | - | |
| 18 | Johannessen | Alf L. | 1 - | Youngman | - | - | No | - | 21 | - | - | |
| 19 | Kalsnes | Harry | 2 - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | |
| 20 | Palm | Gordon | 1 - | - | 6/2-39 | Newyork | - | - | 18 | - | - | U.S.A |
| 21 | Benjamansen | Erling | 13 - | Motorman | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 38 | - | - | Norw |
| 22 | Flister | Sverre | 6 - | - | - | - | Yes | - | 45 | - | - | - |
| 23 | Olsen | Erling | 4 - | - | - | - | No | - | 28 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Hermansen | Arthur F. | 3 - | - | 10/5-39 | Kobe, Jap. | - | - | 23 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Stokstad | Trygve | 8 - | - | 30/12-38 | Yokohama | - | - | 42 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Farstad | Ivar | 2 - | Oiler | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Gjerstad | Lars J. | 3 - | - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 21 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Skjelfjord | Sten | 1 - | Deck Boy | 10/5-39 | Kobe | - | - | 18 | - | - | |
| 29 | Måland | Trygve | 7 - | Steward | 21/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 30 | - | - | |
| 30 | Monsen | Lina | 1 - | Stewardess | 6/2-39 | NewYork | - | - | 38 | Female | - | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anton Morvalls | 54 | Norwegian | 27/5-38 in Bergen | - |
| Clement Meyer | 19 | -do- | 27/5-38 in Bergen | - |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Co., Kobe.
Wallem & Co A/S, Bergen
C. Tonnie & Co. Cristobal

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "M O R V I K E N" arriving at NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. & Los Angeles

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Landskro- | | | | | | Norwe- | | Lbs. | | | |
| Norvalls | Anthon | 37 Years | Captain | 24/5-38 | na, Swe. | No | Yes | 54 | Male | Scandinave | gian | 5'9" | 179 | Nil | Nil | |
| Apold | Oistein | 19 - | Chief Off. | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5'10" | 170 | - | - | |
| Andreassen | Sigurd B. | 12 - | 2nd. - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 159 | - | - | |
| Sem-Olsen | Alf R. | 11 - | 3rd. - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 6'0" | 130 | - | - | |
| Lyngstad, | Eyolf | 1 - | W/T-Operator | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5'9½" | 145 | - | - | |
| Monsen, | Ludvig J. | 18 - | Chief Eng. | 24/5-38 | Landskrona | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5'8½" | 168 | - | - | |
| Huseby | Theodor | 25 - | 2nd. - | 10/2-39 | Philadel. | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | 5'4" | 165 | - | - | |
| Eriksen | Olav | 2½ - | 3rd. - | 25/5-38 | Landskrona | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 148 | - | - | |
| Kloster | Hroar | 4 - | 4th - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5'9" | 140 | - | - | |
| Reimers | Gerdt | 2 - | Electrician | - | - | - | -- | 25 | - | - | - | 6'0" | 160 | - | - | |
| Haaland | Reidar | 6 - | Boatswain | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 125 | - | - | |
| Trellevik | Anders | 40 - | Carpenter | - | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | - | 6'0" | 165 | - | - | |
| Nymark | Torleif | 7 - | A.B. | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 6'0" | 172 | - | - | |
| Gaulen | Arne | 7 - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 165 | - | - | |
| Borge | Magnus | 6 - | O.D. | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5'11" | 140 | - | - | |
| Wiig | Edvind O. | 3 - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5'11" | 146 | - | - | |
| Meyer | Clement W. | 3 - | - | - | - | Yes | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5'9" | 134 | - | - | |
| Johannessen | Alf L. | 1 - | Youngman | - | - | No | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5'10" | 152 | - | - | |
| Kalsnes | Harry | 2 - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 130 | - | - | |
| Palm | Gordon | 1 - | - | 6/2-39 | Newyork | - | - | 18 | - | - | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 150 | - | - | |
| Benjaminsen | Erling | 13 - | Motorman | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 38 | - | - | Norway | 5'5" | 146 | - | - | |
| Flister | Sverre | 6 - | - | - | - | Yes | - | 43 | - | - | - | 5'9" | 165 | - | - | |
| Olsen | Erling | 4 - | - | - | - | No | - | 28 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 146 | - | - | |
| Hermansen | Arthur F. | 3 - | - | 10/5-39 | Kobe, Jap. | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 6'0" | 147 | - | - | |
| Stokstad | Trygve | 8 - | - | 30/12-38 | Yokohama | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | 5'10" | 140 | - | - | |
| Farstad | Ivar | 2 - | Oiler | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 130 | - | - | |
| Gjerstad | Lars J. | 3 - | - | 27/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 150 | - | - | |
| Skjelfjord | Sten | 1 - | Deck Boy | 10/5-39 | Kobe | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 145 | - | - | |
| Måland | Trygve | 7 - | Steward | 21/5-38 | Bergen | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 136 | - | - | |
| Monsen | Lina | 1 - | Stewardess | 6/2-39 | NewYork | - | - | 38 | Female | - | - | 5'5" | 140 | - | - | |

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Co. Kobe
Wallem & Co A/S, Bergen
C. Tronic & Co. Cristobal

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioners CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anton Mathe | 43 | Norwegian | 27/5-38 in Bergen |
| Clemens Meyer | 19 | -D- | 27/5-38 in Bergen |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4 cut 225 Crew

Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "M O R V I K E N", arriving at NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. & Los Angeles

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Yes | Larsen | Lars Bjarne | 7 Years | Chief Cook | 25/5-38 | Bergen | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Scandin. | Norwegian | 5'5" | 140 | Nil | Nil | |
| 32 | - | Underhaug | Kaare | 3 - | 2nd. - | 27/5-38 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5'5" | 132 | - | - | |
| 33 | - | Borgen | Johan | 1 - | Saloon Boy | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | -- | - | 5'11" | 150 | - | - | |
| 34 | - | Larsen | Odd | 1 - | Messroom Boy | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | 5'4" | 145 | - | - | |
| 35 | - | Karlsen | Olaf | 1 - | - - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | P | - | 5'6" | 126 | - | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner C.Z.

G. German
Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 8 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 35 Entries
W.S. Jones
Commissioner

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AUS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Sowells, of the Mfg. Manchu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ~~true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Arthur Sowells
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

J S Dimmick
Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 cut 2 alien 25 crew Sheet No. _____

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of NEW YORK, 19 39, from the port of WINDSOR N.S. 6/12/39

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Hyman 8 agree 8/15

Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1939

S.S. GYPSUM EMPRESS

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of WINDSOR N.S. all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 210 1

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 Total crew this date . . . . . 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 15, 1939, consigned to U.S. GYPSUM CO.; is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON, and is expected to sail JUNE 16, 1939, for WINDSOR N.S. First port of call in United States via United States port of DIRECT. this voyage was NEW ORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOHN McConnell | 30 | BRITISH | 5-25-39 N.Y. |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| STANLEY E. KINSON | 20 | U.S.A. |
| MORGAN DANIELS | 20 | U.S.A. |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B G Roberts
Master.

JUN 15 1939

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the positions for which they are engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any additional information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, giving any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 175 | | | |
| Sct | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.10½ | 190 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.9 | 172 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.11 | 145 | | | |
| Irsh | Brit | 6.0 | 182 | | | |
| Ger | Ger | 5.7 | 142 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.8 | 190 | | | |
| Est | Est | 5.5 | 170 | | | |
| Irsh | Brit | 5.7 | 159 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 6.0 | 179 | | | |
| U.S. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 | | | |
| Sct | Brit | 5.11 | 150 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 6.1 | 180 | | | |
| Eng | Brit | 6.2 | 175 | | | |
| Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 180 | | | |
| U.S. | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 170 | | | |
| Sct | Brit | 5.7 | 165 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.10 | 152 | | | |
| Eng | Brit | 5.6 | 175 | | | |
| Irsh | Brit | 6.0 | 200 | | | |
| Nfld | Brit | 5.11 | 168 | | | |
| Can | Brit | 5.7 | 135 | | | |
| Ger | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 170 | | | |
| Eng | Brit | 5.10 | 145 | | | |
| Fr | Fr | 5.10 | 207 | | | |
| Sct | Brit | 5.3 | 120 | | | |
| Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 175 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any**
**port of the United States**

*Vessel* BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 19 39, *from the port of*

| (1) Number of crew last page U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Roberts | Charles | 18 Yrs | Master | 9-7-38 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 38 | M | Eng | Brit |
| | Ross | Alexander | 38 " | Mate | 30-7-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 48 | M | Sct | U.S.A. |
| | Ingram | Ralph | 20 " | 2nd Mate | 1-13-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 44 | M | Can | Brit |
| | O'Leary | Gregory | 10 " | 3rd " | 5-27-39 | Wdsr | " | " | 26 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Shaw | Gerald | 9 Mot | W.T.O. | 9-6-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Browne | Thomas | 10 Yrs | Bosn | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 31 | M | Irsh | Brit |
| | Zillman | Arthur | 4 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Ger | Ger |
| | Whitman | Bert | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Erisman | Juri | 37 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | Est | Est |
| | O'Shea | Chelfi | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irsh | Brit |
| | Fulsifer | Walter | 3 " | " | 27-4-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 22 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Parker | Hal | 11 Mot | " | 8-27-38 | N.Y. | YES | " | 27 | M | U.S. | U.S.A. |
| | McConnell | John | 5 " | C.E. | 5-25-39 | N.Y. | No | " | 20 | M | Sct | Brit |
| | Starratt | Basil. | 10 " | " | 8-23-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 21 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Palowkar | Rickman | 1 Yrs | " | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 22 | M | Eng | Brit |
| | Maybank | Alfred | 16 " | Chf Eng. | 4-2-39 | " | " | " | 55 | M | Eng | Brit |
| | Glen | James | 20 " | 2nd " | 12-28-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 50 | M | U.S. | U.S.A. |
| | Brown | Alexander | 15 " | 3rd " | 3-16-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 47 | M | Sct | Brit |
| | Fleming | Leroy | 7 " | 4th " | 20-7-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Beesley | Joseph | 28" | F'Man | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 49 | M | Eng | Brit |
| | Keeley | Peter | 18" | " | 1-6-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | M | Irsh | Brit |
| | Roche | John | 18 " | " | 6-8-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 39 | M | Nfld | Brit |
| | Fogo | Edward | 7 Mot | " | 5-4-39 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit |
| | Ihde | John | 16 Yrs | Chf Std | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 57 | M | Ger | U.S.A. |
| | Deall | George | 25 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Eng | Brit |
| | Degonne | Albert | 41 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | Fr | Fr |
| | Gallagher | Stephen | 2 " | Asst Std. | 10-15-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | M | Sct | Brit |
| | Goldstein | Sydney | 10 " | " | 4-10-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | M | Eng | Brit |

PSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
PSUM PACKET C.. LTD.
GY.SU. PACKET CO. LTD.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| When and where signed on | Nationality | Age | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-27-38 N.Y. | U.S.A. | 27 | AL PARKER |

IMPORTANT N

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 cut
7 Saln } 28 Crew Sheet No. 211

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 19 39, *from the port of* WINDSOR N.S. 6/2/39

| (1) Number on list | (2) Last U.S. port from which vessel sailed | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| s | | Roberts | Charles | 18 Yrs | Master | 9-7-38 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 38 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 175 | | | |
| | | Ross | Alexander | 38 " | Mate | 30-7-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 48 | M | Sct | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 | | | |
| | | Ingram | Ralph | 20 " | 2nd Mate | 1-13-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 44 | M | Can | Brit | 5.10½ | 190 | | | |
| | | O'Leary | Gregory | 10 " | 3rd " | 5-27-39 | Wdsr | " | " | 26 | M | Can | Brit | 5.9 | 172 | | | |
| | | Shaw | Gerald | 9 Mot | W.T.O. | 9-6-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit | 5.11 | 145 | | | |
| | | Browne | Thomas | 10 Yrs | Bosn | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 31 | M | Irsh | Brit | 6.0 | 182 | | | |
| | | Zillman | Arthur | 4 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Ger | Ger | 5.7 | 142 | | | |
| | | Whitman | Bert | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit | 5.8 | 190 | | | |
| | | Erisman | Juri | 37 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | Est | Est | 5.5 | 170 | | | |
| | | O'Shea | Chelfi | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irsh | Brit | 5.7 | 159 | | | |
| | | Fulsifer | Walter | 3 " | " | 27-4-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 22 | M | Can | Brit | 6.0 | 179 | | | |
| | | Parker | Hal | 11 Mot | " | 8-27-38 | N.Y. | YES | " | 27 | M | U.S. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 | | | |
| | | McConnell | John | 5 " | O.S. | 5-25-39 | N.Y. | No | " | 20 | M | Sct | Brit | 5.11 | 150 | | | |
| | | Starratt | Basil. | 10 " | " | 8-23-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 21 | M | Can | Brit | 6.1 | 180 | | | |
| | | Palowkar | Rickman | 1 Yrs | " | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 22 | M | Eng | Brit | 6.2 | 175 | | | |
| | | Maybank | Alfred | 16 " | Chf Eng. | 4-2-39 | " | " | " | 55 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 180 | | | |
| | | Glen | James | 20 " | 2nd " | 12-28-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 50 | M | U.S. | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 170 | | | |
| | | Brown | Alexander | 15 " | 3rd " | 3-16-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 47 | M | Sct | Brit | 5.7 | 165 | | | |
| | | Fleming | Leroy | 7 " | 4th " | 20-7-38 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit | 5.10 | 152 | | | |
| | | Beesley | Joseph | 28" | Fireman | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 49 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.6 | 175 | | | |
| | | Keeley | Peter | 18" | " | 1-6-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 30 | M | Irsh | Brit | 6.0 | 200 | | | |
| | | Roche | John | 18 " | " | 6-8-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 39 | M | Nfld | Brit | 5.11 | 168 | | | |
| | | Fogo | Edward | 7 Mot | " | 5-4-39 | Wdsr | " | " | 24 | M | Can | Brit | 5.7½ | 175 | | | |
| | | Ihde | John | 16 Yrs | Chf Std | 7-4-38 | Phila | " | " | 57 | M | Ger | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 170 | | | |
| | | Deell | George | 25 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.10 | 145 | | | |
| | | Degonne | Albert | 41 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | Fr | Fr | 5.10 | 207 | | | |
| | | Gallagher | Stephen | 2 " | Asst Std. | 10-15-38 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | M | Sct | Brit | 5.3 | 120 | | | |
| | | Goldstein | Sydney | 10 " | " | 4-10-39 | N.Y. | " | " | 27 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.9 | 175 | | | |

J. McCloskey
Supt.

GYPSUM PACKET CO., LTD.
GYPSUM PACKET CO., LTD.
GYPSUM PACKET CO., LTD.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | Date and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | HAL PARKER | 27 | U.S.A. | 8-27-38 N.Y. |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ROBERTS MASTER, of the BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. G. Roberts
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE, 1939

J. McGeldrey
Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

212 Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMAZONE". Sailing from PT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, (B.W.I.) June 8, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 15, 19 39.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CORCORAN | WILLIAM. | 41 | 1 | M | S | MAY 21 1898. BROOKLYN. N-YORK. | | 494. Liberty.Ave.Brooklyn.N-Y. |
| 2 | MORGAN. | FRED. | 62 | 7 | M | M | NOV. 23.1876. PITTSBURGH. PA. | | 507 Vine str.Greensburgh.Pa. |
| 3 | MORGAN. | MARTHA. | 54 | 10 | F | M | AUG. 1 1884. HAWTHORNE. PA. | | |
| 4 | O'BRIEN. | JOHN. | 34 | 6 | M | S | JAN.13. 1905. NEW YORK. N-Y. | | 381 Central Park West.N-Y. |
| 5 | HATHAWAY? | JEAN. | 29 | 2 | F | S | APR.18. 1910. CHICAGO.ILL. | | 6317.Kenmore.Chicago.Ill. |
| 6 | BRENN. | LENA. | 38 | 1 | F | S | MAY.30 1901. NEW YORK. N-Y. | | 2512.E.Baltimore str.Baltimore. Md. |
| 7 | WALLACE. | ELEANOR. | 33 | 10 | F | S | AUG. 16.1905. WHEELING. W-VIRG. | | Oak str. 1238.Evanston. Illinois. |
| 8 | AREHART. | WILLIAM.M. | 57 | 2 | M | M | APR. 9. 1882. CARNEGIE. PA. | | |
| 9 | AREHART. | GERTRUDE. F. | 50 | 6 | F | M | JAN. 9. 1889. PITTSBURGH. PA. | | 294 Turnpike str. South River. N-Jersey. |
| 10 | AREHART. | DOROTHY.J. | 19 | 11 | F | S | MAY. 20.1919. JUNCTION CITY. OHIO. | | |
| 11 | AREHART. | BILLY. D. | 14 | - | F | S | MAY 12. 1925. THORNTON. W.VA. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line N E W Y O R K - WEST INDIES.
Owners THE ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CY.
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CY.INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only ~~United States citizens~~ or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—408

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Arr. 6-15-39

Amazon

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | | |

Cit. Cruise pass. W/S

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.Kramer. | 45 | Dutch | | | |
| J.Hart | 24 | Dutch. | | | |
| (transferred from s.s."CALYPSO") | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 603-6-34

Amazone 0115

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of NEW YORK.
the 21st of June, 1939.

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality.) S. S. "A M A Z O N E".
from port of Amsterdam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 213 -

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1939 consigned to Funch, Edye & Cy.Inc.; is now lying at Pier 11. Brooklyn. and is expected to sail on the 21st June, 1939, for Guanta.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE. | |

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
JUN 21 1939
A.M. P.M.

14-1613

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30 Aliens only Sheet No. 1

214

6/16/39 Cleared Port 6/16/39

S.S. "AMAZONE", from the port of TRINIDAD.

| (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including reasons for taking alien on board, if not shipped at port of departure; and if an alien returning after temporary absence, his occupation and length of such absence.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dutch. | Dutch | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 168 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'09" | 155 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 140 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 180 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 168 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 160 | | | |
| British. | British | 5'10 | 150 | | | |
| Dutch. | Dutch. | 5'10 | 125 | | | |
| W-Indian. | -do- | 5'09 | 180 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 152 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'07 | 164 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 140 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 149 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'06 | 133 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'06 | 157 | | | |
| -do- | Venezuelan | 5'08 | 153 | | | |
| -do- | Dutch. | 5'03 | 160 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'07 | 165 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 157 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 169 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 147 | | | |
| British W-Indian. | British. | 5'07 | 160 | | | |
| W-Indian. | Dutch. | 5'06 | 156 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 147 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 139 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 180 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 5'10 | 168 | | | |
| -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 170. | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

*Vessel* "AMAZONE", *arriving at* NEW YORK., JUNE 15

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes. | Jans. | Erich.O.J. | 36 | Master | 12-28-38 | A'dam. | No | Yes | 58 | M |
| do | Kroon. | Johan.C. | 24 | Ch.Off. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 42 | M |
| do | Out. | Pieter. | 18 | 2nd Off. | 5-1-39 | MCaibo. | No | do | 34 | M |
| do | Lenters. | Pieter | 10 | 3rd Off | -do- | -do- | No | do | 27 | M |
| do | Holthuis. | Pieter.A. | 1 | Wheel.Oper. | 12-28-38 | A'dam. | No | do | 26 | M |
| do | Jongsma. | Reinier | 24 | Ch.Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 47 | M |
| do | van Dok. | Johannes. | 18 | 2nd Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 36 | M |
| do | van Kooy. | Huibert. | 13 | 3rd Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 35 | M |
| do | Nordan. | Benjamin. | 2 | Ass-Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 21 | M |
| do | van der Veen. | Pieter. | 17 | Ch.Steward | -do- | -do- | No | do | 39 | M |
| do | Pietersz. | Frederica. | 17 | Ch.Cook. | 2-3-39 | N-York. | No | do | 34 | M |
| do | van Dintel. | Jan. | 13 | Cook. | 3-25-39 | Curacao | No | do | 37 | M |
| do | Scharbaai. | Eusebio. | 5 | Servant. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 22 | M |
| do | Martinez. | Cecilio. | 5 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 18 | M |
| do | Martinez. | Alex. | 5 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 19 | M |
| do | Rafael. | Charles. | 12 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 30 | M |
| do | Wyman. | David. | 30 | Boatswain. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 52 | M |
| do | Maduro. | Jose.M. | 15 | Carpenter. | 2-3-39 | N-York. | No | do | 38 | M |
| do | Fermin. | Juan. | 25 | Sailor. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 50 | M |
| do | Bernabella. | Herman | 15 | do | -do- | -do- | No | do | 38 | M |
| do | Daantje. | Juan. | 17 | do | 3-25-39 | Curacao. | No | do | 47 | M |
| do | Capello. | Luis. | 25 | do | 5-26-39 | Pto Cabello | No | do | 36 | M |
| do | Semerel. | Moises. | 15 | do | 3-25-39 | Curacao | No | do | 44 | M |
| No | Tucker. | Grosvenor. | 10 | do | 5-26-39 | Pto-Cabello. | No | do | 35 | M |
| es. | Hurtado. | Jose.M. | 2 | Boy. | 3-25-39 | Curacao. | No | do | 17 | M |
| do | Marcha. | Enrique. | 21 | Oiler. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 40 | M |
| do | Maurens. | Marco.M. | 14 | do | -do- | -do- | No | do | 35 | M |
| do | Gillard. | George. | 2 | Fireman. | 4-28-39 | Curacao | No | do | 22 | M |
| do | van Niel. | Leonard. | 12 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 30 | M |
| do | Leent. | Ernesto. | 13 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 32 | M |

Closed with 32 members of crew including Master.

NEW YORK - WEST INDIES.
, ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CY.
Agents FUNCH , EDYE & CY.INC.

J.H.W. Oldenburg
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J.B.Kroon. | 42 | Dutch. | 12-28-38 at Amsterdam. |
| B.Nordan. | 21 | British. | 12-28-38 at Amsterdam. |
| | | | (transferred to s.s."CALYPSO".) 6-21-39. |

NONE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3d alien crew Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMAZONE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of TRINIDAD. 6/8/39 Ciudad Bolivar 6/6/39

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes. | Jans. | Erich.O.J. | 35 | Master | 12-28-38 | A'dam. | No | Yes | 53 | M | Dutch. | Dutch | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| do | Kroon. | Johan.C. | 24 | Ch.Off. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 42 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 168 | | | |
| do | Out. | Pieter. | 18 | 2nd Off. | 5-1-39 | Maracaibo. | No | do | 34 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'09" | 155 | | | |
| do | Lenters. | Pieter | 10 | 3rd Off | -do- | -do- | No | do | 27 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 140 | | | |
| do | Holthuis. | Pieter.A. | 1 | Wirel.Oper. | 12-28-38 | A'dam. | No | do | 26 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 150 | | | |
| do | Jongsma. | Reinier | 24 | Ch.Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 47 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 168 | | | |
| do | van Dok. | Johannes. | 18 | 2nd Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 36 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'10" | 165 | | | |
| do | van Kooy. | Huibert. | 13 | 3rd Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 35 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 160 | | | |
| do | Nordan. | Benjamin. | 2 | Ass-Eng. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 21 | M | British. | British | 5'10 | 150 | | | |
| do | van der Veen. | Pieter. | 17 | Ch.Steward | -do- | -do- | No | do | 39 | M | Dutch. | Dutch. | 5'10 | 125 | | | |
| do | Pietersz. | Frederica. | 17 | Ch.Cook. | 2-3-39 | N-York. | No | do | 34 | M | W-Indian. | -do- | 5'09 | 180 | | | |
| do | van Dintel. | Jan. | 13 | Cook. | 3-25-39 | Curacao | No | do | 37 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 132 | | | |
| do | Scharbaai. | Eusebio. | 5 | Servant. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 22 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'07 | 164 | | | |
| do | Martinez. | Cecilio. | 5 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 18 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 140 | | | |
| do | Martinez. | Alex. | 5 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 19 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 149 | | | |
| do | Rafael. | Charles. | 12 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 30 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'06 | 133 | | | |
| do | Wyman. | David. | 30 | Boatswain. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 52 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'06 | 157 | | | |
| do | Maduro. | Jose.M. | 15 | Carpenter. | 2-3-39 | N-York. | No | do | 38 | M | -do- | Venezuelan | 5'08 | 155 | | | |
| do | Fermin. | Juan. | 25 | Sailor. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 50 | M | -do- | Dutch. | 5'03 | 160 | | | |
| do | Bernabella. | Herman | 15 | do | -do- | -do- | No | do | 38 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'07 | 165 | | | |
| do | Daantje. | Juan. | 17 | do | 3-25-39 | Curacao. | No | do | 47 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 157 | | | |
| do | Capello. | Luis. | 25 | do | 5-26-39 | Pto Cabello | No | do | 38 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 169 | | | |
| do | Semerel. | Moises. | 15 | do | 3-25-39 | Curacao | No | do | 44 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 147 | | | |
| do | Tucker. | Grosvenor. | 10 | do | 5-26-39 | Pto-Cabello. | No | do | 35 | M | British W-Indian. | British. | 5'07 | 160 | | | |
| Yes. | Hurtado. | Jose.M. | 2 | Boy. | 3-25-39 | Curacao. | No | do | 17 | M | W-Indian. | Dutch. | 5'06 | 136 | | | |
| do | Marcha. | Enrique. | 21 | Oiler. | -do- | -do- | No | do | 40 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'08 | 147 | | | |
| do | Maurens. | Marco.M. | 14 | do | -do- | -do- | No | do | 35 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'09 | 139 | | | |
| do | Gillard. | George. | 2 | Fireman. | 4-28-39 | Curacao | No | do | 22 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 180 | | | |
| do | van Niel. | Leonard. | 12 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 30 | M | -do- | -do- | 5'10 | 168 | | | |
| do | Leent. | Ernesto. | 13 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | do | 32 | M | -do- | -do- | 6'00 | 170. | | | |

Closed with 30 members of crew including Master.

NEW YORK - WEST INDIES.
, ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CY.
Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CY.INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J.H.Kroon. | 42 | Dutch. | 12-28-38 at Amsterdam. |
| B.Nordan. | 21 | British. | 12-28-38 at Amsterdam. |
| | | | (transferred to s.s."CALYPSO".) 6-21-39. |

NONE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KRIGH.O.J.JANS. , MASTER , of the Netherlands S.S." AMAZONE" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Jans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUNE , 19 39.

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Service No. 1053
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date June 7, 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE 62 FEE STAMP

JUN 1939

Fee $2.00

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1389

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino..
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13654, June 13-15, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **VOLUME 13655** | | | |
| June 15 | Conte di Savoia | Genoa | 852 | 32 | 70 |
| | Veendam | West Indies | 333 | 12 | 33 |
| | Parnahyba | Bahia | 68 | 4 | 4 |
| | Vigrid | Aalborg | 37 | 3 | 4 |
| | NC-16736 | Hamilton | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| June 16 | Shanaliam | Apple River, N. S. | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| | Queen of Bermuda | Hamilton | 421 | 16 | 21 |

# 13655

Lounsbery
W. C

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13655, June 15-16, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 - 1939
BILL No. 13826 FILED

1-7
2-12
3-19

1

13655

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost.Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Cards Punched 7/21/39 J.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/9/39 M.W.
Clerk

Savoia Cor. 6-15-39

Conte di

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens described on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX PAID | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S. | U.S. Citizens | Cards Stay | In Transit | U.S. CITS | DIPLO MATS. | REB OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACCD | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | 11 | | | | | 37 | 6 | | | 6 | 17 | 72 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 57 | | | | | 73 | 1 | | | 6 | 27 | 164 |
| TOURIST 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | 99 | | | | | 139 | 2 | | | 22 | 10 | 272 |
| TOTAL | 167 | | | | | 249 | 9 | | | 34 | 49 | 508 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 35 | 37 | 72 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 91 | 73 | 164 |
| Tourist 2nd | | | |
| 3rd Class | 133 | 139 | 272 |
| Total | 259 | 249 | 508 |

12 members of crew incl.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | AJO' SURIANI | FIAMMETTA Maria | 19 | | F | M | HOusew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 20-21 Italy | Rome | QIV 4280 | Naples | 6.2.39 | 21 Italy | Rome |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | AJO' | PAOLA | 1 | | F | S | Infant | No | None | No | Italy | Italian | 20 Italy | Rome | QIV 4281 | Naples | 6.239 | Italy | Rome |
| 3 | EXEMPT | FUMASONI BIONDI | ACHILLE | 63 | | M | M | Wheelty | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 03 Italy | Marino | T.V.433 | 3/3 Rome | 5?29.39 | Italy | Rome |
| 4 | EXEMPT | NORIEGA Y NORIEGA | VICENTE | 46 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | 02-34 Spain | Colombres | T.V.435 | 3/3 Rome | 5.31.39 | Italy | Rome |
| 5 | | SIMONI | PIERA | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 03-21 Italy | Rome | T.V. 446 | 3/3 Rome | 11.16.38 | Italy | Rome |
| 6 | | WELLS | ELIZABETH R. | 30 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | D 02-15 Britain | Swavesey | T.V.343 | 3/3 Bombay | 5.16.39 | Britain | Cambridge. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List closed at Noon

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 15TH, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by master, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read or write | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Beatrice Viale Parioli N. 54, Rome Italy. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Joining husband Gustavo Ajò 30 East 92nd Str. New York | No | Perman. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | dark | fair | None | |
| 2 | Grand Mother as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | No | Perman. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minor | | fair | blue | None | |
| 3 | Residence: Via Donizetti 14, Rome Italy. | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | Hotel Mayflower, Washington D.C. | R.Yes E.No | 60 days | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | None | |
| 4 | Residence: Mallorca 269 Barcelona, Spain | Puerto Rico+San Juan. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | N.Y. | c/o National City Bank 55 Wall Street New York City | In Transit | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | None | |
| 5 | Residence: Via G. Berrari N°2. Rome Italy. | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | c/o Lt. Simoni: Fort Hancock N.Y. | R.Yes E.No | 6 months about. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | = | fair | blue | None | |
| 6 | residence: Middle Watch Swavesey, Cambridge. England | England | Cambridge | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | no | no | c/o Mrs. Halsted: Bellport: L.I. New York State | R.Yes E.No | 4 months about | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | None | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rita Carlton mce

Hotel new Windsor

Open - Rita Rec. 7/1/39 (2)

RT 4 3009

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master *of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia, *from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples & Gibraltar; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19* 39.

*at* New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, *Surgeon of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19* 39.

*at* New York

Joseph V. Flannery

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ", Passengers sailing from CANNES, JUNE 7TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CIPPICO | GIUSEPPE | 59 | | M | M | Manufac t | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Zara | 1239735 / 1233821 | Washington | 4.3.39 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 2 | | GHIRON | MARCO | 50 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | QIV 5203 | Paris | 3.22.39 | France | Nice AM. |
| 3 | | GHIRON (nee TREVES) | ANNA | 34 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | QIV 2276 | Nice | 4.18.39 | France | Nice,A.M. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | GHIRON | ADA | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | QIV. 2277 | Nice | 4.18.39 | France | Nice;A.M. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | GHIRON | UGO | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | QIV 2278 | Nice | 4.18.39 | France | Nice A.M. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | GHIRON | CAMILLO | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | QIV 2279 | Nice | 4.18.39 | France | Nice A.M. |
| 7 | | REIFENBERG | KURT | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | No Nationality | German | Germany | Köln | 1228600 / 1222753 | Washington | 11.25.38 | U.S.A. | New York Bronx. |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | REIFENBERG | MARY F. | 30 | | F | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | born in Paterson N.J. Sept.3rd.1909 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. Hoppenstedt 8th Fam. List closed at No. 8
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

2

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien belongs to the classes ineligible to citizenship, or to the races which are excepted by the Immigration Act of 1924 | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether alien belongs to one of the following classes: Skilled labor (if so, how skilled and how long experienced); Agriculturist (owner, tenant, or laborer); Other occupation (specify) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Residence:Villa Beauregard Menton France. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 years | 1909-N.Y. | Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City | No | Permanent | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | white | clear | None |
| 2 | Residence;Avenue des Fleurs 19,Nice France | N.J. | Princeton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York: | 111 Jefferson Ave Princeton N.J. | No | Perman. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | bald | clear | None |
| 3 | Residence as above | N.J. | Princeton | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | No | Peramen. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | chxat | fair | | None |
| 4 | Residence as above | N.J. | Princeton | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | No | Perman. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | = | fair | blue | | None |
| 5 | Same as above | N/J. | Princeton | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | No | Perman. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | = | fair | blue | | None |
| 6 | Same as above | N/J. | Princeton | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | No | Perman. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | minor | | Fair | Blue | | None |
| 7 | Business Address: 20 Lexington Road.London England. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 years | 1933 N.Y. | Residence;1670 Boston Rd. New York City | No | Perman. | Yes | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | chest | None |
| 8 | = | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | Residence as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Albert Ottino, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia, *from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples & Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19* 39.

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct:Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39.

at New York

Joseph V Fanning

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JUNE 7TH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | HLENGINO | GIULIO | 43 | | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 02-21 Italy | Novara | T.V. 55 | Turin | 12.15.38 | Italy | Turin |
| 2 | EXEMPT | CAPPELLINI | ENRICO | 32 | | M | M | Writer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Florence | T.V.143 | Genoa | 5.22.39 | Italy | Bordighera |
| 3 | EXEMPT | CAPPELLINI VERSARI | ELENA | 41 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rocca San Casciano | T.V.144 | Genoa | 5.22.39 | Italy | Bordighera |
| 4 | EXEMPT | COLOMBO | UGO | 37 | | M | M | Excecutive | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Novara | T.V.394 | Milan | 5.24.39 | Italy | Milan |
| 5 | EXEMPT | COLOMBO DONDI | GIUSEPPINA | 28 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Tromello | T.V.402 | Milan | 6.1.39 | Italy | Milan |
| 6 | EXEMPT | DONELLI | PIERALBERTO | 39 | | M | M | Manufact. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piacenza | T.V.388 | Milan | 5.19.39 | Italy | Piacenza |
| 7 | EXEMPT | DONELLI CAPELLI | DELFINA | 24 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piacenza | T.V.389 | Milan | 5.19.39 | Italy | Piacenza |
| 8 | EXEMPT | DOSSI | GAETANO | 38 | | M | S | Manufact. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monza | T.V.409 | Milan | 6.6.39 | Italy | Monza |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | GHORI | UMARMIA N. | 34 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | 01-45 India | Dhragandra | T.V.238 | Bombay | 5.10.39. | India | Bombay |
| 10 | | MARIANO | GUGLIELMO | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | 08-21 Italy | La Spezia | 1154011 11515633 | Washington | 5.21.37 | U.S.A. | Cynwyd, Penna. |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | MOBAR BHATKAL | SHUSHULADEVI | 30 | | F | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | 01-45 India | Bombay | T.V.231 | BOMBAY | 5.10.39 | India | Bombay |
| 12 | | NUNES | GIORGIO | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 03-21 Italy | Leghorn | T.V.14 | Leghorn | 10.8.38 | Italy | Leghorn |
| 13 | | NUNES | ANNA | 29 | | F. | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Flornce | T.V.14 | Leghorn | 10.8.38 | Italy | Leghorn |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | NUNES | LEONETTA | 5 | | F | S | Minor | Yes | Itian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Leghorn | T.V.40 | Leghorn | 5.17.39 | Italy | Leghorn |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | NUNES | LEONINO | 3 | | M | S | Minor | Yes | Italian | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Leghorn | T.V. 40 | Leghorn | 5.17?39 | Italy | Leghorn |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | PISPATI | KRISHNARAO B. | 33 | | M | M | Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | 01-45 Indian | Dharampur | T.V.236 | Bombay | 5.10.39 | India | Bombay |
| 17 | | RISI | VERA | 28 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 02-21 Italy | Ariccia | T.V.39 | Leghorn | 5.17.39 | Italy | Leghorn |
| 18 | EXEMPT | SUCIC | IVO | 38 | | M | M | Journalist | Yes | Various | Yes | Jugoslavia | Croat | 02-38 Croatia | Dobrinji | T.V.150 | Zagreb | 6?1?39 | Jugoslavia | Zagreb |
| 19 | DIPLOMAT | RAJENDRAKUNVER | BAIJI | 13 | | F | S | Princess | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | 01-45 India | Dharampur | T.V.232 | Bombay | 5.10.39 | India | Bombay |
| 20 | DIPLOMAT | SHREE MARAHANA | VIJAYDEVJI | 55 | | M | W | Ruler | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | India | Dharampur | T.V.221 | Bombay | 4.27.39 | India | Bombay |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | TIRODKAR | RAGHUNATH S. | 47 | | M | S | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Indian | India | Poona | T.V. 355 | Bombay | 5.10.39 | India | Bombay |
| 22 | EXEMPT | VECCHIACCHI | FRANCESCO | 37 | | M | S | Professor | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 03-21 Italy | Caporciano | T.V.405 | Milan | 6.5.39 | Italy | Milan |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List closed at N°22

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . ----
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether by relative, whether cash sent by express, or by what means) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether deported | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See section 28 of this circular) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | residence: Via San Secondo 26, Turin Italy. | Italy | Turin | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1939 | 1939 | No 1 Fifth Ave. New York | R.Yes | 60 days | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | grey | chest | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | residence: Madonna della Ruota, Bordighera, Italy. | Italy | Bordighera | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Ambassador. New York | R.Yes | 30days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Same as above | Italy | Bordighera | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes | 30days | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Residence: Viale Romagna 39, Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | Hotel St. Moritz. New York | R.Yes | 20days | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | blue | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Residence as above | Italy | Milan | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel St. Moritz. New York | R.Yes | 20days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | blonde | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | c/o August Magnani | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Residence: Via Roma 35. Piacznza Italy. | Italy | Piacenza | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1933 | 1929 | No 1 Troy Str. New York City | R.Yes | 60days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | black | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Residence same as above | Italy | Piacenza | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes | 60days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Residence: Via Gerardo Tintori, Monza Italy. | Italy | Monza | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New Yk | Hotel McAlpin New York | R.Yes | 30days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | c/o the Marajah of Dharampur: Darampur, India. | India | Dharampur | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | no | no | c/o American Express Co. | R.Yes | 3 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | dark | chest | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nobody | Penna. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | 14 years | 605 Fifth Ave. New York City | No permanent | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | gray | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 408 Bryn Mawr Ave. Cynwyd, Penna. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | c/o the Princess of Dharampur/ Dharampur, India. | India | Dharampur | Yes | Employer | No | No | no | no | c/o American Express Co. New York City. | R.Yes | 3 months | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | no, | 5 | 5½ | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Residence: Via Montello 22 Leghorn, Italy. | Italy | Leghorn | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New York | c/o brother Nino Nunes 21 West Str. New York City | R.Yes | 6months | No | No | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Resid nce same as above | Italy | Leghorn | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New York | Same as above | R.Yes | 6months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Residence as above | Italy | Leghorn | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes | 6months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | minor | | dark | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Residence as above | Italy | Leghorn | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes | 6 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | minor | | dark | fair | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | c/o The Marajah of Dharampur. Dharampur India. | India | Dharampur | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | no | no | c/o American Express Co. 605 5th Ave New York | R.Yes | 3 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 7 | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | c/o Mrs. Nunes: Via Montello 22 Leghorn Italy. | Italy | Leghorn | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | no | no | 21 West Street New York c/o Mr. Waunlis: 440 | R.Yes | 6 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blue | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | residence: Medevescale 7 Zagrabia, Jugoslavia. | Jugos lavia | Zagreb | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | Riverside Drive: New York | R.Yes | 20days | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Residence in Dharampur British India. | India | Dharampur | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | c/o American Express Co. New York City | R.Yes | 3 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Governamental Palace. Dharampur; British India. | India | Dharampur | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | Same as above. | R.Yes | 3 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | c/o the Marajah of Drarampur Dharampur, British India. | India | Dharampir | Yes | Employer | Yes | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes | 3months | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | about | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Residence: Via Monteverde N°18. Milan Italy | Italy | Milan | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | c/o Mr. Karnas: R.C.A. VICTOR: Camden N.J. | R.Yes | 1 month | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark | chest | None | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master *of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia *, from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples & Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 19* 39.

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Sailing from GENOVA, June 7th,1939, ~~192x~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on June 15th;1939., ~~192x~~

7

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| ST LUCIA | ANNE | 32 | | F | M | ./. | By fathe r's .Bronx Court August 1920 | 1831 62nd Str .Brooklyn N.Y. |
| IDELMAN | BERNARD | 50 | | M | M | ./. | Cheyenne Wyo.: May 28th. 1918 | 7606 Bosworth Str.Chicago Ill. |
| JACKSON | CHARLES B.H. | 29 | | M | S | New York City.: February 7th.1910 | ./. | 952 5th AveNew York City |
| LUMALOHI | OCTAVIOUS LOUIS | 46 | | M | S | St.Louis Mo,: February 5th 1893 | ./. | 4633 Pershing Ave.St.Louis Mo. |
| WADDELL | JOHN EDWARD | 35 | | M | M | Ennis Texas.: February 7th 1904 | ./. | 2814 Georgetown Houston Texas. |
| WADDELL | OLIVE FAYE | 29 | | F | M | Montherth Iowa.: April 17th 1910 | ./. | Sameas above |
| WILSON | WARDEN | 47 | | M | M | Spokane,Wash.: Sept.12th 1892 | ./. | Dept.of Foreign Affairs,Washington, D.C. |

H Smith List closed at No 7 PURSER

8 10 a m

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *Sailing from* CANNES, June 7th, 1939~~192~~, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ON JUNE 15TH, ~~192~~ 1939.

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARRY | PHILIP | 43 | | M | M | Rochester N.Y.: June 18th 1896 | | ./. | Hobe Sound, Fla. |
| 2 | BARRY | ELLEN | 41 | | F | M | New York City.: October 4th 1898 | | ./. | Sameas above |
| 3 | FELS | MARY | 76 | | F | W | ./. | | By marriage to citizen in 1881 SP 405 | Garden Court & 47th Str. Phila Penna. |
| 4 | | | | | | | List closed at N°3 | | PURSER | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 8 10 am | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *Sailing from* NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939~~192x~~, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK on JUNE 15TH 1939~~192x~~

| No. of Line | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BECKER | RUTH EMILY | 68 | | F | S | Providence R.I.: Oct.1st 1871 | ./. | c/o Rhode Island Hospital Providence R.I. |
| 2 | CHASE | MARTHA FRANCES | 40 | | F | S | Boston,Mass.: June 13th 1899 | ./. | Great Meadow Concord,Mass. |
| 3 | CLARK | EDWARD T. | 41 | | M | M | Oneida,N.Y.: Dec.11th 1898 | ./. | Goshen N.Y.= |
| 4 | CLARK | CATHARINE W. | 51 | | F | M | Pittsburgh,Penn: April 17th 1888 | ./. | Goshen N.Y.= |
| 5 | CLARK | GEORGE W. | 16 | | M | S | Goshen , N.Y.: June 24th 1923 | ./. | Goshen, N.Y.= |
| 6 | COTTER | HAROLD EDWIN | 50 | | M | M | Moberly,Mo.: Sept.30th 1889 | ./. | 387 Sterling Rd. Kenilworth Ill. |
| 7 | COTTER | ANITA | 40 | | F | M | Chicago Ill.: Sept.8th 1899 | ./. | Same as above |
| 8 | DANCE | STUART LEE Jr. | 40 | | M | M | Powhatan, Va.: Sec.11th 1899 | ./. | Hallaboro,Va. |
| 9 | DANCE | DOROTHY S. | 36 | | F | M | Deep River,N.C.: Oct.13th 1903 | ./. | Hallaboro,Va. |
| 10 | DANCE | STUART LEE 3rd. | 9 | | M | S | ./. | By Parents. | Hallaboro,Va. |
| 11 | DANCE | ROBERT B. | 5 | | M | S | ./. | By parents | Hallsboro,Va. |
| 12 | DUKE | CAROLINE | 62 | | F | W | Bunkner Va.: Jan.18th 1876 | ./. | 200 W. Franklin Str.Richmond,Va |
| 13 | FOSS | MARTIN M. | 61 | | M | M | Linstone,Me.: June 3rd 1878 | ./. | 784 Park Ave New York City |
| 14 | FOSS | SARAH B. | 44 | | F | M | Daver,Minn.: Feb.5th 1895 | ./. | Same as above |
| 15 | GIORDANO | VINCENT | 60 | | M | S | ./. | New York, 1916 | 322 West 72nd Str.New York City |
| 16 | HALSTED | KATHARINE HOLMES | 44 | | F | M | Orange N.J.: Oct.10th 1895 | ./. | Bellport, L.I. N.Y. |
| 17 | HALSTED | TYLER | 4 | | M | S | Cleveland Ohio.: April 4th 1935 | ./. | Same as above |
| 18 | OLGIATI | ORLAND J. | 49 | | M | M | ./. | By Father's papers issue in 1906 | 67 Broad Str.New York City. |
| 19 | OLGIATI | MARIE E. | 34 | | F | M | Montclair N.J.: August 4th 1905 | ./. | Same as above |
| 20 | PAINE | RICHARD | 46 | | M | M | Boston,Mass.: Dec.26th 1893 | ./. | 140 Federal Str.Boston Mass. |
| 21 | PAINE | ELLEN | 45 | | F | M | Boston,Mass.: August 11th 1894 | ./. | Same as above |
| 22 | PLATT | HELEN SHERWOOD | 73 | | F | W | Essex,VT.: October 20th 1866 | ./. | 1404 ASBURY Ave Evanston Ill. |
| 23 | VAIR | FRANCES BEAN | 45 | | F | M | St.Louis,Mo.: Oct.19th 1894 | ./. | 307 West Ave,Elyria Ohio. |
| 24 | WADSWORTH | NORMA MACK | 45 | | F | M | Buffalo,N.Y.: June 20th 1894 | ./. | 1100 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H Smith
8 10 am

List closed at N°24 PURSER

6

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—608

Forms and Instructions of Department of Labor Immigration Service

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * *Sailing from* GIBRALTAR, JUNE 10TH 1939 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ON JUNE 15th 1939. 192x

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROAD SANCHEZ | EVELYN | 42 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y.: April 4th 1897 | ./. | 382 Wadsworth Ave New York City |
| 2 | BOWE | JOSEPH W. | 48 | | M | M | Portland Maine.: April 2nd 1891 | ./. | 520 E.86th Str.New Yorl City |
| 3 | | | | | | | List closed at Nº2 | PURSER | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor G.Vallensi, Surgeon of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", theresith saling (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vallensi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York

Joseph V. Savage

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, June 10., 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FORMENTO Y GAZA. | Salvador. | 45 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican. | Mexico. | Ciudad de Mexico. | [illegible] | [illegible] 256 | M. Relaciones Exterior | Mexico | Ciudad de Mexico. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List closed at Mr. 1 — Purser

8

Total passengers . . . . 1 ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 15., *19* 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes / No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mary Formento Isaza. Mother. Morello's Street. No.21. Mexico. D.F. | via Laredo, Texas Mexico | Mexico. D.F. By train | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | April 1939 | N.Y. | Temp.address in USA.Mansfield Hotel.New York. My address in Mexico.D.F. is Morello's St. No.21. c/o mother. col. 17 | No | about three weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Bwn | Bwn | Blue | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ottino Alberto, master, of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", from Genoa-Cannes-Naples and Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Doctor G.Vallenzi, Surgeon of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vallenzi

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Murray
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 8 M

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Dionisio (nee Spagnuolo) | Mary Mariette | 45 | ✓ | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Ippolito | 1224045 1217091 | Wash. | Oct.4th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Clare Mich. |
| 2 | U. S. Cit. | Dionisio | Marion | 22 | ✓ | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Clare Mich. | Italy 6th 1917 | | | | | |
| 3 | | Chiocca | Gennaro | | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ischia | 1169004 | Wash. | | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 4 | | Di Costanzo | Anna | | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ischia | 1169003 | Wash. | | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 5 | | Di Michele (nee Franchilli) | Maria | 46 | ✓ | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mpntorio Frentani | 1241548 1234593 | Wash. | Apr.15th 1939 | | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 6 | | Kalaf | Saleem | 33 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Arabic | yes | Palestine Arabic | | Palestine | Jerusalem | 1184505 | Wash. | March 11th 1938 | | Detr. | Detroit Mich. |
| 7 | | | Mary Inglis | 10 mos | | | | Nr 3 Chiocca Gennaro - Nr. 4 Di Costanzo Anna - Nr. 6 Kalaf Saleem did not sail - List closed at Nr. 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Purser |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by her husband, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, State, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | If Yes— Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether from a country whose inhabitants are admitted to the United States | Length of time absent from United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | sister:Michelina-S.Ippolito | | Mich. | Clare | No | self | yes | yes | 913-38 | Mich. | Oct/38 | c/o Mrs.: John 403 W.Main St.,Clare,Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | none |
| 2 | | | Mich. | Clare | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 929-37 | N.Y. | | residence:280 3rd St. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 4 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | husband | yes | yes | 929-37 | N.Y. | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none |
| 5 | mother:Raimondo Giuseppina Montorio nei Frentani | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 920-39 | N.Y. | 1/4/39 | c/o Mrs.: Francesca residence:302 Sumpter St. B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | none |
| 6 | wife:Kalaf Katherine Hamallah | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | yes | 935-38 | Mich. | | residence:1334 Clara Ave, Detroit Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—186

Line ITALY-N.AMERICA- ITALY
Owners "ITALIA" Soc. An. di Nav. GENOVA
Local Agents Italian Line -624 5th ST. N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap.Alberto Ottino , master, of the s:s:Conte di Savoia, from Genoa-Naples-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph DeSanno
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor G. Vallenzi, Surgeon of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vallenzi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Farrington
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Yafe | Yusef | 59 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Izmir | T.V. 10 | Izmir | June 1st 1939 | | Turkey | Izmir |
| 2 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Yafe | Luna | 59 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Spanish | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Izmir | T.V. 10 | Izmir | June 1st 1939 | | Turkey | Izmir |
| 3 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Algranti | Masalto | 27 | | f | m | housew. | yes | French | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Izmir | T.V. 11 | Izmir | June 1st 1939 | | Turkey | Izmir |
| 4 | UNDER 16 no head-tax | Algranti | Anna | 9 | | f | s | student | yes | French | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Izmir | T.V. 11 | Izmir | June 1st 1939 | | Turkey | Izmir |
| 5 | UNDER 16 no head-tax | Algranti | Salamon | 7 | | m | s | Child | no | none | no | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Izmir | T.V. 11 | Izmir | June 1st 1939 | | Turkey | Izmir |
| 6 | | Waldapfel | Ruth N.Y. 032-430 11-20-42 | 20 | | f | s | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | do | Germany | Vienna | T.V. 154 | Istanbul | May 5th 1939 | | Turkey | Ankara |
| 7 | | Lampel | Esther gd. mother | 69 | | f | w | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | do | Germany | Yaroslau | T.V. 155 | Istanbul | May 5th 1939 | | Turkey | Ankara |
| 8 | | Abela | Joseph | 44 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Maltese | yes | ~~England~~ GT. BRITAIN (MALTA) | MALTESE Italian | Malta | Gozo | QIV 2388 | Malta | June 3rd 1939 | | Malta | Victoria |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | Husny | Mustafa Hassan | 39 | | m | m | Official | yes | English | yes | Egypt | Egyptian | Egypt | Cairo | T.V. 68 | Cairo | May 22nd 1939 | | Egypt | Cairo |
| 10 | | Pacifico Gonnino | Semmie Pacifico | 52 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Roma | T.V. 236 | Roma | Jan. 31st 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 11 | | Soderstrom | Albert | 59 | | m | m | valet | yes | English | yes | Finland | Finlander | Finland | Aba | T.V. 80 | Rome | Sep. 10th 1938 | | Italy | Roma |
| 12 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Talini | Orfanello | 32 | | m | s | ~~Industr.~~ Singer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Larciano | T.V. 22 | Florence | Sep. 9th 1938 | | Italy | Larciano |
| 13 | | ~~Gattuso~~ | ~~Armando~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Maurizi | Odoardo | 33 | | m | m | Manufacturer driver | yes | English | yes | Italian | Italian, N. | Italy | Firenze | T.V. 176 | Florence | May 29th 1939 | | Italy | Florence |
| 15 | | BIZZIO | JEAN | 40 | | m | m | Merchant Sheep | yes | English | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Prevesa | P.V. 317 | Milan | Apr 14th 1939 | | Italy | Piacensa |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Purser | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 20 AM List closed at Nr. 15 = Nr. 13 Gattuso Armando did not sail

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | son in law:Abraham Leon-Izmir | Turkey | Izmir | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | c/o Eleonor Abraham = 1645 Gd.Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 2 | same as above | Turkey | Izmir | | yes | husb. | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 3 | husband:Algranti Leon-Izmir | Turkey | Izmir | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | cousins as above | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | | none |
| 4 | father as above | Turkey | Izmir | | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | aunt as above | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 5 | same as above | Turkey | Izmir | | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none |
| 6 | father:Arthur-Ankara | Turkey | Ankara | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | mother: Hanni Stork-Cot swold Apts. Tenafly N.J. | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | none |
| 7 | Waldaphel Arthur-Ankara | Turkey | Ankara | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | daughter:Rose Safrin 1523 No.Clearwiey, Phila. Pa. | R.Yes E.No | 6 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 8 | father:Luigi-Victoria | N.Y. | NewYork | | yes | self | yes | yes | 925-39 | N.Y. | | Residence:242 E.10th St. New York, N.Y. | R.Yes E.No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black b'wn | | none |
| 9 | brother:Mohahavanni-Cairo | Egypt | Cairo | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 939 | N.Y. | 1928 | wife: Mc Alpin Hotel 302 West 107th St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 6 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |
| 10 | wife:Tagliacozzo Ida-Roma | Italy | Roma | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | | R.Yes E.No | mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 11 | no body | | Mass | Beverly | yes | self | yes | yes | Bev. 938 | | Oct 1938 | North Beverly (Highawer) Mass. | R.Yes E.no | 1½ mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | | none |
| 12 | father:Attilio-Larciano | Italy | Larciano | | yes | self | yes | yes | 938 | N.Y. | 938 | c/o Autirlen Antolini Co. 110 Hudson St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | chest | | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | employer: Clayton Key Clark | | | | | | | | | | | c/o Clark, Goshen New York | R.Yes E.no | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | do | 5 | 7 | fair | chest | | none |
| 15 | wife Maria = Piacenza | Italy | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Erie | 1936 | Friend Silvio Pasini | E. No | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | do | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | | none |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line ITALY = N.AMERICA = ITALY
Owners Soc. ITALIA An. di Navig.
Local Agents Italian Line N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cap. Alberto Ottino *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "Conte di Savoia", *from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples and Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventh *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19*39

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor G. Vallensi, Surgeon of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Vallensi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph Harris
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | Norcia (nee Filasota) | Rocchina | 39 | | f | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturalis. Papers Newport R.I. June 28th 1918 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Norcia | Pasquale 99466/609 | 6 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Greci | QIV 4223 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | Greci |
| 3 | | Bruno-Miele | Rosa | 45 | | f | m | house. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Acquaviva | | Naples | | | Italy | Acquaviva |
| 4 | | Treglia | Maria | 22 | | f | s | house. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Misturne | T.V. | | | | Italy | Misturne |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | Porco | Giovanni | 48 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturalis. Papers Bronx N.Y. June 25th 1930 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Porco (Bastone) | Erminia | 33 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carolei | NQIV 2261 | Naples | May 20th 1939 | | Italy | Carolei |
| 7 | | Zavaglia | Leonardo | 67 | | m | w | barber wheelty | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Rosarno | QIV 776 | Naples | May 29th 1939 | | Italy | Rosarno |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | Scalera | Ida | 30 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | B'klyn N.Y. March 7th 1909 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | Scalera | Miguel | 6 | | m | s | boy | no | none | no | Costa Rica | Italian, S. | Costa Rica | S. José | Pass. of Costarica No 216 | | | | Costa Rica | San José de Costarica |
| 10 | | Presto (nee Roccisano) | Immacolata | 28 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Marina di Gioiosa | NQIV 2281 | Naples | May 23rd 1939 | | Italy | Marina di Gioiosa |
| 11 | | Piperno | Mario | 35 | | m | m | doctor medicine | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Roma | T.V. 424 | Rome | May 23rd 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 12 | | Piperno (nee Modylian) | Marcella | 32 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Roma | T.V. 425 | Rome | May 23rd 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 13 | | Westhoff | Frans | 30 | | m | s | minister priest | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Datteln | NQIV 2026 (HD) | Naples | Apr. 6th 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 14 | | Misani | Fernanda | 21 | | f | s | housew. student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roma | QIV 4239 | Naples | May 22nd 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Loffredo | Mario | 43 | | m | m | employed bookkeeper | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Terracina | T.V. 434 | Naples | May 31st 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 16 | | Pastavina | Concetta | 25 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sortino | T.V. 415 | Rome | May 16th 1939 | 99468/5 | Italy | Roma |
| 17 | | Hess | Sofie | 67 | | f | w | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Rottweil | T.V. 306 | Jerusalem | Apr. 18th 1939 | | Palestine | Tel Aviv |
| 18 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Cuschieri | Calcedonio | 34 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | England | Italian | Malta | Valletta | T.V. 6 | Malta | May 5th 1939 | | Malta | Sliema |
| 19 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Cuschieri | Dolores | 23 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | England | Italian | Malta | Senglea | T.V. 6 | Malta | May 5th 1939 | | Malta | Sliema |
| 20 | | Orsilli | Emma | 51 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genazzano | T.V. 443 | Rome | June 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Genazzano |
| 21 | | Lelii | Luciano | 46 | | m | s | priest | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Nereto | NQIV 2337 (HD) | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Italy | S. Benedetto del Tronto |
| 22 | | Foty | Elias Yousef | 21 | | m | s | merchant | yes | Arabic | yes | Palestine | Arabic | Palestine | Ramallah | QIV 84 | Jerusalem | March 24th 1939 | | Palestine | Ramallah |
| 23 | | Ghazala | Farah K. (MASRALLAH) | 35 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Arabic | yes | Palestine | Arabic | Palestine | Ramallah | QIV 75 | Jerusalem | March 11th 1939 | | Palestine | Ramallah |
| 24 | | Jaghab | Naime I. | 14 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Arabic | yes | No nationality | do | Palestine | Ramallah | QIV 34 | Jerusalem | May 6th 1939 | | Palestine | Ramallah |
| 25 | | Husar | Ludvig | 34 | | m | s | dentist | yes | German | yes | Yougosl. | Slovenian | Yougosl. | Driuske | QIV 695 | Beograd | March 3rd 1939 | | Yougosl. | Alesinac |
| 26 | | Michelangeli (nee Accomarso) | Maria | 46 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, N | Italy, | Asti | NQIV 2326 | Naples | June 5th 1939 | | Italy | Torino |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | Pernicone | Pietro | 41 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturalis. Papers New York N.Y. Jan. 7th 1929 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Pernicone (nee Stivala) | Maria | 37 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Regalbuto | NQIV 2332 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Regalbuto |
| 29 | U. S. CIT. | Pediconi (nee Mosser) | Catherine KATHARINE | 43 | | f | w | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Roxbury Mass. Apr. 1st 1896 | | | | | | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Pediconi | Flavia 7/15/23 | 10 | 3 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian, S. | Italy | Roma | T.V. 445 | Rome | June 8th 1939 | 4432/685 | Italy | Roma |

Nr. 3 Bruno Miele Rosa and Nr. 4 Treglia Maria did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | Mass. Cambridge | | | | | | | | 131 Sherman St. Cambridge Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | mother: Vara Giovina-Greci | | Mass. Cambridge | | aunt | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by aunt address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | father: Giovanni-Minturno | | Italy-Minturno | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | Herkimer St. B'klyn N.Y. | R. Yes E. No | non. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 5 | | | N.Y. Bronx | | | | | | | | 2005 Grotona Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | father: Giovanni-Carolei | | N.Y. Bronx | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 7 | son Pietro at Rosarno | | Ill. Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | 911-29 | Ill. | | son: Bruno Giuseppe-5652 Ridge Ave. Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | mat | chest | | none |
| 8 | sister Anna at Napoli | | Costarica S.José | yes | self | yes | yes | born | U.S.A. | | [illegible] de Costarica | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 9 | do do | | Costarica S.José | yes | sister | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | [illegible] to Costarica | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 10 | mother: Macrl Caterina-Marina di Gioiosa | | N.Y. Corona | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband: Presto Antonio - 104-33 46th Ave. Corona N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | | none |
| 11 | Mother Costanza - Roma | | Italy Roma | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | 302 W. 107th St. N.Y.C. | R. Yes E. No | non. | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | none |
| 12 | do Lidia Roma | | Italy Roma | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | | [illegible] | R. Yes E. No | 6 mon. | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 13 | father Filippo Datteln | | N.Y. NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | Shelby Ohio | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | | none |
| 14 | mother: Pace Lidia-Roma | | Pa. Montgomery | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | c/o. Scherr George-1006 Sharpless Rd. Melrose Park, Montgomery, Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | mat | chest | | none |
| 15 | Loffredo Maria-Terracina | | Italy Terracina | yes | self | yes | yes | 910-15 | N.Y. | | c/o. Umberto 559 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | R. Yes E. No | non. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest b'wn | | none |
| 16 | mother: Cartelli Sofia-Roma | | Italy Roma | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | [illegible] 3567 Ville Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | R. Yes E. No | 6 mon. | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 17 | daughter: Ben-Nathan Gemmi Tel Aviv | | Palestine Tel Aviv | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | son House [illegible] 302 W. 87th St. New York N.Y. | R. Yes E. No | 6 mon. | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | mat | chesty | | none |
| 18 | mother: Michelina-Valletta | | Malta Sliema | yes | self | yes | no | no | non | | Taft Hotel Near world's [illegible] | R. Yes E. No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | mat | black b'wn | | none |
| 19 | mother in law as above | | Malta Sliema | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | | same as above Detroit | R. Yes E. No | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 20 | sister: Luigia-Genazzano | | Italy Genazzano | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother: Arnaldo-34-36 106th St. Corona, N.Y. | R. Yes E. No | 6 mon. | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 21 | Nardi Bernardino-S.Giuseppe Osimo | | Ill. Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | 936-36 | Ill. | | 315 E. 22nd St. Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none |
| 22 | grand father: Foty Juan-Ramallah | | Tex. Houston | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | [illegible] 1905 Austin St. Houston Texas | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | mat | black | | none |
| 23 | mother: Ghazala Mersha-Ramallah | | Conn. New Haven | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother: Albert-122 Columbus Ave. New Haven Conn. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | | none |
| 24 | sister: Karina-Ramallah | | N.Y. B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | father: Ibrahim-191 Atlantic Ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | | none |
| 25 | brother: Dusan-Aelsinac | | W.Va. Mount Hope | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | uncle: Litschner [illegible] Box 606 - Mount Hope, W.Va. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | brown | | none |
| 26 | father: Stefano-Torino | | Ill. Springfield | no | self | yes | yes | 927-35 | Ill. | | residence of husband Leone Michelangeli-2311 E. South Grand Ave. Springfield Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none |
| 27 | | | N.Y. NewYork | | | | | | | | 3 King St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | father: Francesco-Regalbuto | | N.Y. NewYork | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | black chest | | spot right chest |
| 29 | | | N.Y. New York | | | | | | | | Kennebunk Beach, Maine. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] Nobody | | Italy Roma | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by mother see same list line 29 | R. Yes E. No | 6 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ITALY = N.AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA Soc. An. di Nav. GENOVA

Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cap. Alberto Ottino, master *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* *of the* s/s "Conte di Savoia" *, from* Genoa Cannes Naples and Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventh *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, Doctor G.Vallensi, Surgeon of the s/s "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vallensi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph V Hanning
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from CANNES, JUNE 7th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HERBST | LAJOS | 44 | | M | M | Merch. | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Torda | P.V. 666 | Bredport | 4.20.39 | 99468/17 | Budapest | Hungry |
| 2 | | MESTCHERSKY | HELENE | 75 | | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | French | Russian | Russia | KOURSK | T.V. 409 | Nice | 5.4.39 | | France | Nice |
| 3 | | PANTA | ERICH | 40 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | do | Yes | Cecoslov. | Cecoslov. | Cecoslov. | PRAGA | QIV 2775 | Praga | 4.5.39 | | Cecoslov. | Prague |
| 4 | | PANTOVA | GERTRUDE | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | QIV 2776 | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | PANTOVA | MARLENE a D. | 7 | | F | S | .. | yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | QIV 2777 | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | | (NEE PELLEGRINO) DALMASSO | MARIA | 66 | | F | W | M.Wife | yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian, N. Italy | Italy | Boves | QIV 1610 | Nice | 6.5.39 | | Stratford | Boves |
| 7 | | | | | | | | List closed at Nr. 6 — 10.45 Am | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via (port of departure) | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by him, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife SPIRO = Budapest | Hungary | NY. | N.Y.C. | NY. | Self | Yes | NO | | | | C/o Broder Jules G. Herguit West 121 C. 30 St, 7 11th 45th St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes 6 mos. (Bond) E.no | no | no | no | no | no | no | nonn | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Wite | Chest | none |
| 2 | 39 Blv. Pierre NICE Daughter: Villard | France | J.NY | Pa. Charl. | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1937 | N.Y.C. | 1937 | daughter/Georgette BAILEY c/o 19 Third ST. Charl. C/o C. Hussy Charleston, S.C. | R.Yes 4 mos. E.no 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | nono | do | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | | none |
| 3 | no body | | NY. | N.Y.C. | yes | do | yes | no | | | | 18 West 170 th N.Y.C. | No Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | Dark | Dark | none |
| 4 | no body | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | c/o Chas. Kussy do | NO perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | do | do | 4 | 5 | do | do | do | none |
| 5 | no body | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | No perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | do | do | 4 | 2 | do | do | do | none |
| 6 | broder Antonio Chat[illegible] de Grasse | France | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | do | yes | 1924 | N.Y.C. | 924 | Spn: John Delmas 425 West 45th ST. N.Y.C. | No perm. | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | grey | chest | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line ITALY = N.AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA Soc. An. de Nav. GENOVA
Local Agents Italia Line 624 5th Av. N.Y.C. N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cap. Alberto Ottino, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Conte di Savoia" *, from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples and Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereform, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventhn *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 1939*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor G. Vallensi, Surgeon of the S/S "Conte di Savoia", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valley

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7 JUNE, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | MURATORI | JOHN | 45 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | CANADIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | PESARO | CANADIAN PASS.NF 104805 | Ex Order Limit | Jul.5th 935 | | ITALY | PESARO | |
| 2 | | OPPENHEIM | MARIA | 22 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | GERMANY | YES | GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMANY | VIENNA | NQIV 21485 | Budapest | 2.28.39 | | UNGHAR | Budapest | |
| 3 | | POLIVKA | YAROSLAV 99442/131 | 53 | ✓ | M | M | INGEG | Waldo-Fair Cert (from 692) # 455 | | | CEKA | Cecoslov. | CEKA | Praga | T.V. 123 | PRAGA | 31/8/38 | | CEKA | PRAGA | |
| 4 | | RIVANERA | DESIDERIO | 49 | | M | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | GENOA | PERM. 1209079 | GENOVA | 6/13938 | | USA | SEATTLE | |
| 5 | | SELINGER | ALESSANDRO | 33 | | M | M | PROCUR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CECOSLOV. | HEBREW | DO | LENDIMARA | QIV 4232 | NAPLES | I9/5/39 | | CECOSLOV. | BRNO | |
| 6 | | SEBO | SANDOR | 38 | | M | M | DOCTOR | YES | GERM ENGL | YES | UNGHAR | UNGHAR | UNGHAR | DEBRECENT | TV. 684 | BUDAPEST | 27/4/39 | VL 485/130 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | |
| 7 | EXEMPT | SHROFF | BASUDEO | 46 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | BRITICH | YES | INDIAN | INDU | INDIA | CALCUTTA | TV. 36 | CALCUTA | 9.1.39 | | INDIA | CALCUTTA | |
| 8 | | TEDESCHI | ACHILLE | 47 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | MILAN | TV. 341 | MILAN | 244/39 | VL 472/698 | ITALY | MILAN | |
| 9 | | VAS | MARIANNE | I8 | | F | S | PRIVATE | YES | UNGHAR | YES | No Nationality-UNGHAR | | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | QIV. 847 | BUDAPEST | 28/4/39 | VL 485/147 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | |
| 10 | | WINFIELD OLIVE | JOY | 55 | | F | M | DO | YES | BRITICH | YES | BRITICH | ITALIAN | USA. | VERMONT | NQV. 391 | MILAN | 23/5/39 | | ITALY | MILAN | |
| 11 | | CZEIZLER | ISRAEL | 43 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | SATORALJUJHELY | HUNG. | PV. 535 | BUDAPEST | 5.1.39 | | HUNGAR. | SAROSPATAK | |
| ADMITTED 512 | EXEMPT | WEINER | ARMIN | 38 39 | | M | M | BACKER | YES | DO | YES | DO | HEBREW | HUNGARY | MANOR | PV. 408 | DO | 3.3.39 | 99468/8 | DO | BUDAPEST | |
| ADMITTED 531 | | WEIL | MARIA | 60 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | DO | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | REXINGAM | PV. 357 | JERUSALEM | 4.28.39 | 99468/6 | REXINGAM | GERMANY | |
| 14 | EXEMPT | CALDERONI | LINO | 61 | | M | M | OREFICH | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | COLORNO | PV. 407 | MILAN | 6.5.39 | | MILAN | ITALY | |
| 15 | | CASTELLI MALAGUTI | MARIA | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | COMO | QIV 4057 | NAPOLI | 6.11.39 | V 501/587 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | CASTELLI | VERA | 5 | | F | S | ... | ... | ... | ... | DO | DO | DO | MILAN | DO 4058 | DO | DO | | DO | DO | |
| 17 | | TINDIANI | RENO 99443/216 | 23 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | VERONA | PV. 166 | GENOVA | 6.7.39 | VL 442/216 | GENOVA | ITALY | |
| 18 | EXEMPT | MORICONDO | ANTONIO | 47 | | M | M | TRAVELLER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | MONZA | PV. 408 | MILAN | 6.6.39 | | MILAN | DO | |
| 19 | EXEMPT | ZAMBELLI RAMIREZ | GRAZIELLA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | VENEZUELA | CARACAS | PV. 52 | DO | 6.3.39 | | DO | DO | |
| 20 | EXEMPT | ZAMBELLI | SERGIO | 29 | | M | M | PILOT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ITALY | SERONARA | PV. 51 | DO | 6.3.39 | | DO | DO | |
| 21 | | HAUSLER | WALTER PAUL 99442/217 | 40 | ✓ | M | S | ENGEENER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWISS | SWISS | SWISS | BERNA | NPV. 719 | ZURIGO | 6.3.39 | | SWISS | ZURIGO | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List closed at Nr. 21 = Purser

Except # 3, 17, 21 — U.S. Immigrant Inspector

#3-17-21 only for Examining Insp.

13

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by others, whether paid by agent, whether cash, draft, money order, or possession) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Polygamy | Anarchy | Ever in prison or almshouse | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which (port or place) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes No | Time or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Temporary visitor for business | Temporary visitor for pleasure | In transit through U. S. | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE ANNA AT PESARO | | ITAL | PESARO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 935 | N.Y. | NY. | CLOSCIA ONTARIO CANADA | TRANS | IT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRW | BRW | NONE |
| 2 | PARENTS AT BUDAPEST | | ILL. | CHICAGO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Father Medical School Chicago Ill. | No Perm. | | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | WITE | DO | DO |
| 3 | Wife Rose at Praga | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | DO | YES | YES | 936 | NY.M | N.Y. | Belfort Hotel 118 E.40th St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.no | 3M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BLOND | DO | DO |
| 4 | WIFE SANTINA AT GENOA | | Wh. | Seattle | YES | DO | YES | YES | 938 | N.Y.C. | NY. | 3012 S.D. SRR. TACOMA | No Perm. | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | DARK | BRW | DO |
| 5 | MOTHER VITTORIA AT PRAGA | | NY. | N.Y. | YES | DO | YES | NO | No | = | = | C/o Universal Marking Corp. 230 5 AVE. N.Y.C. | No Perm. | | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLAKE | | DO |
| 6 | WIFE ELISABETTA AT BUDAPEST | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | CHICAGO ILL. 3730 LAKE SHORE DRIVE | R.Yes E.no | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | CHEST | | DO |
| 7 | SON AT CALCUTTA | | IND | CALCUTTA | YES | DO | YES | YES | 921 | N.Y. | 921 | NEW YORK 42 ST. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF | R.Yes E.no | 4M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | BRW | BL. | | DO |
| 8 | WIFE ADRIANA AT MILAN | | NY. | N.Y. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | NEW YORK C/o Giocher 150 N 27 ST GATTENBERG | R.Yes E.no | 3M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GREY | BLAKE | NONE |
| 9 | BUDAPEST GRANSFATHER MARIO AT | | USA | USA | YES | DO | YES | YES | 1936 | N.Y. 1937 | | C/o Father Hollywood Cal. 7161 Grammercy Place | No Perm | | IND | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRW | BRW | DO |
| 10 | HUSBAND ERNESTO AT MILAN | | ITAL | MILAN | YES | DO | YES | YES | 1933 | Vermont Nov. 933 | | C/o Richardson 1 Mt Pleasant St. N.Y. | R.Yes E.no | 6M | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BL. | | DO |
| 11 | HUSBAND Giulio | P.T. | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | DO | YES | NO | | | | C/o Brother Clifford Rubin 1098 Prat [illegible] Chicago Ill. | R.YES E.NO | 3 m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | BO | Dark | | DO |
| 12 | WIFE ROSA - BUDAPEST | P.T. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | DO | YES | NO | | | | 340 E. 85th St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 3m 1m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 13 | HUSBAND SIMON - ROLLINGEN GERMANY | R.T. | N.Y. | L.ISLAND | YES | DO | YES | NO | | | | C/o [illegible] Long Island 35-27 89th St. N.Y. | R.Yes E.No | 60 Days 4 mos. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | GREY | BLAKE | DO |
| 14 | WIFE FLORIGIA - MILAN | 4 | N.Y. | Bronx | YES | DO | YES | NO | | | | C/o Albert Stella Bronx 29 - 30 Cruger Ave. | R.Yes E.No | 60 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | | DO | NO |
| 15 | FATHER ENEA - MILAN | | Cal. | Los Ang. | YES | DO | YES | NO | | | | C/o Landi N.Y.C. 269 West 72 ST. | No perm. | | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | | DO | DO |
| 16 | z/. | | DO | DO | | DO | YES | NO | | | | DO | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 3 | 10 | DO | ROSE | BLOND | DO |
| 17 | FATHER SILVIO - VERONA | Italy | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | | | | Italian Pavillon World's Fair C/o Martini N.Y. | R.Yes E.No | 6 m. | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | ROSE | DARK | DO |
| 18 | WIFE ANNA - MILAN | P.T. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | | | | 188-200 6th St. B'Klyn | R.Yes E.No | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | ROSY | DARK | | DO |
| 19 | FATHER PIETRO - MILAN | Venezuela | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | | | | HOTEL Mc Alpin | R.Yes E.No | 60 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | ROSE | DARK | DO |
| 20 | FATHER - MILAN | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | | | | SAME AS ABOVE | R.Yes E.No | 60 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | ROSY | BLOND | DO |
| 21 | FATHER EMIL - ZURIGO | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | N.Y. | DO | YES | NO | | | | WORLD'S FAIR - SWISS P. | R.Yes E.No | 1 M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLOND | ROSY | DO |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line ITALY - N.AMERICA - ITALY
Owners "ITALIA" Soc. Anon. Nav. GENOVA
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th ST.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cap. Alberto Ottino, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "Conte di Savoia" *, from* Genoa-Cannes-Naples and Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventh *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Doctor G.Valensi, Surgeon of the Conte di Savoia, sailing theresith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "numbered by name thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventh in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 7/6, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | ARANYOS | IGNATZ | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | UNGHER | YES | UNGHAR | MAGYAR | JUGOSCLAV. ESZCH | | T.V.47 | BUDAPEST | 27/4/39 | | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 2 | EXEMPT | DO | MARGHERITA (wife) | 29 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | TV. 48 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | AROSIO GHEDINI | REGINA | 62 | | F | W | DO | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | MILAN | TV.395 | MILANO | 24/5/39 | | ITALY | MILAN |
| 4 | EXEMPT | BONUZZI | G.B.GALBERTO | 65 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VERONA | TV. 43 | VENICE | 3/5/39 | | DO | VENICE |
| 5 | EXEMPT | DO | LUIGIA (wife) | 55 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | TV. DO | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 6 | | BOHM | VIKTOR | 39 | | M | M | ENGEENER | Yes | UNGHAR E. | YES | UNGHAR | MAGYAR | UNGHAR | MISKOLE | TV. 683 | BUDAPEST | 27/4/39 | 4488/268 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 7 | EXEMPT | BONINO PRACASSI | EMILIA | 51 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | VERCELLI | TV. 42 | LIVORNO | 29.3.39 | | ITALY | VERCELLI |
| ~~8~~ | | ~~COLOMBO~~ | ~~UGO~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SECRET.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NOVARA~~ | ~~394~~ | ~~MILAN~~ | ~~24/5/39~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~MILAN~~ |
| ~~9~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~GIUSEPPINA~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~PRIVATE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~402~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~7/6/39~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 10 | U. S. CIT. | GROSS | CECIL | 30 | | | | | YES | | | U.S.A. | | WELLSBURG W.VIRGINIA MARCH 21st 1909 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | DO | JAVETTA (wife) | 30 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | ENGL ITAL | YES | NO NATIONALITY | FRANCH | EGIPT | CAIRO | NQIV 2291 | NAPOLI | 25.5.39 | | ITALY | ROME |
| 12 | EXEMPT | CLERICI | LUIGI | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | ITALIA FREN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | COMO | TV. 388 | MILAN | 20/4/39 | | DO | MILAN |
| 13 | | CIPOLAT REDOLFI | GIOVANNA | 56 | | F | M | PRIVATA | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | SWISS | 'OSCO' N | QIV.2292 | NAPOLI | 26/5/39 | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | COLOMBI | ANNAMARIA | 36 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ITALY | PAVIA | TV. I50 | GENOVA | I/6/39 | | DO | GENOVA |
| 15 | EXEMPT | DE LUCCHI | ABRAMO | 63 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | GENOVA | TV. 301 | NICE | 7/4/39 | | DO | NICE |
| 16 | | DELLA PASQUA | GIUSEPPE | 68 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | FORLI | TV. I8I | FIRENZE | 5/6/39 | | DO | FORLI |
| 17 | | DO DO | CATERINA (wife) | 66 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | TV. DO | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 18 | | DESOLINA COLOMBI | MAZZOCCHI (mother) | 69 | | F | W | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | MAVIA | TV. I5I | GENOVA | I/6/39 | | DO | GENOVA |
| 19 | | DANNA | GIOVANNI (Attilio) | 35 | | M | S | | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | CUNEO | TV. III | TURIN | 23/5/39 | 11478/927 | DO | TURIN |
| 20 | U. S. CIT. | DANNA | ANTONIO | 55 | | M | W | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S. Pass Nr 514172 Washington 14938 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | EBER | SAMUEL | 70 | | M | M | PRIVATE | YES | UNGHAR | YES | UNGHAR | UNGHAR | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | TV. 709 | BUDAPEST | 4/5/39 | | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| ADMITTED 22 | EXEMPT | FIEGENHEIMER | HELENE | 41 | | F | M | DO | YES | GERMANY | YES | GERMANY | Hebrew GERMANY | GERMANY | STOCCASDA | TV. 657 | ZURIGO | I2/5/39 | 9946/4 | GERMANY | STOCCARDA |
| ADMITTED 23 | EXEMPT | DO | RUTH | 16 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED 24 | UNDER 16 | DO | ERNST LUDWIG | 12 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | SWITZERLAND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 9946/4 | DO | DO |
| 25 | EXEMPT | GULDEN | MELANE | 35 | | F | M | DO | YES | UNGHAR | YES | UNGHAR | SWISS | GINEVRA | SWISS | TV. 787 | BUDAPEST | I8/5/39 | | HUNGRY | BUDAPEST |
| 26 | EXEMPT | DO | JULIO (wife) | 40 | | M | M | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | | TV. 786 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 27 | | HORN | MAXIMILIAN | 29 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMANY | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | ITALY | TRIESTE | QIV. 3855 | NAPLES | 23/2/39 | | CATANIA | ITALY |
| ~~28~~ | | ~~HERBST~~ | ~~GAJOS~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNGHAR~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNGHAR~~ | | ~~ROMANIA~~ | | ~~666~~ | ~~BUDAPEST~~ | ~~20/4/39~~ | | | |
| 29 | EXEMPT | LUSARDI | PIETRO | 60 | | M | M | COOK | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | ITALY | NOVARA | TV. I20 | TURIN | 26/39 | | ITALY | TURIN |
| 30 | | MAGLIOLA | FRANCO | 37 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VERCELLI | TV. 114 | DO | 24.5.39 | | DO | VERCELLI |

Nº 8 Colombo Ugo - Nº 9 Colombo Giuseppina - Nr. 26 Herbst Gajos did not sail - List closed at Nr. 30.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 25

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1939

24

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, transportation company, or government) | 21 Whether possessed of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of yrs(old) | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write any language | Whether able to read or write | Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his final destination | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on back of this sheet) | 28 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 29 Whether previously excluded and deported | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother Vilmosna at Budapest | | MEX | MEXICO | YES | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Vasembergb Mexico D.F. 14 Teotihuacan | TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | Dark | | NONE |
| 2 | Father Adolf at Budapest | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | DOTHER LINA AT MILAN | | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 72 ST W 269 NEW YORK C. | R.Yes E.no | IM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | BOTHER IPARRY AT VERONA | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Piccadilly Hotel 227 W.45th St. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.no | SD | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | GREY | DO | DO |
| 5 | SAME AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | Do | SD | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLAKE | | DO |
| 6 | WIFE ERNA AT BUDAPEST | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | H.G. Lewiss 8666 23 Ave. B'klyn N.Y. | R.Yes E.no | S M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | HUSBAND LUIGI AT LIGHORN | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 375 W. 46th st. N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | IM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 8 | MOTHER IDA AT MILAN | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | ITALIAN LINE NEW YORK | IM | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | SAME AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | NON IM | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | SBURG W VIRGINIA 2022 PLEASANT AVE. WELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SISTHER MARIETTA AT NICE | | W.Va. | WELLSB. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | No Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BRW | | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER CLERICI AT COMO | | NY. | N.Y. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Sommaschini N.Y. 35-53 82nd St. Long Isl. | R.Yes E.no | IM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 13 | GIUSEPPE AT UDINE | | NC. | SPARTA | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SPARTA NC. BOS 131 | No Perm. | Yes | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 14 | BROTHER PIETRO AT GENOA | | ITAL | GENOA | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Long. Island N.Y. 3564 84 ST Jakson Heigh | R.Yes Sono | IM | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 15 | WIFE MARIA AT GENOA | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | HOTEL HAMILTHON 73 N.Y.C. | IM | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 16 | SON ANTONIO AT FORLI | | MASS | SUMM | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SUMMERVILLE AVE. 652 | R.Yes E.no | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BREY | | DO |
| 17 | SAME AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | Do | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 18 | SON PETER AT GENOA | | ITAL | GENOA | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Same as N° 14 of this list. | R.Yes E.no | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 19 | Mother Maddalena at Cuneo | | CAL | LOSANG. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 5619 No.Figuroa St. Los Angeles Cal. | R.Yes E.no | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | Chest | | DO |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SON JENI AT BUDAPEST | | NY. | NY. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Schlesinger N.Y. I66 AVE C. NEW YORK C. | R.Yes E.no | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GREY | | NONE |
| 22 | HUSBAND ALBERTO AT ZURIGO | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 239 QUEEN PLACE Seattle | R.Yes E.no | 2M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | Chest | | DO |
| 23 | Grand Father at Steccarda | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | DO | 2M | NONO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chest | | DO |
| 24 | DO DO | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO DO | DO | 2M | NONO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | DO | 5 | 5 | | DO | | DO |
| 25 | MOTHER GABRIELLA AT BUDAPEST | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 24th 4th Ave; N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.no | 2M | NONO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 26 | Broder Gulden do | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | R.Yes E.no | " | NONO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 27 | FATHER OSKAR AT MILAN | | CAL | SPRISCO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | C/o Piccardi 230 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY. | No perm. | Yes | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 28 | SIED LAJONE AT BUDAPEST | | NY. | N.Y.C. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | | | | NONO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 29 | WIFE FELICITA AT NOVARA | | ITAL | NOVARA | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Bro in law A. Mongini ALL BOX 265 COTTENWOOD ARIZONA | R.Yes E.no | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 30 | WIFE AT VERCELLI | | DO | VERCELLI | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Madison Ave, 660 N.Y.C. FAIR OF NEW YORK | R.Yes E.no | 6 months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALY = N.AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA Soc. An. di Nav. GENOVA
Local Agents Italian Line N.Y.C. 624 5 th

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cap. Alberto Ottino master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Conte di Savoia" *, from* Genoa-Cannes-Naple and Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventh *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at* New York

Joseph T. Sammi
*Immigration Officer.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

3

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte di Savoia sailing from Genoa, 7, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th JUNE 25, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRACCI PROSPERI | MARTA | 17 | | F | M | | with line 14 By father | I726 BURLING CHICAGO ILL. |
| 2 | BARABINO | CESARE | 58 | | M | M | | NEW YORK 2/5/1925 | BAY SHORE NEW YORK |
| 3 | BASTELLONI | ALBINO | 42 | | M | M | | SALINAS 9/I2/I927 | BOX I9I CASTROVILL CAL. |
| 4 | DI PIETRO | NATALE | 44 | | M | M | | S.FRISCO I929 | VALLEYIO ST. 409 S FRISCO CAL. |
| 5 | DRIVER | BENIAMINE | 27 | | M | S | MARCH I2 I9I2 SACRAMENTO CAL. | | 3949 EYE ST. SACRAMENTO CAL. |
| 6 | ~~BORNER~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~519 HAGENBACH ST. CARLSTADT N.J.~~ |
| 7 | ~~MONTEGGIA~~ | ~~MODENA~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~W~~ | | ~~NATURALIZZATA~~ | ~~I82 HAGLE AVE. NEW YORK~~ |
| 8 | NIGRO | MARINA | 45 | | M | M | May 16th 1894 Kansas City Missouri | | MISSOURI 660 W. 69th St. Ierd |
| 9 | NIGRO | ROSA | 43 | | F | M | | By Marriage | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | NIGRO | REGINA M. | 35 | | F | M | June 14th 1904 Kansas City Missouri | | DO DO |
| 11 | NIERI | GIUSEPHE | 49 | | M | S | | S FRISCO II/6/33 | NEW PLACE BURLINGAME CAL. |
| 12 | PUESTOW | CARLES B. | 37 | | M | M | I/IO/I902 CHICAGO ILL. | | 25 E. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 13 | PIACENTINI (PIACENTINO) | T. | 73 | | M | M | | PROVIDENCE I6/7/I900 | 22 MARSHALL ST. PROVIDENCE RJ |
| 14 | TORTI | ALFREDO | 73 | | M | M | | STATE OF MISSOURI 8/IO/I902 | I902 N. 3 ST. MILWANREE WIS. |
| 15 | TORTI | GIUSEPPINA | 68 | | F | M | | by marriage | SA E AS ABOVE |
| 16 | GIGLIO TOS PIETRO | PIETRO | 45 | | M | S | | NEW YORK I928 December 6th 928 | 4826 47 ST. WOODSIDE NEW YORK |
| 17 | WALLKER (WALLKER) | JAMES | 57 | | M | S | August.8th 1981 Dower Cal. | | 545 POST ST. S FRISCO CAL. |
| 18 | WIETER | HENRY | 32 | | M | M | MAY 29/I907 KANSAS | | 254 No. Dodge Ave. Wichita Kans. |
| 19 | WIETER | MILDRED | 28 | | F | M | 8//2/I909 KANSAS | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 20 | PUESTOW | FRANCES | 27 | | F | M | MAY 22nd 1912 CHICAGO ILL. | | 25 E. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 21 | VINCIGUERRA | ANTONIO | 50 | | M | W | | KING'S CONTR JUNE 14 th 921 | 2016 N.AVE. BRIDGPORT CONN. |
| 22 | CICERONE | EMANUELE | 49 | | M | M | | STOCKTON COURT JULY 14th 933 | STOCKTON Cal. 1119½ So Commerce ST. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

N°6 Former John and N° 7 Monteggia Madona did not sail = list closed at Nr. 22 =

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-284

5

Form 626 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "COMTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from CANNES, June 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 15th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RUMAGE | GEORGE | 44 | | M | M | Cleveland (Ohio) July 14th 1895 | ./. | 9 Rokefeller Plaza N.Y.C. |
| 2 | RUMAGE | DOROTHY | 50 | | F | M | Detroit (Mich) May 5th 1889 | ./. | DO |
| 3 | BARLETT | MARGARET | 44 | | F | S | Buffalo (N.Y.) March 3rd 1895 | ./. | c/o Alexander L. Porter NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. |
| 4 | BROWN | HILDA | 59 | | F | M | ./. | By marriage | 4950 Iracy Live KANSAS CITY Mo. |
| 5 | REHR | ELSA | 54 | | F | S | B'klyn N.Y. Jan 27th 1879 | ./. | 209 Lincoln Place B'klyn N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | List closed at Nr. 5 = | Purser | |
| 7 | | | | | | | U.S. Immigrant Inspector | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line ITALY = N. AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA Soc. An. di Nav. GENOVA
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th ST. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA * sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Masciotra | Fiorina | 46 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | 12641 Chandler Blvd. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 2 | Chatelain | Ruby | 19 | | f | s | March 26th 1920 Mc Crea La. | ./. | 519 St. Columbus Hospital, New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Rossini | Archimede | 48 | | m | s | ./. | [illegible] Washington Mar. 28 1939 | 2055 Creston Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 4 | Rossini | Dino | 46 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. May 11.1898 | 4 Spruce St. Great Neck N.Y. |
| 5 | Rossi | John | 40 | | m | m | Aug.1st 1899 Windsor Locks Conn. | ./. | Catholic Club, New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Emerling | Ernest | 35 | | m | m | Dec.22nd 1904 Dayton Ohio | ./. | 29 Deepdale Dr. Great Neck N.Y. |
| 7 | Emerling | Helen | 35 | | f | m | Nov. 29th 904 Dayton Ohio | | same as above |
| 8 | Grossi | Vincenzo | 49 | | m | m | ./. | White Plains N.Y. 13 Nov. 1936 | 155 E.115th St. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Mc Colegge | Rowena | 43 | | f | m | Apr.11th 1896 Lisbon Iowa | ./. | Lisbon Iowa |
| 10 | Feehan | Francis | 64 | | m | m | [illegible] | by father's citizienship | 3690 Poplar Ave. Castle Shannon Pa. |
| 11 | Colavolpe | Francesco, | 49 | | m | m | ./. | Federal Court N.Y. June 15th 1918 | 457-61 E.187th St. New York N.Y. |
| 12 | Rasponi | Carolina | 52 | | f | s | Dec.11th 1887 Chattanooga Tenn. | ./. | 949 E. Terrace Pl. Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 13 | Karras | George | 52 | | m | s | ./. | Gallup New Mex. Sep.18th 1926 | 107 W.Coal St. Gallup New Mex. |
| 14 | Aliv | Harry | 47 | | m | s | ./. | Gallup New Mex. Sep.27th 1930 | 110 W.Coal St. Gallup New Mex. |
| 15 | Gallagher | Helen | 34 | | f | s | June 14th 1904 Hazleton Penna. | | 20 E.53rd Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 16 | Kostakos | Kostas | 75 | | m | m | ./. | Providence R.I. June 25th 1913 | 28 Pleasant St. Providence R.I. |
| 17 | Kostakos | Stamatice | 64 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | same as above |
| 18 | Schulz | John | 35 | | m | s | July 18th 1904 Tama County, Tama Court IOWA | ./. | 2412 Waverly Ave. Houston Tex. |
| 19 | Beck | Lillian, Earl R. | 34 | | m | m | August 27th 1905 Lindsborg, Kansas Houston Court Tex | | 99 Baron St., Houston Tex. |
| 20 | Fox | George | 27 | | m | s | Feb.6th 1912 West Plains Mo. | ./. | 815 W. Main, New Iberia, La. |
| 21 | Lolan | Anthony | 32, | | m | s | Nov.3rd 1907 Donaldsonville La. | ./. | P.O.Box 7252 Houston Tex. |
| 22 | Pignatelli | Madeline | 29 | | f | s | March 5th 1909 Providence R.I. | ./. | 710 Charles St. Providence R.I. |
| 23 | Malloule | Henry | 24 | | m | s | June 12th 1915 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | Foster Hill Milford Pa. |
| 24 | Terry | Carrel | 34 | 9 | m | s | Aug.7th 1905 Groveton Tex. | ./. | 607 E.Methvin Ave. Longview Tex. |
| 25 | Keene | Maurice John | 36 | | m | m | June 21st 1902 Velva No.Da. | ./. | 237 Locust St. Watsonville Cal. |
| 26 | Murphy | Philip John | 39 | | m | m | May 25th 1900 Manitou Colo. | ./. | 514 9th St. Huntington Beach Cal. |
| 27 | Kluge | Evelyn | 30 | | f | s | July 31st 1909 Chicago Ill. | ./. | 4728 Virginia Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | Savarese | Emma | 55 | | f | m | Oct.2nd 1884 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 447 "H" St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 29 | Crouch | Alice | 57 | | f | s | March 2nd 1882 Rochester N.Y. | ./. | 20 Laurel Ave. Summit N.J. |
| 30 | Rossini Coppola | Teresa Coppola | 49 | | f | w | Ex Debet [illegible] - 4/30/36 Bond DC [illegible] | By marriage 192[illegible] | 4 Spruce St. Long Island City, NY |

Nr. 23 Malloule and Nr. 28 Savarese Emma, did not sail list closed at Nr. 30

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—997

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28 12 10

S. S. * COMTE DI SAVOIA * sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pollicino | James Neseph | 38 | | m | m | ./. | | B'klyn N.Y. Federal Court Aug.20th1925 | 1881 W.8th St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Pollicino | Mary | 29 | | f | m | Feb.25th 1910 | New York N.Y. | ./. | same as above |
| 3 | Andersen | Louise | 55 | | f | m | ./. | | By father's | 407 W.51st St.New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Stevenson | Smith Edna | 55 | | f | m | Nov. 29. 1883 | Green Castle Ind. | ./. | 3 13 East St.Hingham Mass. |
| 5 | Dawson | Michael John | 47 | | m | m; | March 28th 1892 | Buffalo N.Y. | ./. | 135 W.31st St.New York N.Y. |
| 6 | CLARK | LILLIANN | 40 | | f | m | June 3rd 1899 | Newrk N.J. | | 788 South 12th ST. NEWARK N.J. |
| 7 | WURBT | ELSIE | 40 | | f | m | August 28th 1899 | Newark N.J. | | 31 Gilette Place do do |
| 8 | STILWELL | Ames Rosemary | 32 | | f | m | ~~December~~ 11th 1906 | Evanston Ill. | | C/o Journal of Commerce Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | SHEHADI | William | 33 | | m | s | June 30th 1906 | Providence R.I. | | C/o Exchange Branch Industrial Trust. R.I. |
| 10 | | | | | | | List closed at Nr. 9 — 8.00 am | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29 12

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from Gibraltar, June 10., 1939., Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th., 1939.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH. | Renick. V. | 49 | 2 | M | S | Fremont, Ohio, July 3. 1889. | | Fremont, Ohio. |
| 2 | SCADUTO | IGNATIUS | 46 | 2 | M | M | NEW YORK MARCH. 1. 1893 | | 145 HUDSON ST. N. YORK. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

List closed at Nr. 2 Purser

8 00 am
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Cav.Uff.Doct. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this former 15th day of June 1 9 39, 19

at New York Port

Joseph V. Spinney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 8602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List X

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 7th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUT, NQUT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | Waiter | Yes | Italian (form 691) | Yes | Italy | #4550 Italian | Italy | Siderno Marina | TV 154 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 1 | | URSINO Crew 14/18 | RAFFAELE | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Siderno Marina | TV 154 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | | COSTANZO Crew 14/14 | ARISTIDE | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4552 Italian | Italy | Ortona Mare | TV 155 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Ortona Mare |
| 3 | | PEPE Crew 13/3 | VINCENZO | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4554 Italian | Italy | Torre Greco | TV 158 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Torre Greco |
| 4 | | DI MARTINO Crew 19/3 | GIUSEPPE | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4556 Italian | Italy | Torre Greco | TV 156 | Genoa | June 6/939 | VL 441 216 | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | | FRISONE Crew 13/7 | ANTONIO | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4558 Italian | Italy | Genoa | TV 160 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | | DI LUCA Crew 10/19 | GIUSEPPE | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Cabin boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4559 Italian | Italy | Torre Greco | TV 161 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Torre Greco |
| 7 | | BONAIUTO Crew 23/17 | PASQUALE | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4568 Italian | Italy | Torre Greco | TV 153 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Vezzano Lig. Terrarola |
| 8 | | FILIBERTI Crew 24/1 | MARINO | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4561 Italian | Italy | Omegna | TV 159 | Genoa | June 6/39 | | Italy | Omegna |
| 9 | | LIZZA Crew 24/9 | PIETRO | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4562 Italian | Italy | Levanto | TV 157 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Levanto |
| 10 | | CARBONARO Crew 24/13 | PIETRO | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Kitchen boy | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4563 Italian | Italy | Siderno Mar. | TV 164 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | | CEVASCO Crew 24/14 | GIUSEPPE | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Do | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4564 Italian | Italy | Genoa | TV 162 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | | MENEL Crew 25/19 | ANGELO | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Do | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | #4565 Italian | Italy | Lentiai | TV 165 | Genoa | June 6/939 | | Italy | Lentiai |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Coupon Stamps Comp 10=

List Closed at nº 12 PURSER

99442 216

20

24

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 15th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for with personal funds, sent for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Persons who intend to be in the United States for a limited time and then to go abroad | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether mentally and physically defective | Whether deported and if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether coming to the United States solely as a nonimmigrant (See Instructions for full text of this question) | Kind of visa and number | Whether admissible to the United States | Whether admissible to the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother :Figliomeni Rosina Piazza Embriaci 4/10-Genoa | | Italy | Genoa | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | - | Engaged by Italian Restaurant N.Y. Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | dark | black | black | none |
| 2 | Father : Rocco - Ortona Mare Italy | | Italy | Ortona | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | - | Engaged by Italian Restaurant N.Y.Worlds Fair- N.Y. | R.Yes E.yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 6 | 2 | dark | chest | chest | none |
| 3 | Mother : Maria Ddoe - Torre Gredo (Italy) | | Italy | T.Greco | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon-New York Worlds Fair- N.Y. | R.Yes E.yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | chest | none |
| 4 | mother : Di Salvatore Rosa Via Bagaccio 33/12 - Genoa | | Italy | Genoa | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 6 | 5 | dark | chest | chest | none |
| 5 | mother : Manfé Rosa - Via S.Ugo 13/7 - Genoa | | Italy | Genoa | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | fair | black Hair | chest | none |
| 6 | Father : Gennaro- Torre Greco Italy | | Italy | T.Greco | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 6 | 3 | fair | chest | chest | none |
| 7 | wife : Catalani Nina - Vezzano Ligure (Italy) | | Italy | Vezzano | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York Worlds Fair- N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 6 | 4 | fair | chest | chest | none |
| 8 | wife : Pistone Giuseppina- Omegna - Italy | | Italy | Omegna | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - N.Y. Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | chest | none |
| 9 | father : Lissa Luigi - Levanto (Italy) | | Italy | Levanto | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon New York Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | gray | none |
| 10 | father: Antonio Mother: Maria Luisa - Vico Santa Fede 8/1 - Genoa | | Italy | Genoa | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York Worlds Fair - N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 5 | dark | black | chest | none |
| 11 | Mother : Alice Gentile- Via Casaregis 16/4 - Genoa | | Italy | Genoa | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Restaurant - New York Worlds Fair- N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | dark | black | chest | none |
| 12 | Mother : Manel Serafina - Lentiai - Italy | | Italy | Lentiai | - | Italian Line | no | yes | seaman | N.Y. | | Italian Pavillon - New York World Fair- N.Y. | R.Yes E.Yes | 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | chest | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for 30 days beyond termination of employment
My Master's Fair 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Cav.Uff. Capt. Alberto Ottino *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Conte di Savoia, *from* Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* New York Port

Joseph V Fanning
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Dost, VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | EDELENJI | Joseph | 43 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | Nat.PaP.3227593 New York N.Y. Apr.14th 1930 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | EDELENJI | Mary Josefne | 38 | | F | M | Housew. | yes | Unghery | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Papa | Unghery | 1230133 †223985 | Wash. | 12.9.38 | | U.S.A. | |
| 3 | | GUTMAN | Edith | 28 | | F | S | housew. | yes | English | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Vienna | Germany | QIV 14413 | Vienna | 4.14.39 | | Vienna | Germany |
| 4 | | WAINWHEL | Isidor | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | Dutch | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Munchen | Germany | QIV 1083 | Praga | May 4th 1939 | | Praga | Cecoslovakia |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | PARMAR | Prikan | 34 | | M | M | Servant | yes | English | yes | English | Indian | Bhutsan | India | P.V. 235 | Bombay | May 10th 1939 | | Dharapour | India |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | BHULIA | Dhaun | 49 | | F | W | Housew. | yes | Indian | yes | English | Indian | Rajpipla | India | P.V. 234 | Bombay | May 10th 1939 | | Dharapour | India |
| 7 | | List closed at n° 6 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 19 39

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country viz (port of disembarkation)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? ("Last residence only") Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether deportable as to the class to which the alien belongs under the immigration laws of the United States | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the alien is in the United States | 25 Race (For definitions of races, see instructions issued by Commissioner General of Immigration) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation | 30 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose | 31 Whether married and deserted wife or child | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | res.:1687 Jerome Ave. Bronx N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | brother: Csarugi Sandor | | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1923 1938 | perm N.Y. | | same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | none |
| 3 | Via Floriani-Papa-Unghery Gutman Moris-Turken 25-Vienna | | N.Y. | Flushing | yes | self | $.4 | no | | | | brother: Walter-160-10th Ave, Flushing N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | black | none |
| 4 | father: Israel-Muncher-Germany | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | no | no | | | | cousin: Benjamin Fuchs 914 Pelham Parkway N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | brown | none |
| 5 | wife: Bhavani-Dharapour - India | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | | American Express Company Co. New York | R.YES E.NO | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blak | blak | none |
| 6 | son: Swhagan- Dharapou - India | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | no | no | | | | same as above | R.YES E.NO | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | black | black | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

34

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Augustus Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IEP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Farina Gandini | Maria | 56 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Carbonara Ticino | P.V.399 | Milano | 5/29/39 | | Italy | Dorno |
| 5 | | Corte Bozzone | Gina | 52 | | f | w | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Masserano | P.V.II9 | Torino | 6/I/39 | | Italy | Masserano |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Cairo | Giovanni | 38 | | m | m | clark | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Rivanazzano | P.V.366 | Milano | 5/II/39 | | Italy | Rivanazzano |
| 7 | | Brusasco | Francesco | 60 | | m | m | farmer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Refrancore | P.V.I2I | Torino | 6/2/39 | | Italy | Asti |
| 8 | EXEMPT | Sauro | Pietro | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Ripabottoni | P.V.I49 | Genova | 5/29/39 | | Italy | Sanpierdarena |
| 9 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID Canale Della Via | Teresa | 6I | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Forni Vicenza | P.V. 5I | Venezia | 6/I/39 | | Italy | Forni Pozzoleone |
| 10 | EXEMPT | MADURERI | Ugo | 19 | | m | S | Clerk | yes | Italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Reno di Tissano | P.V. 79 | Genoa | June 7th 1939 | | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 11 | | List closed at n°10 - n° 1 - 2 - 3 Blanch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, etc.) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes—: Year or period (if years) | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | R.yes E.no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband Gandini Emilio | | N.Y | Bronx | RT Yes | husband | $20 yes | no | | | | son Gandini Francesco 681 Van Nest Avenue Bonx | yes 6m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5 | 5/5 | nat | brown | none | |
| 5 | II Vittorio Veneto = Dorno Pavia/Italy | | | | RT | | $50 | | 1912 | | | | E.no R.yes | | | R.T. 2940 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | brother Corte Armando Borgo Inferiore Masserano, Vercelli/Italy | | N.Y | Bronx | yes | herself | $65 yes | yes | 1934 | N.Y | | son Carlo Bozzone 772 Forest Av. Bronx N.Y | yes 6m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/5 | nat | brown | none | |
| 7 | wife Cairo Angela Rivanazzano Pavia/Italy | | Cal. | Rich=mond | yes | himself | $65 yes | no | | | Cal. | brother Cairo Eugenio 538 = 20 St. RichmondCal | E.no R.yes yes 3m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | | |
| 8 | wife Valenzano Enrichetta 25 Alla Vittoria St. Asti/Italy | | N.Y | Brookl | RT Yes | himself | $29 yes | yes | 1926 | N.Y | | daughter 49 S.Artford St.Brooklyn | yes 3m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/4 | | nat | brown | none | |
| 9 | husband Della Via Mardo Pozzoleone Vicenza/Italy | | Mas | Friburg | RT Yes | husband | $80 yes | yes | 1907 | Mich | | father Sauro Michele 312 W. 3 St. Monroe Mich | yes 60 days | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/5 | | nat | brown | none | |
| 10 | uncle:Egidio =Basso di Corniglia Parma/Italy | | N.Y. | New Yorkyes | self | $20 | no | no | | in transit | N.C. W.C. | Res.Avenida East 18 Caracas = Venezuela | in transit to Venezuela | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | brown | none | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRAITAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost.VALENZO Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S COMTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "proceeded by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

S Valenzo

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Stella | Guglielmo | 28 | | m | s | clerk | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Germany | Hochemmerich | QIV.26900 | Naples | 4/27/39 | | Italy | Pordenone |
| 2 | | Stella | Maddalena | 32 | | f | s | housek | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Germany | Ennigerloh | QIV.26899 | Naples | 4/27/39 | | Italy | Pordenone |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Casola | Velio | 18 | | m | s | student | yes | italian | yes | canadian | italian | Canada | Fernie B.C. | Can.Pass. 57582 & Order 3/30/38 | Ottawa | | | Canada | Vancouver |
| 4 | | Zanelli Viani | Luigia | 59 | | f | w | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Ferriere | QIV.771 | Naples | 5/26/39 | | Italy | Ferriere |
| 5 | | Franck Floretta | Armida | 30 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Cloz | NQIV.2208 | Naples | 5/5/39 | | Italy | Cloz |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | Floretta | Ettore | 4 | | m | s | | | | | U S A | | by father's citizenship RP.20 | | I.V. 78 3-7 | Genoa | June 6 1939 | 466/227 | Italy | Bologna |
| 7 | EXEMPT | Bovina | D'Annunzio | 19 | | m | s | student | yes | italian | yes | canadian | italian | Ont.Canada | Welland | Brit.Pass. 115724 June 2/39 | Milano | | | Italy | Livorno |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Blank | Ernesto | 23 | | m | s | seaman | yes | poland | yes | poland | hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV.25610 April | | 4/I/39 | | Italy | |
| 10 | | List closed at n°9 - n° 8 Blank | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | H Smith 10 30 AM | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before sailing, or by whom paid, whether by relative, friend, employer, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Time or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States, and if so, name and address of relative | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | friend Marnia Olino<br>I7 S.Giuliano Pordenone/Italy | | N.Y | College Point | yes | himself $10 | yes | no | | | | to Sister 422-119th<br>father Stella Angelo<br>~~127/12—23~~ Av.College Point N.Y | no | per | yes | m/c. Def Vis. | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/6 | | fair | black/brown/none | landing pustponed 4 D |
| 2 | as above | | N.Y | College Point | yes | herself | no | no | | | | as above | no | per | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/4 | | rosy | black/brown/none | |
| 3 | aunt Carullo Emerenziana<br>Villadosia Varese/Italy | | B.C | Vancouver | by | himself $25 | transit | Canadà | | | | Home.<br>836 Union St. Vancouver B.C | transit | Canadà | no | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/7 | | nat | brown/none | |
| 4 | daughter Viani Rosa<br>Ferrière Piacenza/Italy | | N.Y | N.York | yes | herself $13 | yes | yes | N.Y | 1904<br>1913 | | to daughter<br>212 E. 106 St. New York | no | per | yes | m/c. Semolites | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/3 | | rosy | white/brown/none | landing postponed 4 D |
| 5 | father Franck Basilio<br>Cloz fraz.Brez/Trento/Italy | | N.Y | Bronx | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | to husband Floretta Eligio<br>15 -Conselyea St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4/II | | dark | brown/hazel/none | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | as above<br>uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | father Giovanni Bovina<br>I5 Montello St. Bologna/Italy | | Ont. | Welland | no | himself $60 | yes | transit | Canadà | | | 420 King St. Welland Ont. | transit | Canadà | no | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/7 | | nat | brown/none | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | father Blank Giacobbe<br>78 Pilsndskiego 78 = Przemystany Poland | | Con. | Norwalk | no | himself $50 | yes | no | | | | to aunt mrs J. Blockstein 5-7 Gelb Walk B'Klyn N.Y.<br>cousin Albert Zweben<br>74 S. Main St. S.Norwalk Conn. | no | per | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/6 | | nat | brown/none | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOCA.N.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S COMTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES-& GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

38

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamship" on the date here set)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Eugene D'Lannoy
Insp

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible]ti Domeni=coni | Maria [illegible] | 38 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | 08-31 Italy | Langiano | I2II8II / I206I45 | Wash. | 6/I7/38 | | U S A | Somerville |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Domeniconi | Erma | 8 | | f | s | | | | | U S A | | U S A | Somerville Mass Dec.25/1930 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Pila | Arnaldo | 46 | | m | m | trader | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | 08-31 Italy | Dorno | I2I0634 / I20898I | Wash. | 6/I4/38 | | U S A | New York |
| 4 | | Volpi Pila | Maria | 36 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Dorno | I2I0634 / I2050II | Wash. | 6/I4/38 | | U S A | New York |
| 5 | | Varca | Luigi Francesco | 57 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Fubine | II82460 / II77I74 | Wash. 5 | Dec.37 | | U S A | New York |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | Varca | Dalmazio | I6 | | m | s | | | | | U S A | | U S A | New York | Dec.I2/I923 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Martinengo | Olimpia | 47 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | 08-31 Italy | Castiglio le d'Asti | I234323 / I24I463 | Wash. | 4/I5/39 | | U S A | New York |
| 10 | [illegible] | Guelfo | Secondo | 64 | | m | w | farmer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Reviglia= no d'Asti | I239885 / I233673 | Wash. | 4/5/39 | | U S A | Oakland Cal. |
| 11 | | Moretti | Giuseppe | 47 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Brescia | I230I23 / I223963 | Wash. | I2/8/38 | | U S A | Hartford Con. |
| 12 | | Cogo Secondo | Giuseppe | 6I | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Cantalupo | I228825 / I222855 | Wash. | II/28/38 | | U S A | Detroit Mich |
| 13 | | List closed at n°12 - n°7 = n° 8 blanch | | | | | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | H Smith 10 45 a.m. | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

19

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country to which (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, how much, and by whom furnished, whether a ticket has been purchased, and whether passage paid in whole or in part by the alien or by others, and if by others, their relationship, if any, to the alien, and whether they have remitted to him transportation or money.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | mother Ramberti Rosa IV Novembre St.Longiano Forll/Italy | Mas | Somerville | no | herself | $10 yes | yes | 1930 1938 | Mas. | July 20 1938 | | res.9 Dante Terrace St. Somerville Mass. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I | nat | brown | none | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | father Pila Evasio Piazza S.Rocco 4,Dorno Pavia/Italy | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | $15 yes | yes | 1930 1938 | N.Y | July 21 1938 | | uncle Boselli Annibale 867 - 3 St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | |
| 4 | | father in law as above | N.Y | New Y. | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1935 1938 | N.Y | June 1938 | | as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | none | |
| 5 | | daughter Varca Maddalena Fubine Alessandria/Italy | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | $92 yes | yes | 1935 1938 | N.Y | June 1938 | | 449 W. 46 St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | mother Cadotta Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | mother Ghibaudi Maria 22/5 S.Lorenzo St. Savona Italy | N.Y | New Y. | yes | herself | $48 yes | yes | 1910 1939 | N.Y | April 2 1939 Home. | | 410 W. 43 St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond/brown | none | |
| 10 | | cousin Toso Teresa Revigliano d'Asti/Italy | Cal. | Oakland | no | himself | $16 yes | yes | 1938 1939 | Cal. | May 22 1939 to son-Luigi Ghelfo | | 5007 Webster St. Oakland,Cal. | no | per | yes | m/c Similarity no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | brown | none | |
| 11 | | wife Berardelli Serena Vello,Brescia,Italy | Con. | Hartford | no | himself | $10 yes | yes | 1931 1938 | Con. | Dec 1937 | | 52 Village St. Hartford Conn. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | brown | none | |
| 12 | | wife Cogo Pagano Rosa Cantalupo Aless.Italy | Mich | Detroit | no | himself | $57 yes | yes | 1905 1938 | Mich | Dec 13 1938 | | I5580 Lockebin St. Detroit Mich | no | per | yes | n/c Similarity no | no | no | no | no | Landing waived no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | none | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.NA.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 621 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

40

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Lanning
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62b

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17 CD

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Peradou MIKE | Christine | 23 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek 5.0959 | yes | England | Greek | 06-57 Cyprus | Kati Dhrys 4a | NQIV 6 | Port Said | March 21st 1939 | | Cyprus | |
| 2 | U. S. C | Peradou | Mike | 33 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturalis. | Papers | Pittsburgh Pa. | Feb. 18th 1932 | | | | |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | Peradou | Margaret | 4 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | Peradou | Helen | 3 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 5 | EXEMPT no head tax | Bachmann | Ruth M. | 39 | | f | w | teacher | yes | English | yes | England | English | 03-45 India | Allahabad | T.V. 1977 | Caire | May 31st 1939 | | Egypt | Maadi |
| 6 | | Manganare Di Massa | Eva | 32 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian 4.5946 | yes | Italy | Italian | 06-31 Italy | Capri 4a | NQIV 1777 | Naples | March 2nd 1939 | | Italy | Capri |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | Manganare | Enrico | - | 10 | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 8 | | CONSANI GIUSTI | Giovanna | 25 | | F | m | housew. | yes | Italian 4.5946 | yes | Italy | Italian | 06-31 Italy | Pescaglia 4a | NQIV 2335 | Naples | June 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Pescaglia |
| 9 | | Bonfilio | Roberto | 28 | | m | s | Industrial | yes | italian | yes | Italy | italian | 22-31 Italy | Poggiano Gravina | QIV 4285 | Naples | June 5th 1939 | | Italy | Milano |
| 10 | | List closed at n° 9 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | John Ellison JUN 15 1939 11 am | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

17

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 19 39

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country (part of dependency) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, parents, husband, wife, children, other relatives, or by employer, society, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes | No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether a person coming to the United States to perform labor under a contract or agreement | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for an immoral purpose or practice, or with any contract or agreement to engage in such practice after arrival in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before at any time | Whether arrested and deported at own time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | father:Estatiou Dimitri Reinauld-Cyprus | | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | yes | no | no | | | accompanied by husband see same list - line 2 = NewYork N.Y. 154 W. 84th | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 2 | | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | No body | | Egypt | Maadi | no | self | yes | yes | | 937-37 | N.Y. | Mother in law:Beach 336 Sunnyside Ave.Aurora Ill. | R.Yes | 60 days or less | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | b'wn | blue | none |
| 6 | | father:Luigi-Anacapri | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | | | husband:Manganaro Gaeta-no = 26 W.Emil Ave.New York N.Y. father as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | blond | chest | none |
| 7 | | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | father:Carlo Pescaglia-Lucca | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | | | husband: Nello Giusti-510 E. 150th St.New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | none |
| 9 | | father:FrancescoRoggiano Gravina-Cosenza | | Pa. | Phila. | no | self | $10 | no | | | | brother:Vincenzo-1417 Ellsworth St.Phila.Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | rosy | brown | | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

42

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" is employed by "arrived therein," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Tomasich Nadeh | Maria | 42 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Slovenian | yes | Italy | Slovenian | Italy | Primano | NQIV 2334 | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Italy | Castelnuovo d'Istria |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Tomasich | Maria | 11 | | f | s | student | yes | Slovenian | yes | Italy | Slovenian | Italy | Castelnuovo d'Istria | NQIV 2335 | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Italy | Castelnuovo d'Istria |
| 3 | | D'Uva | Attilio | 17 | | m | s | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelpetroso | NQIV 2298 | Naples | May 26th 1939 | | Italy | Castelpetroso |
| 4 | | Inserra Guzzardi | Giovanna | 53 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vizzini | QIV 788 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Vizzini |
| 5 | | Fasano Padovano | Candida | 42 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | QIV 4186 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Fasano | Arcangelo | 14 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | QIV 4187 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Fasano | Incoronata | 9 | 7 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | QIV 4188 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Fasano | Maria Luisa | 4 | 3 | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | QIV 4189 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi |
| 9 | | Fasano | Carmine | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | QIV 4185 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi |
| 10 | | Rufa Lombardi | Carolina | 24 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Angelo Lombardi | NQIV 2315 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | Monteforte Irpino |
| 11 | | Lo Schiavo Costa | Caterina | 33 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ginestra | QIV 4219 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Ginestra |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Lo Schiavo | Salvatore | 11 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ginestra | QIV 4217 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Ginestra |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Lo Schiavo | Annunziata | 8 | | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ginestra | QIV 4218 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Ginestra |
| 14 | | Di Meo Penta | Maria | 38 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scapoli | NQIV 2001 | Naples | Apr. 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Scapoli |
| 15 | | Di Meo | Lucia | 17 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scapoli | NQIV 2002 | Naples | Apr. 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Scapoli |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Di Meo | Cesarina | 12 | | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scapoli | NQIV 2003 | Naples | Apr. 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Scapoli |
| 17 | EXEMPT | Marinucci | Francesco | 47 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | Italian | Italy | Ofena | Can.Pass.70695 | Ottawa | Aug. 30th 1938 | ex order | Canada | North Bay Ont. |
| 18 | | Cardarelli | Nino Antonio | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ovindoli | QIV 4288 | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 19 | | Sannacchio | Carmine | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sulmona | QIV 789 | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Italy | Sulmona |
| 20 | | De Rosa | Filomena | 18 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Anzano di Puglia | NQIV 2328 | Naples | June 5th 1939 | | Italy | Anzano di Puglia |
| 21 | | OTTO CHOMER Kesten-baum | OTTO Kestenbaum | 25 | | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Vienna | QIV 22312 | Vienna | March 1st 1939 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 22 | | Eisen | Ruth Isabella | 36 | | f | m | housew. | yes | German | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Germany | Konigsberg | T.V. 414 | Jerusalem | may 12th 1939 | | Palestine | Haifa |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Eisen | Edna | 2 | | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Palestine | Hebrew | Palestine | Tel Aviv | T.V. 135 | Naples | June 7th 1939 | | Palestine | Haifa |
| 24 | | Pochani | Eftyhia | 26 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | England | Greek | Cyprus | Pano Lefkara | NQIV 427 | Port Said | May 8th 1939 | | Cyprus | |
| 25 | | Conte Perone | Leonilda | 23 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonea | NQIV 2284 | Naples | March 24th 1939 | | Italy | Bonea |
| 26 | | Conte Perone | Teresa | 63 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonea | 1221991 1216460 | Wash. | Sep. 3rd 1938 | | U.S.A. | Glengdale NY. |
| 27 | | Guerrera | Salvatore | 16 | | m | s | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pontelandolfo | NQIV 2327 | Naples | June 5th 1939 | | Italy | Pontelandolfo |
| 28 | | Piacquadio Pezzuto | Filomena | 44 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Colle Sannita | NQIV 2186 | Naples | Apr. 29th 1939 | | Italy | Colle Sannita |
| 29 | U. S. Cit. | Piacquadio | Onofrio | 5 | 8 | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 30 | | Piacquadio | Anna Maria | 18 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Colle Sannita | NQIV 2187 | Naples | Apr. 29th 1939 | | Italy | Colle Sannita |

PURSER

JUN 15 1939
11 am

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—639

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

43

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (post office) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was sent, prepaid, or paid for by relative, whether the passage was paid by the alien or by other person, or by employer, society, or government.) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | If Yes— Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 Whether in addition to the question as to polygamy, he is coming to practice polygamy in the United States | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether polygamist | 30 Whether an anarchist | 31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | father in law:Tomasich Giovanni-Castelmmove d'Istria | | Pa. | Verona | no | self | yes | yes | 937-38 | Pa. | | husband:Tomasich John - 225 Allegheny Ave.Verona Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | blue | none | TA |
| 2 | grand father as above | | Pa. | Verona | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 3 | mother:D'Uva Rosaria-Castelpetrosa | | Pa. | Pitt-sburgh | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Alfonso-7 Peah Way - Pittsburgh Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | none | TA |
| 4 | husband:Inserra Quirino - Vissini | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 912-20 | Ill. | | son:Gesualdo - 1570 66th St.B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | |
| 5 | father:Antonio-S.Angelo dei Lombardi | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Fasano Giuseppe-2397 E.7th St.B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | |
| 6 | grand father as above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 7 | same as above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | non | | | fair | chest | | none | |
| 8 | same as above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | | none | |
| 9 | samedas above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | non | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 10 | brother:Carmine-Monteforte Irpino | | N.Y. | Jamaica | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Rufa Carmine-147-33 108th Ave.Jamaica N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | spot on right | cheeck | |
| 11 | mother:Le Schiave Maria Giuseppa-Ginestra | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Le Schiave Vincenzo - 1758 Nestrand Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | blue | none | |
| 12 | grand mother as above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 13 | same as above | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | blue | none | |
| 14 | brother:Giacinto-Scapoli | | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Di Mao Antonio-845 Miller St.Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | chest | none | TA |
| 15 | uncle as above | | Ill. | Chicago | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 16 | same as above | | Ill. | Chicago | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 17 | brother:Antonio-Ofena | | Canada | North Bay Ont. | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit | | | residence:113 West Metcef St.North Bay Ontario, Canada | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | none | |
| 18 | mother:Marinetti Gievanna-Ovindoli | | Ohio | Cleveland | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:France-3002 E.77th St.Cleveland Ohio | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chest | grey | scar on chin | TA |
| 19 | father:Giacomo-Sulmona- | | N.Y. | Courtland | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | wife:Sannacchio Maria Stella - 17 Scammel St.Courtland N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 20 | mother:Bellefatto Carmela Anzano di Puglia | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Giuseppe-1069 Stickney Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 21 | father:Dawid - Vienna | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | no | no | | | | cousin:Harry Jacobson 5440 Cass Ave.Detroit Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | blond | grey | none | H.I.A.S |
| 22 | brother:Lewine-Haifa | | Palestine | Haifa | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Hugo-900 Riverside Drive - New York N.Y. | R.Yes 3 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | b'wn | grey | none | 1738 |
| 23 | uncle as above Husband: Bl. Great Gren Haifa | | Palestine | Haifa | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | grand father as above | R.Yes 3 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | | none | 1738 |
| 24 | father: Stilianou-Cyprus-England | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Stelios Pechani 600 W.133rd St.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | b'wn | | none | |
| 25 | father:Luigi-Bonea | | N.Y. | Glengdale | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Conte Antonio-P.O.Box 6 - Glengdale N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | | none | |
| 26 | brother:Luigi-Bonea | | N.Y. | Glengdale | no | self | yes | yes | 926-38 | N.Y. | 4/12/38 | residence:P.O.Box 6 - Glengdale N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none | |
| 27 | mother:Guerrera Antonia-Pontelandolfo | | Conn. | Water-bury | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Antonio-216 Hill St.Waterbury Conn. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | none | NC |
| 28 | friend:Tosti Antonio-Colle Sannita | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Pisquadio Giovanni - 212 St.Ann's St.Bronx N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | none | |
| 29 | | | N.Y. | Bronx | | | | | | | | father as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | friend:Tosti Antonio-Colle Sannita | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | blond | chest | none | |

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dost.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joyce V. Sammy

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 5TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Valentina Bajardi | Santina | 32 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montecretese | NQIV 2329 By father's | Naples | June5th 1939 | | Italy | Montecretese |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Valentina | Nelida Carmen | 9 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Albanese Bruzzese | Angela | 39 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4259 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 4 | | Albanese | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4260 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Albanese | Antonio | 14 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4261 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Albanese | Salvatore | 11 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4262 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Albanese | Immacolata | 6 | | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4263 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Albanese | Vincenzo | 3 | | m | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | QIV 4264 | Naples | May 27th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 9 | | Cammarano Libretti | Maria | 39 | 10 | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sassano | NQIV 2258 | Naples | May 19th 1939 | | Italy | Sassano |
| 10 | | Cammarno | Giovanni | 17 | 6 | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sassano | NQIV 2260 | Naples | May 19th 1939 | | Italy | Sassano |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Cammarano | Antonietta | 12 | 11 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sassano | NQIV 2259 | Naples | May 19th 1939 | | Italy | Sassano |
| 12 | EXEMPT | Pittarelli Braccio | Concetta I. | 40 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campochia-ro | Tr.V. 146 | Naples | June6th 1939 | | Italy | Campochiaro |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Pittarelli | Pietrangelo Son | 15 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campochia-ro | Tr.V. 146 | Naples | June6th 1939 | | Italy | Campochiaro |
| 14 | | Masci | Vincenzo | 33 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scaffidi | QIV 4251 | Naples | May24th 1939 | | Italy | Scaffidi |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Laresa | Maria Caterina | 35 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mannola | Tr.V. 147 | Naples | June7th 1939 | | Italy | Mannola |
| 16 | | Giulitto Bruno | Anna Maria | 71 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bitritto | QIV 732 | Naples | June3rd 1939 | | Italy | Bitritto |
| 17 | | Giulitto | Crescenza D | 25 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bitritto | QIV 4197 | Naples | May 3rd 1939 | | Italy | Bitritto |
| 18 | | Pellino Quercia | Rosa | 25 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Orta d'Atella | QIV 4237 | Naples | May 20th 1939 | | Italy | Orta d'Atella |
| 19 | | Moretti Ciochitti | Maria | 30 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Ovindoli | NQIV 2288 | Naples | May 25th 1939 | | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Moretti | Edena | 10 | 8 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ovindoli | NQIV 2289 | Naples | May 25th 1939 | | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Moretti | Dora | 9 | 3 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ovindoli | NQIV 2290 | Naples | May 25th 1939 | | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 22 | | Bruno Maccarato | Marietta | 24 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belsito | NQIV 2271 | Naples | May 22nd 1939 | | Italy | Belsito |
| 23 | | Bruno | Giuseppe Son | 12 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belsito | NQIV 2272 | Naples | May 22nd 1939 | | Italy | Belsito |
| 24 | | Palmisciano Del Sole | Giovina | 40 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | B.Police del Littorio | NQIV 2330 | Naples | June5th 1939 | | Italy | B.Police del Littorio |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | Palmisciano | Giuseppe Son | 9 | 6 | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | U.S.A. | Italian | Italy | B.Police del Littorio | By father's | | | | | |
| 26 | | Dimunno | Giuseppe; | 73 | | m | m | laborer | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palo Colle | QIV 767 | Naples | May 23rd 1939 | | Italy | Palo Colle |
| 27 | | Dimunno Giovanniello | Sabina 27 | 62 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palo Colle | QIV 768 | Naples | May 23rd 1939 | | Italy | Palo Colle |
| 28 | U. S. CIT. | Grazioso | Giovanni | 48 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturalim. | Papers | Boston Mass. | Nov.13th 1933 | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Grazioso | Filomena D | 8 | 5 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Filetto | NQIV 2336 | Naples | June6th 1939 | | Italy | Filetto |
| 30 | | Misserville | Maria Palma | 74 | | f | w | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ceccano | QIV 762 | Naples | May22nd 1939 | | Italy | Ceccosmo |

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

45

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country to (part of dependency) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom, whether relative, friend, himself, employer, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes / No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether deportable as to time or manner of entry into the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) | Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor if such importation has been prohibited by any law | Whether admitted and deported within one year | Whether previously excluded and deported (If yes, state when and where and cause) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | mother:Rossi Carmelina-Montecoretese | | Cal. | Ferndale | | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Valentina Emilio Ferndale Cal. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none |
| 2 | | | Cal. | Ferndale | | | | | | | father as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | father:Vincenzo-Mammola | | Cal. | King City | no | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Albanese Nicodemo Box 82 King City Cal. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none |
| 4 | grand father as above | | Cal. | King City | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | none |
| 5 | same as above | | Cal. | King City | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | none |
| 6 | same as above | | Cal. | King City | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | chest | none |
| 7 | same as above | | Cal. | King City | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | chest | none |
| 8 | same as above | | Cal. | King City | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | none |
| 9 | sister:Benedetta-Sassano | | N.J. | E.Orange | no | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Cammarano Michele 294 Tremont Ave.E.Orange N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none |
| 10 | aunt as above | | N.J. | E.Orange | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | chest | none |
| 11 | same as above | | N.J. | E.Orange | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | none |
| 12 | brother:Nicola-Campochiaro | | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Pittarelli Emilio 597 William Ave.Winnipeg Man.Canada | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | chest | none |
| 13 | uncle as above | | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | | mother | yes | no | no | no | father as above | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | chest | none |
| 14 | mother:Masci Virgilia-Scaffidi | | Ill. | Chicago | | self | yes | no | no | no | brother:Giocondo-2014 W. Tayler St.Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none |
| 15 | mother:Furfaro Maria Nunziata-Mammola | | Canada | Sherbrooke Queb. | | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Alvaro Filippo-1 Willington St.Sherbrooke Queb.Canada | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | none |
| 16 | son:Giulitto Giuseppe-Bitritto | | Ohio | Ravenna | no | self | yes | no | no | no | son:Giulitto Felice Ravenna Ohio | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | grey chest | none |
| 17 | brother as above | | Ohio | Ravenna | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | brother as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | none |
| 18 | father:Giuseppe-Orta Atella | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Pellino Vincenzo 3[illegible] Hull Ave.Bronx N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | black none |
| 19 | mother:Angelosante Erminia Ovindoli | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Meretti Celestino 3974 Mildred Ave.Detroit Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | black | chest none |
| 20 | grand mother as above | | Mich. | Detroit | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | father as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | none |
| 21 | same as above | | Mich. | Detroit | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | none |
| 22 | brother in law:Bruno Antonio-Belsito | | N.Y. | Kingston | no | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Bruno Eugenio-[illegible] St.Kingston N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none |
| 23 | uncle as above | | N.Y. | Kingston | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | father:Eugenio-same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | none |
| 24 | brother in law:Zara Giuseppe-San Felice del Littorio | | Ohio | Cleveland | no | self | yes | no | no | no | husband:Palmisciano Michele-15512 Kipling Ave.Cleveland Ohio | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | none |
| 25 | | | Ohio | Cleveland | | | | | | | father as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | nephew:Giovanniello Serafino - Palo del Colle | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | daughter:Benedetta-636 3rd Ave.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | white | black none |
| 27 | same as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | grey | b'wn none |
| 28 | | | Mass. | Quency | | | | | | | 67 Cass Pl.Quency Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | grand father:D'Angelo Camillo-Piletto | | Mass. | Quency | no | father | yes | no | no | no | accompanied by father address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none |
| 30 | cousin:Misserville Vincenzo Cocoane | | Mass. | Lawrence | no | self | yes | no | no | no | daughter:Manto Giovanna-18 Cantillon St.Lawrence Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | black | chest none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.NV.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. MERLO Alberto (Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)), of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely *by* whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

48

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S COMTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph X Lamy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Scapeccine Petronella | Bettina | 31 | 2 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Altamura | 1213983 1206606 | Wash. | June28th 1938 | | U.S.A. | NewYork N.Y. |
| 2 | | Villacara Ciprisno | Luisa | 39 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Guardia Lombardi | 1211647 1204954 | Wash. | June16th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | Villacara | Alfred | 6 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Nat.Pap.New | York N.Y. | | May 4th 1933 | | | |
| 4 | | Di Julio | Luigi | 39 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caramanico | 1182515 1177142 | Wash. | Dec.21st 1937 | | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 5 | | Cardamone | Francesco | 44 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parenti | 1230845 1224454 | Wash. | Dec.20th 1938 | | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 6 | | Conte Perone | Teresa | 63 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonea | 1221771 1214686 | Wash. | Sep.3rd 1936 | | U.S.A. | Glendale N.Y. |
| 7 | | Conte Perone | Leonilda | 23 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonea | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Mandarino Filippelli | Maria | 58 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mondoione | 1213476 1213423 | Wash. | Aug.8th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 9 | | Guglietti | Rocco | 41 | 9 | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pontelandolfo | 1200463 | Wash. | May 7th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Waterbury Conn. |
| 10 | | Lombardi | Elena Carmela | 42 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campolieto | 1225345 1219528 By father's | Wash. | Oct.19th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Newark N.J. |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | Lombardi | Antonio | 5 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Izzo | Giuseppe | 64 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campagna | 1228262 1234306 | Wash. | Feb.14th 1939 | | U.S.A. | Phila.Pa. |
| 13 | | Di Novi IZZO | Angela Maria | 64 | 9 | f | m | housew. | yes | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campagna | 1228261 1234520 | Wash. | Feb.16th 1939 | | U.S.A. | Phila.Pa. |
| 14 | | Maiuri | Pio | 67 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ceprano | 1230690 1224201 | Wash. | Dec.17th 1939 | | U.S.A. | Providence R.I. |
| 15 | | Di Mezzo | Andrea | 57 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Esperia | 1182221 1177673 | Wash. | Dec.17th 1937 | | U.S.A. | Providence R.I. |
| 16 | | Apostolis | Nicolaos K. | 34 | | m | m | hotel washer | yes | English | yes | England | Greek | Cyprus | | 1190007 1182208 | Wash. | Feb.23rd 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 17 | | Rogg | Asim | 57 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Albanian | yes | Albany | Albanian | Albany | Argyrokastro | 1164111 1159353 | Wash. | July3rd 1937 | | U.S.A. | Bronx N.Y. |
| 18 | | Peli | Haji | 47 | | m | m | shoemak. | yes | English | yes | England | Greek | Cyprus | | 1211013 1203658 | Wash. | June14th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 19 | | List closed at n° 18- n ° 6 CONTE PERONE Teresa- n°7 CONTE PERONE Leonilda-see List n° 16-25-26- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. PURSER

28

14

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether sent to him by whom, whether ticket sent to him by whom, whether paid for by himself, whether sent to him by whom, whether paid for by himself, whether sent to him by whom, whether paid for by himself, whether sent to him by whom) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Is he a polygamist? (Whether he practices or believes in the practice of polygamy) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 on the reverse of this list.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 30 Whether ever arrested and deported | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported with any alien | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | mother:Muciaccia Maria-Altamura | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 927-38 | N.Y. | 2/- | residence:265 W.93rd St. New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | none |
| 2 | father:Raffaele-Guardia Lombardi | | N.Y. | New York | | self | yes | yes | 930-38 | N.Y. | 6/- | residence: 276 W.Fordham Rd. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | wife:De Luca Giulia-San Tommaso di Caramnico | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 935-38 | N.Y. | 6/5 | residence:860 Metropolitan Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | scar on superior lipp |
| 5 | wife:Rossi Raffaela-Parenti | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 929-39 | N.Y. | 1/20 | residence:17-35 Steven St.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | grey chest | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | daughter:Mandarino Angelina-Menddcino | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 935-38 | N.Y. | 6/4 | residence:326 Manida St. Bronx N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey chest | none |
| 9 | wife:Melinara Filomena-Pentelandolfo | | Conn. | Waterbury | no | self | yes | yes | 922-38 | Conn. | 1/30 | residence:20 Platt St. Waterbury Conn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | none |
| 10 | mother:Petrucci Anna-Campolieto | | N.J. | Newark | no | self | yes | yes | 934-39 | N.J. | 3/4 | residence:224 So.17th St. Newark N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | none |
| 11 | | | N.J. | Newark | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | son: Consolata Casodile Cilento-Salerno | | Pa. | Phila. | no | self | yes | yes | -39 | Pa. | 3/17 | residence:1950 11th St. Phila.Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey chest | none |
| 13 | same as above | | Pa. | Phila. | no | husband | yes | yes | -39 | Pa. | 3/17 | same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | none |
| 14 | sister:Teresa-Arce | | R.I. | Providence | no | self | yes | yes | 904-39 | R.I. | 3/10 | residence:19 Newton St. Providence R.I. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat | chest | none |
| 15 | wife:Di Traglia Cecilia-Esperia | | R.I. | Providence | no | self | yes | yes | 933-38 | R.I. | 4/1 | residence:622 Union Ave. Providence R.I. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | none |
| 16 | Wife:Nicola Apostolou Cyprus-England | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 926-38 | N.Y. | 4/7 | residence: 128 W. 83rd St. New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chest | none |
| 17 | wife:Roqi Zeno-Argyrokastro | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | yes | 933-37 | N.Y. | 7/4 | residence:520 Morris Park Ave.Bronx N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | none |
| 18 | Wife:Pinelope-Cyprus-England | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 920-38 | N.Y. | 6/30 | residence: 2519 Broadway Ave. New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | none |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE day of 15TH, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—4200 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dost.VALENZI Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* JUNE *day of* 15TH, *1939*

*at* NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 6th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CALDERONE | FRANCESCO | 75 | - | M | M | Retired | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerini | | Naples | | | Italy | Cerini |
| 2 | | CALDERONE | GIUSEPPA | 71 | - | F | W | housek. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Naples | | | Italy | |
| 3 | | PICONE | MARIANNA | 17 | - | F | S. | housek. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castronuovo Sicilia | NQIV 2333 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Castronovo Sicilia |
| 4 | | PICONE | ANTONINO | 45 | - | M | M | | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Videche | | Naples | | | Italy | Castronovo Sicilia |
| 5 | | RAVIOTTA | GIOVANNI | 21 | - | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelvetrano | QIV 787 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Castelvetrano |
| 6 | | GUARINO SCIACCA | BRIGIDA | 50 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Itala | QIV 761 | Naples | May 19th 939 | | Italy | Scaletta Zanclea |
| 7 | | CANUSO | CARMELO | 64 | - | M | M | laborer | no | - | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Canica | | Naples | | | Italy | Bagnara |
| 8 | | INSEGNA | GAETANA | 50 | - | F | W | housek. | no | - | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campobello Lic. | QIV 781 | Naples | May 31st 1939 | | Italy | Campobello Licata |
| 9 | | LICATA CANUSO | CARMELA | 68 | - | F | W | housew, | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelvetrano | QIV 786 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Castelvetrano |
| 10 | | BUA | ANNA | 63 | - | F | W. | housek. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Piero Patti | NQIV 2294 | Naples | May 26th 1939 | | Italy | Patti |
| 11 | | MANNINO | ANGELA | 29 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Scaletta Zanclea | QIV 233 | Naples | June 6th 1939 | | Italy | Scaletta Zanclea |
| 12 | | BASILE FOTI | GIUSEPPA | 18 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | BALISTRERI | FRANCESCO | 46 | - | M | M | Fisherm. | - | - | - | U.S.A. | | - Nat.Pap.4360129 S.Diego Cal. Sept.24th 1937 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | BALISTRERI | GIUSEPPA | 39 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2302 | Naples | May 29th 939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | BALISTRERI | CHIARA | 14 | - | F | S | housek. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2303 | Naples | May 29th 939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | BALISTRERI | G. BATTISTA | 11 | - | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2304 | Naples | May 29th 939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | BALISTRERI | GIUSEPPA | 3 | - | F | S | Minor | - | - | - | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2305 | Naples | May 29th 939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 18 | | LA LICATA (BALISTRERI) | MARGHERITA | 36 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2290 | Naples | May 29th 1939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | BALISTRERI | CHIARA | 13 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2300 | Naples | May 29th 1939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | BALISTRERI | MARGHERITA | 9 | - | F | S | Student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bagheria | NQIV 2301 | Naples | May 29th 1939 | | Italy | Bagheria |
| 21 | | COSTA | CATERINA | 33 | - | F | M | housew, | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy-Cinocstrastrada | | | Naples | May 19th 939 | | Italy-Cinocstrastrada | |
| 22 | | LO SCHIAVO | SALVATORE | 11 | - | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy-Cinocstrastrada | | | Naples | May 19th 939 | | Italy | Cinocstrastrada |
| 23 | | LO SCHIAVO | NUNZIATA | 8 | - | F | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy-Cinocstrastrada | | | Naples | May 19th 939 | | Italy | Cinocstrastrada |
| 24 | | List closed at n° 23 - N° 1 CALDERONE Francesco-n°2 CALDERONE Giuseppa-n°4PICONE Antonino- n°5 RAVIOTTA Giovanni - n°8 Insegna Gaetana- N° 21 COSTA Caterina-n°22 LO SCHIAVO Salvatore-n°23 LO SCHIAVO Nunziata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

49

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid with money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant, whether cash, draft, note, or possessions) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | For what purpose and whether, if alien has at any time been employed by any person in the United States, such person was a citizen or subject thereof | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | N.Y. | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | | yes | | | | | Son:Diego Goldenberg 1123 Bank 52nd St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | | | | | | | | good | | 5 | | dark | brwn | none |
| 2 | | | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | | yes | | | | | Brother:S.Goldenberg 1123 Bank 52nd St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | | | | | | | | good | | 4 | 9 | dark | brwn | none |
| 3 | brother:Antonino-Castronuovo Sicilia Italy | | N.J. | N.Jersey | yes | father | yes | no | | | 94 | Father: Giusto [illegible] St.Jersey City N.J. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 4 | | | N.J. | N.Jersey | yes | | yes | | | | | Same as above | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 5 | Uncle:S.Castronuovo - Scaletta Zanclea - | | La.N. | Orleans | yes | uncle | yes | no | | | | Uncle:Benedetto Schiuto 636 Second St.Beauregard La. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 6 | Son:Antonino Scianca & Castelvetrano - | | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 21 | Bklyn | 922 | Son:F.S.Scianca 141, Hol St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 7 | Son:Giuseppe Caruso - Scaletta Zanclea - | | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | yes | yes | 7 | Boston | 9168 | Son:Melchiorre Caruso 183, Endicott St.Boston Mass. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 8 | Daughter:G.Trovatello - Scaletta Zanclea - | | N.Y. | Caroyton | yes | sold | yes | no | | | | Son:G.Trovatello 86, Cor.Canal St.Carroytown N.Y. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 9 | son:Liborio Cappobello Licata Girgenti | | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | son | yes | no | | | | Son: G.Iptorre 757, West Ave Buffalo N.Y. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 10 | Daughter:F.Orlando - Castelvetrano - | | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | self | yes | no | - | | - | Daughter:Maria Orlando295, Evergreen Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 11 | Mother:C.Cintobona -Patti, | | N.J. | Camden | yes | husband | yes | no | - | | - | Husband:Dionigi Albanese 664, Hudson Ave. Camden N.J. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | none | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 12 | Father:Francesco Basile - Scaletta Zanclea - | | Mass. | Everett | yes | self | yes | no | - | | - | Husband:Peter Foti 316, Main St.Everett Mass. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Home:1926 Columbia St. S. Diego Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Father:Frano.Balistreri - Bagheria - | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | Husband | yes | | | | | Travelling with husband: Francesco Balistreri | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 15 | Grandfather:F.Balistreri - Bagheria - | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | father | yes | | | | | Travelling with father: Francesco Balistreri | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 16 | Same as above | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | father | yes | | | | | Same as above | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 17 | Same as above | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | father | yes | | | | | Same as above | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 18 | Father:Girolamo La Licata - Bagheria - | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | husband | yes | | | | | Husband:Domen.Balistreri 2066 Columbia St.S.DiegoCal | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 19 | Grandfather:G.La Licata - Bagheria - | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | father | yes | | | | | Father:DomenicoBalistreri 2066 Columbia St.S.DiegoCal. | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 20 | Same as above | | Cal. | S.Diego | yes | father | yes | | | | | Same as above | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 21 | Father:S.G.La Schiavo - Bagheria - | | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | self | yes | | | | | Husband:P. La Schiavo 75 [illegible] | no | per | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line ITALYA-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C APT.OTTINO Alberto Master *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES & GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* JUNE *day of* 15TH, *1939*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dott.VALENZI Giovanni *, Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *, sailing therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 15TH *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph Hennessy

U.S.A. New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCOPPE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BARBERA | GIUSEPPE | 61 | - | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Canicatti | | RP.1200490 1194545 | Wash. | May 7th 1939 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | | CARUSONE Lo Presti | ANNA | 49 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Prizzi | RP.1220879 1213869 | Wash. | Aug.21st 938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | LO PRESTI | FRANCES | 11 | - | F | S | student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. November 23rd 1927 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | MANNO | GIUSEPPE | 53 | - | M | M | laborer | no | ~~Illiterate~~ | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alcamo | RP.1240491 1233785 | Wash. | Apr.10th 939 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | SCALISE | GIUSEPPE | 56 | - | M | M | laborer | — | — | — | U.S.A. | | Italy | Nat.Pap.2551022 Bronx N.Y. June 29th 1927 | | | | | | |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | DE VITO | GIUSEPPE | 12 | - | M | S | student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Pittston Pa. May 21st 1927 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ANDARESE (Scalise) DE VITA | GIULIA | 41 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S.Cataldo | RP.1217845 1215993 | Wash. | July23rd 938 | VL-483/630 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | | GUERRIANO | FRANCESCO | 46 | - | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Torrelta | RP.1228342 1222408 | Wash. | Nov.22nd 938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 9 | | List closed at nº 8 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant, whether master, relative, friend, or other person, or what corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother:Angelo Barbera - Camicatti - | | N.Y. | Brlyn | yes | self | yes | yes | | 25 | N.York 938 | Wife:Giuseppe Napoli 1011, 65th St.Brooklyn N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 2 | Son:Giuseppe Lo Presti - Prisi - | | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | yes | yes | | 18 | N.York 938 | Husband:S. Lo Presti 244, East 117th St.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father:S.Lo Presti 244,E. 117th St.New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mother:Francesca Mancuso - Alcamo - | | N.Y. | Brlyn | yes | self | yes | yes | | 9 | N.York 939 | Wife: Pietra 141,Trapani St.BrooklynNY. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | dark | brwn | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother:Giovanni Scalise 4917, 11th AveBrooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle:Giovanni Scalise 4917, 11th AveBrooklynN.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mother:G.Cammarata - S.Catalde - | | N.Y. | Brlyn | yes | husband | yes | yes | | 3 | Brlyn 938 | Brother-in-law:G.Scalisi 4917, 11th AveBrooklynN.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 8 | Wife:Pietra Carolla - Torretta - | | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | yes | yes | | 4 | N.York 938 | Cousin:SalvatoreCipriano 110 Sullivan St.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-CANNES-NAPLES and GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 13655 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

Date

Camera Operator

August 11, 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruocco | Massimino | 43 | | m | s | ./. | Lakewood N.Y. DEC 4TH 1918 | 59 Collins St.Lynn Mass. |
| 2 | Langella Foresta | Nicoletta | 29 | | f | m | Dec.8th 1911 Pittsburgh Pa. | ./. | 168 Boulvevard St.Mineola N.Y. |
| 3 | Langella | Francesco | - | 3 | m | s | ./. | By mother's | same as above |
| 4 | De Martino | Alfonso | 16 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | 64 Corso Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Di Sorbo | Rosa | 40 | | f | m | ./. | Schenectady N.Y. Sep.8th 1936 | 1241 4th Ave.Schenectady N.Y. |
| 6 | Sarno | Raffaele | 54 | | m | m | ./. | By father's | 2001 Spring Alley Rd.Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 7 | Scarda | Giuseppe | 54 | | m | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. June 28th 1928 | 2015 Monterey Ave.Bronx N.Y. |
| 8 | Fiorentino | Leonardo | 17 | | m | s | Jan.15th 1922 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 275 E.9th St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 9 | Mancuso | Achille | 44 | | m | m | ./. | HOUGHTON Falls Mich. Apr. 9th 1919 | 2715 64th St.Kenosha Wis. |
| 10 | Giuliodibari Bavaro | Carmela | 37 | | f | m | Nov.2nd 1902 Peekskill N.Y. | ./. | 1828 26th Rd.Astoria N.Y. |
| 11 | Giuliodibari | Alfonso | 8 | 6 | m | s | Dec.21st 1930 Astoria N.Y. | ./. | same as above |
| 12 | Ricciardi | Nicola | 36 | | m | m; | ./. | May 16th 1930 Phila.Pa. | 1828 Brownsville Rd.Carrock Pa. |
| 13 | Dell'Antonia | Albino | 17 | | m | s | Feb.6th 1922 Sumeffile Pa. | ./. | 801 No.Jordan St.Allentown Pa. |
| 14 | Viola | Alfredo Antonio | 18 | | m | s | Feb.5th 1921 Natick R.I. | ./. | 63 No.Lansing St.Albany N.Y. |
| 15 | Liscio | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | Apr.11th 1911 Little Falls N.Y. | ./. | 153 Montgomery St.Scarsdale N.Y. |
| 16 | Melisi | Joseph | 44 | | m | m | ./. | Camp Upton N.Y. Nov.19th 1918 | 211 Hopkinson Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 17 | Caracciolo | Vincenzo | 33 | | m | s | ./. | White Plains N.Y. March 18th 1938 | 28 Spring St.MtKisco N.Y. |
| 18 | Di Stefano | Antonio | 48 | | m | m | ./. | Camp Upton N.Y. Aug.15th 1918 | 34 Romeyn St.Rochester N.Y. |
| 19 | Digesi | Grazia | 51 | | f | m | ./. | Los Angeles Cal. May 28th 1938 | 22-160 North Ave.Los Angeles Cal. |
| 20 | Malisia | Emanuele | 54 | | m | | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Feb.13th 1909 | 1703 Jackson Ave.Long Island City N.Y. |
| 21 | Burnap | Alan Irwing | 35 | | m | s | July 2nd 1904 Broad Brook Conn. | 31 ./. | 56 Atwood St.Hartford Conn. |
| 22 | Mercurio Spano | Lucresia | 26 | | f | m | May 19th 1913 New York N.Y. | ./. | 184 W.101st St.New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Lascrelli | Giuseppe | 57 | | m | m | ./. | Los Angeles Cal. Aug.9th 1935 | 2920 Maniton Ave.Los Angeles Cal. |
| 24 | Scalera | Sophia | 39 | | f | m | Nov.14th 1900 New York N.Y. | ./. | 344 E.87th St.New York N.Y. |
| 25 | Scalera | Anna | 14 | | f | s | Dec.18th 1924 New York N.Y. | ./. | same as above |
| 26 | Alessandro | Ferdinando | 51 | | m | m | ./. | New Haven Conn. June 24th 1929 | 69 Park St.New Haven Conn. |
| 27 | Nigro Labriola | Rosina | 32 | | f | m | Feb.15th 1907 New York N.Y. | ./. | 126 Brook St.Scarsdale N.Y. |
| 28 | Labriola | Lorenzo | 2 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 29 | Angeli | Ubaldo | 24 | | m | s | June 11th 1915 Hibbing Minn. | ./. | 836 Main St.Old Forge Pa. |
| 30 | Angeli | Nicola | 23 | | m | s | Sep.25th 1916 Hibbing Minn. | ./. | same as above |

PURSER

JUN 15 1935

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 6TH AVE.N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—366

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

53

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Massa | Giuseppe | 55 | | m | m | ./. | Washington D.C. July 10th 1933 | 9 Highland Ave.Newark N.J. |
| 2 | Di Mascio | Thomas | 47 | | m | m | ./. | Providence R.I. Sep.20th 1928n | 329 Hanover St.Boston Mass. |
| 3 | Di Mascio | Panfilo | 16 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 4 | Rinaldi | Angelo | 48 | 4 | m | m | ./. | Waterbury Conn. Sep.15th 1927 | 67 Buston St.Waterbury Conn. |
| 5 | Gambino | Amedeo Vittorio | 57 | | m | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 16th 1915 | 3310 Ditmars Blvd.Astoria N.Y. |
| 6 | Mece | Giovanni | 42 | | m | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Apr.7th 1931 | 405 "G" St.W.Washington D.C. |
| 7 | D'Addona | Tommaso | 52 | | m | w | ./. | Waterbury Conn. Sep.15th 1937 | 122 Walcott St.Waterbury Conn. |
| 8 | Macri | Giuseppe | 55 | | m | m | ./. | Long Island City NY. Feb.29th 1928 | 5726 Wundoir Corona N.Y. |
| 9 | Conferti | Salvatore | 42 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. June 27th 1928 | 139-09 So.Halstead St.Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Lattanzio | Giuseppe | 47 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Jan.18th 1928 | W. Taylor St.Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Tripodi | Vincenzo | 65 | | m | w | ./. | Painesville Ohio Sep.19th 1938 | 85 2nd St.Willoughbee Ohio |
| 12 | Acunto | Natale | 76 | | m | m | ./. | New Haven Conn. Oct. 22nd 1897 | 70 William St.New Haven Conn. |
| 13 | Cece | Antonio | 45 | | m | m | ./. | Camp Dix N.J. June 21st 1918 | 425 No. 3rd St.Newark N.J. |
| 14 | Cece | Raffaele | 18 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | 150 3rd St.Newark N.J. |
| 15 | Spitaletta | Federico | 18 | | m | s | March 20th 1921 Jersey City N.J. | ./. | 353 4th St.Jersey City N.J. |
| 16 | Cantelmo | Giovanni | 33 | | m | m | Dec.18th 1905 Providence R.I. | ./. | 141 Pohasset Ave.Providence R.I. |
| 17 | Ferocci | Cecilia | 30 | 2 | f | m | ./. | | 807 Jay St.Utica N.Y. |
| 18 | Ferocci | Antonio J. | 3 | 1 | m | s | Apr.14th 1936 Portland Maine | ./. | same as above |
| 19 | Raduano | Eleonora | 9 | 10 | f | s | July 11th 1929 Portland Maine | ./. | same as above |
| 20 | Raduano | Georgia | 8 | 9 | m | s | Aug.16th 1930 Portland Maine | 32 ./. | same as above |
| 21 | Raduano | Giuseppe | 7 | 5 | m | s | Jan.18th 1932 Plymouth Mass. | ./. | same as above |
| 22 | Ferocci | Teresa Milena | 22 | 9 | f | s | Aug.9th 1916 Portland Maine | ./. | |
| 23 | Moscatelle | Filippo | 48 | | m | m | ./. | Welch W.Va. Sep.23rd 1938 | Welch W.Va. |
| 24 | Colucci | Angelo | 40 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. July 31st 1929 | 304 Leonard St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 25 | Girolamo | Annunziata | 43 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | 437 W.46th St.New York N.Y. |
| 26 | Daldoss | Albino | 39 | | m | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Aug.8th 1929 | 35 McDOgal St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Fiano | Antonio | 18 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | 337 E.146th St.New York N.Y. |
| 28 | Ciumma | Fiorentino | 60 | | m | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. March 4th 1879 | 667 6th Ave.New York N.Y. |
| 29 | Di Molfetta | Pompeo | 42 | 11 | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Oct. 3rd 1938 | 125 Mulberry St.New York N.Y. |
| 30 | Howard | Worth | 37 | | m | m | June 8th 1899 Elmisburgh N.Y. | ./. | Sandy Creek N.Y. |

PURSER

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. " COMTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pahountis | Nichelaos | 53 | | m | m | ./. | Camp Lee Va. | July 19th 1918 | B'klyn N.Y. 435 STATE St. Brooklyn N.Y |
| 2 | Pahountis | George Elia | 47 | | m | m | ./. | Wheeling W.Va. | May 4th 1927 | same as above |
| 3 | Stamatachis | Emanuel | 57 | | m | m | ./. | Wheeling W.Va. | Oct.22nd 1925 | Park Plaza B'klyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Zafiroon | James | 33 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. | Jan.23rd 1930 | 326 W.49th St.New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Skarpalegos | John L. | 51b | | m | m | ./. | Tampa Florida | May 9th 1912 | Brunswick Ga. |
| 6 | Skarpalegos | Winnie | | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | | same as above |
| 7 | Skarpalegos | Herlen | 3 | 5 | m | s | Dec.8th 1935 Brunswick Ga. | | ./. | same as above |
| 8 | Skarpalegos | Eleoner | - | 10 | f | s | May 28th 1938 Eleoner Ga. | | ./. | same as above |
| 9 | George | Pandeli | 39 | | m | m | ./. | Jamestown | June 14th 1926 | 2127 3rd Ave.New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Matheou | Jacob | 45 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. | March 21st 1927 | 164 Allen St New York N.Y. |
| 11 | Ianides | William | 48 | | m | m | ./. | Am.Pass.n°600468 | Wash.Feb.13rd 1939 | 147½ E.Tennessee Ave.Knoxville Tenn |
| 12 | Ianides | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | m | Oct.11th 1908 Lafolette Tenn. | | ./. | same as above |
| 13 | Mexis | Socrates | 46 | | m | m | ./. | Jersey City N.J. | Sept.23rd 1936 | 2342 24th St.Astoria N.Y. |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Shehadi~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~June 30th 1906 Providence R.I.~~ | | ~~./.~~ | ~~Industrial Trust Co.Providence R.I.~~ |
| 15 | Tagliarini | Maria | 60 | | f | m | ./. | Apr.28th 1936 | Troy N.Y. | 31 14th St.Troy N.Y. |
| 16 | Rocco | Carmine | 45 | | m | m | | Steubenville Ohio | Nov.19th 1926 | 270 Empire Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | Lacroce | Antonio | 42 | | m | m | | Sunbury Pa. | Sept.10th 1928 | 614 Chestnut St. Kulpmont Pa. |
| 18 | Mirarchi | Domenico | 39 | | m | m | | Sunbury Pa. | May 24th 1926 | 1053 Scott St. Kulpmont Pa. |
| 19 | Marcucci | Emilio | 35 | | m | m | Sept.28th 1904 Buffalo N.Y. | | | 173 - 7th St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 20 | De Martino | Antonio | 41 | | m | m | | Long Island City N.Y. | Nov.15th 1929 | 283 Main St. Hakensak N.J. |
| 21 | List Closed at n° 20= n°14 SHEHADI William see n° 10 line 9 Tourist class | | | | | | | | PURSER | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Hallen Long 8:15 a.m.

33

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

55

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 8th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PENNISI | [illegible] WILLIAM | 23 | | M | S | October 22nd 1915 New York N.Y. | ./. | Dover N.J. |
| 2 | SILIGATO | CONCETTO | 39 | | M | M | ./. | 312014 New York N.Y. Dec. 5th 1938 | 311 East 106th St. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | GRIMALDI | DOMENICO | 42 | | M | M | ./. | 1796592 New York Dec. 8th 1922 | 3783 Broadway NewYork N.Y. |
| 4 | LO BIGRO | GIACOMO | 23 | | M | M | May 30th 1916 New York N.Y. | ./. | 124 Mott St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | MODICA | GIUSEPPE | 19 | | M | S | January 1st 1920 New York N.Y. | ./. | 664 East 105th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | PALIO | GIOVANNI | 43 | | M | M | ./. | New York December 19th 1927 | 18 Madison Ave Pleasantville N.Y. |
| [illegible] | PANASCI | EUGENIO | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | ./. | New York N.Y. 1920 | 1307 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | PALMERI | JENNIE | 52 | | F | M | ./. | Buffalo N.Y. May 10th 1923 | 142 - 7th St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 9 | CUCCIA | PIETRO | 20 | | M | S | October 19th 1919 New York N.Y. | ./. | 506 E. 13th St. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | LAVIANO | ANGIOLINO | 24 | | M | S | February 14th 1915 Bridgeport Conn. | ./. | 579 Delaware Ave Albany N.Y. |
| 11 | GENOVESE | ANTONINO | 16 | | M | S | November 28th 1922 New York N.Y. | ./. | 203 E. 112th St. New York N.Y. |
| 12 | MAZZARELLO | LOUIS | 28 | | M | S | November 23rd 1910 New York N.Y. | ./. | 327 E. 48th St. New York N.Y. |
| 13 | CONCIALDI | MADDALENA | 58 | | F | M | ./. | New York N.Y. May 17th 1937 | 512 East 17th St. New York N.Y. |
| 14 | ALBANESE | SALVATORE | 30 | | M | M | ./. | By father's Citizenship [illegible] N.Y. 1927 | R.2 Sta.D. Box 627 Milwaukee Wis. |
| 15 | List closed at n° 14 — n° 7 PANASCI Eugenio did not [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

JUN 15 1939

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18
56

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Riconda | Edoardo | 42 | | m | m | | New York Feb. 5/I934 | 3936 W 41st Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 2 | Armanini Brena | Antonietta | 57 | | f | m | | by husband citizenship | 158 Armstrong Jattesboro Pa. |
| 3 | Brena | Camilo | I8 | | m | s | | by father citizenship | as above |
| 4 | Brena | Narciso | I3 | | m | s | | by father citizenship | as above |
| 5 | Cortese | Michele | 50 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. April 23/I928 | I0 Morthon St. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Ponsetto | Giovanni | 69 | | m | m | | Greensburgh Pa. Aug. 23/I902 | 754 Airbrak Av. Wilmerding Pa |
| 7 | Spadaro | Giovanni | 48 | | m | m | | Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 23/I929 | 950 Jackson St. Philadelphia Pa |
| 8 | Pavan | Fortunato | 37 | | m | m | | Chicago Ill. Jan. 24/I928 | 5 Main St. Evenston Ill. |
| 9 | Di Stefano | Gianbattista | 46 | | m | s | | Chicago Ill. June I2/I929 | I0I4 No. 24 Av. Melrose Park Ill. |
| 10 | Ruffino | David | 38 | | m | m | | New York Jan. II/I927 | 463 = 59 St. Brooklyn N.Y |
| 11 | Sbuttoni | Luigi | 40 | | m | m | | New York Jan. I0/I938 | 296 E. 77 St. New York |
| 12 | Paracchini | Primo | 27 | | m | s | | Herminie Pa Jan. I/I9I2 | I52I = 66 St. New York |
| 13 | Salvaterra | Giovanni | I7 | | m | s | | by father citizenship | 449 W. 40 St. New York |
| 14 | Di Mezza | Elena Maria | 3I | | f | s | | | 8429 = I02 Second Av.Ozone Park N.Y |
| 15 | Dalla Betta | Pete | 38 | | m | m | | Am.Pass. n°609534 Wash.Apr.5th 1939 | Street Mine Axial Colo |
| 16 | Magnani | Gino | 2I | | m | s | Sesser Ill. Fab. 6/I9I8 | | P.O. Box 446 Valier, Ill. |
| 17 | Leveroni | Antonio | 73 | | m | m | | Am/Pass.n°567 Genoa May 26th 939 | 938 Kutland S.Francisco Cal. |
| 18 | Barsotti | Emilia | 3I | | f | w | Franklin Mich. Aug. 9/I907 | | I664 Orchard St. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Rometta | Giuseppe | 75 | | m | d | | S.Francisco Cal. July 2/I9I4 | I4 S.Antonio Place S.Francisco Cal. |
| 20 | Barsanti | Mary | 28 | | f | m | Osceola Twp. Mich. Sept.5/I9II | | 85I Armitage St. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | Zazzera | Anna | 22 | | f | s | Jersey City N.J. Jan.25/I9I7 | | I642 Lejnton Av.New York N.Y. |
| 22 | List closed at n° 21 | | | | | PURSER | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1/2 d

V-276045-10/21/39

H Tullen Insp 8 1/2 am

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-324)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

57

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA, JUNE 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ZANNETTI | HENRY | 47 | | M | M | | NY 609779 4/4/39 Newyork N.Y. Nov. 13rd 1926 | 220 Jericho Turnpicke Floral Park N.Y. |
| 2 | ZANNETTI | FERNANDA | 29 | | F | M | | NY 549417 6/9/38 Hempstead Minneola N.Y. May 21st 1938 | Same as above |
| 3 | ZANNETTI | PHILIP | 6 | | M | S | Islip N.Y. Feb.5th 1933 | | same as above |
| 4 | ZANNETTI | FLORA | 5 | | F | S | ISLIP N.Y. July 21st 1934 | | same as above |
| 5 | ZANNETTI | GIOVANNI | 2 | | M | S | Jamaica N.Y. Oct.15th 1936 | | same as above |
| 6 | List Closed at N° 5 | | | | PURSER | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

36

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58 24

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COMTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from CANNES, JUNE 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CUPPI | Armando | 18 | | M | S | New York N.Y. June 6th 1921 | | 404 W. 48th St. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | List closed at n° 1 | | | | | PURSER | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
59

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from Gibraltar, June 10., 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, June 15., 19 39.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARUANA. | Salvador A. | 28 | - | M. | S. | | Supreme Court of Brooklyn. March 24. 1936. | 1907, 22nd. Drive, Long Is. City. N.Y. |
| 2 | SPENCER. | Kathleen. G. | 71 | - | F. | M. | | U.S. Citizen by marriage. | American Hotel Allentown. Pa. |
| 3 | List closed at n° 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

4 Hours 8 AM

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
16—677

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 80

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA-Italian Line arrived June 15, 1939, 19, M., from

| Letter No. | NAMES. Del.EI.6/15/39-1:00 p.m. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Office. | MEALS. Detained. | Dined. | Suped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2GI. | 1 | ABELA, Joseph, | 2nd Cl. | 7 | 8 | 1 | Formerly deported ? Head Tax 99415/14 U.S.C. (IT.) | KEYT | 6/15 134 CC | | | | | 6/16 87 J.R. 11 am | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2GF. | 2 | SCALZERA, Ida, | " " | 6 | 8 | 2 | NIV. U.S.C. (IT.) | " | | | | | | 6/15 3 J.S. 2 39 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 2. | | " Miguel, | | | 9 | | " U.S.C. " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3GF. | 3 | PATTAVINA, Concetta, | " " | 6 | 16 | 1 | " Bond 6 mos 99468/5 " | " | 6/15 42 WH | | | | | 6/15 73 WH 4 20 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 4GI. | 4 | HERBST, Lajos, | " " | 4 | 1 | 1 | " Bond 6 mos 99468/7 (Hung.-Heb) | " | 6/15 51 W.H. | | | | | 6/15 76 WH 4 10 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 6GI. | 5 | GUELFO, Secondo, | 3rd Cl. | 19 | 10 | 1 | LPC. Ret Reg P. (It.) | Smith | | | | | | 6/15 65 WH 3 45 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 6GF. | 6 | WEIL, Maria, | Tour.Cl. | 2 | 13 | 1 | NIV. Bond 4 mos 99468/6 (GermOHeb) | Larson | 6/15 109 CC. | | | | | 6/15 142 CC 4 05 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 6GF. | 7 | FIECHENHEIMER, Helena, | " " | 1 | 22 | 5 | " Bond for 60 days 99468/4 not to Pol | " | 6/15 87 CC | | | | | 6/15 139 CC 4 10 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 1GF. | | " Ruth, | | | 23 | | " " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1GM. | | " Ernst, Ludwig | | | 24 | | " " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3GI. | 8 | WEINER, Armin, | " " | 2 | 12 | 1 | " Bond one month 99468/8 (Hung.-Heb) not to Pol 755 # 17.05 | " | 6/15 123 CC | | | | | 6/15 145 CC 4 15 pm | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |

CONTE DI SAVOIA- 6/15/39-S.I.

Crew 85

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1939, from the port of GENOVA 62

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW YORK 61
June 17, 1939

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S.S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" 837, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Genoa - Naples - Villefranche, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 852 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 4
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . 1
Number of seamen signed at this port . . . . . Total crew this date . . . . . 837

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1939, consigned to Italian - Line New - York, is now lying at Pier 92-152 N.R.R., and is expected to sail June 17, 1939, for Gibraltar-Naples-Genoa-Venice via United States port of New - York First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN | | | | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Nationality | Age | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible]

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represente
port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 1939, fro

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | OTTINO | ALBERTO | 20 | MASTER | 9.13.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO |
| YES | D'ESPOSITO | ADOLFO | 18 | ST.CAPTAIN | 10.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO |
| YES | GULINELLI | LUIGI | 14 | Ist.OFFIC. | 5.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO |
| YES | CALAMAI | PIETRO | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~CAPERRA~~ JAL | ~~ANTONIO~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| YES | PINELLI | ARMANDO | 8 | 2nd.OFFIC. | 8.22.38 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO DO |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~CATTIBILO~~ JAL | ~~RAFFAELE~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~3rd.OFFIC~~ | ~~4.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| YES | CESCUTTI | LIBERO | 7 | ~~DO~~ 3rd.OFFIC. | 3.7.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ |
| YES | ACANFORA | GUIDO | 3 | ASS.OFFIC. | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO |
| YES | TOD | MICHELE | 26 | Cf.ENGEEN. | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO |
| YES | GROVARI | FORTUNATO | 14 | St.ENGEEN. | 5.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO |
| YES | PETRONIO | MARINO | 14 | Ist.ENG. | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO |
| YES | LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO |
| YES | STELLA | RENATO | 18 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO |
| YES | ARENA | PIETRO | 18 | 2nd ENGEEN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO |
| YES | MILAZZO | SALVATORE | 16 | DO | 1.17.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO |
| YES | DELLA CASA | MARIO | 10 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO |
| YES | ANSALDO | LORENZO | 17 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO |
| YES | CALVELLO | ETTORE | 15 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO |
| YES | DE GENNARO | LUIGI | 13 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO |
| YES | SOLARI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | DO |
| YES | COSSO | REGOLO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO |
| YES | GRECHI | OTTAVIO | 10 | DO | 3.17.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~VIRIGLIO~~ JAL | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.13.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| YES | PERA | GIUSEPPE | 8 | 3rd.ENGEEN | 4.19.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ |
| YES | CAVIGLIA | GASPARE | 6 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO |
| YES | GRANATA | RAIMONDO | 11 | DO | I.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO |
| YES | SIRAGUSA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | 11.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO |
| YES | GARGIULO | ANTONIO | 3 | ASS.ENGEEN. | 9.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO |
| YES | LUBES | BENEDETTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO |

ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

3

H. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

---

Line / Ocean / Lo

30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| BATTI Attilio | 31 | Italian | Genoa - June 6-1939 |
| UGHINO Raffaele | 25 | Italian | Genoa - Nov. 25-1938 |
| COSTANZO ARISTIDE | 28 | Italian | " Jan. 5th 1937 |
| PEPE VINCENZO | 23 | Italian | " June 8th 1938 |
| DE MARTINO GIUSEPPE | 24 | Italian | " Oct.10th 1938 |
| PISONE ANTONIO | 23 | Italian | " Dec.22nd 1938 |
| DI LUCA GIUSEPPE | 25 | Italian | " May 15th 1939 |
| FILIBERTI MARINO | 27 | Italian | " May 18th 1938 |
| BONGIUTO PASQUALE | 29 | Italian | " July 4th 1938 |
| LIZZA PIETRO | 35 | Italian | " Janu.10th 1937 |
| CARBONARO PIETRO | 26 | Italian | " June 2nd 1937 |
| GEVASCO GIUSEPPE | 27 | Italian | " Jan. 5th 1937 |
| MENNI ANGELO | 28 | Italian | " April 20th 1938 |

Febril Rheumatism

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1201

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOVA 62

| (1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | OTTINO | ALBERTO | 20 | MASTER | 9.13.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| YES | D'ESPOSITO | ADOLFO | 18 | ST.CAPTAIN | 10.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| YES | GULINELLI | LUIGI | 14 | 1st.OFFIC. | 5.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | CALAMAI | PIETRO | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~CAPESSA~~ 1946 | ~~ANTONIO~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 45 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| YES | PINELLI | ARMANDO | 8 | 2nd.OFFIC. | 8.22.38 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO DO | ITALIAN DO | 5.5 | 165 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~CAPPIELLO~~ 1946 | ~~RAFFAELE~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~3rd.OFFIC~~ | ~~4.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 32 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | 165 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES | CESCUTTI | LIBERO | 7 | ~~DO~~ 3rd.OFFIC. | 3.7.39 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO DO | ITALIAN DO | 5.5 | 165 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| YES | ACANFORA | GUIDO | 3 | ASS.OFFIC. | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| YES | TOD | MICHELE | 28 | Cf.ENGEEN. | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| YES | CROVARI | FORTUNATO | 14 | St.ENGEEN. | 5.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| YES | PETRONIO | MARINO | 14 | 1st.ENG. | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| YES | LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| YES | STELLA | RENATO | 18 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| YES | ARENA | PIETRO | 18 | 2nd ENGEEN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | MILAZZO | SALVATORE | 16 | DO | 1.17.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | DELLA CASA | MARIO | 10 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | ANSALDO | LORENZO | 17 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 176 | DO | DO | |
| YES | CALVELLO | ETTORE | 15 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | DE GENNARO | LUIGI | 13 | DO | 3.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| YES | SOLARI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | COSSO | REGOLO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | GRECHI | OTTAVIO | 10 | DO | 3.17.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~VIRGLIO~~ 1946 | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.13.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 40 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.7 | 167 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES | PERA | GIUSEPPE | 8 | 3rd.ENGEEN | 4.19.39 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO DO | ITALIAN DO | 5.6 | 165 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| YES | CAVIGLIA | GASPARE | 6 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| YES | GRANATA | RAIMONDO | 11 | DO | 1.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | SIRAGUSA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | 11.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES | GARGIULO | ANTONIO | 3 | ASS.ENGEEN. | 9.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| YES | LUBES | BENEDETTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |

ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| BATTI Attilio | 31 | Italian | Genoa- June 6-1939 |
| UBALDO Raffaele | 25 | Italian | Genoa- Nov. 25-1938 |
| GONZALES ARISTIDE | 28 | Italian | " Jan. 5th 1937 |
| FERI VINCENZO | 23 | Italian | " June 8th 1936 |
| DE MARTINO GIUSEPPE | 24 | Italian | " Oct.10th 1936 |
| FILISOTE APOLLO | 23 | Italian | " Apr.22nd 1938 |
| DI LEVA GIUSEPPE | 25 | Italian | " May 15th 1939 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hercegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOVA

63

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | ANDREOLI | AURELIO | 5 | Cf.ELECTR. | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 163 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PESCAROLO | LEONARDO | 19 | Cf.PURSER | 8.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 6.2 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MONTE | ENRICO | 17 | 1st PURSER | 9.13.38 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MAZZOLA | BARNABA | 13 | 2nd PURSER | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GIULIANI | DOMENICO | 15 | DO | 11.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MORTOLA | ROLANDO | 1 | ASS.PURSER | 12.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| X | ~~YES~~ | ~~ANTINORI~~ N96 | ~~SPINELLO~~ | 8 | ~~ENF.OFFIC.~~ | 3.30.39 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ ITAL.SO | ~~DO~~ ITALIAN | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 8 | YES | GUIDANO | AMEDEO | 5 | ~~DO~~ INF.OFFIC. | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I59 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 9 | YES | VITIELLO | LUIGI | 6 | DO | 5.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | VALENZI | GIOVANNI | 10 | SURGEON | 9.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | CO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | DE MARTINO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DOCTOR | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PENNACCHI | GIOVANNI | 26 | WIRELESS | 3.3.39 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I77 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | SERAFINI | ALBERTO | 19 | DO | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | TESTAVERDE | AMEDEO | 16 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CORSO | ENR. IGNAZIO | 17 | DO | 6.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BALDONI | GUALTIERO | 18 | DO | 7.26.38 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MAMBRETTI | ANTONIO | 2 | CHAPLAIN | 12.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I69 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | AMADIO | CARLO | 3 | BANKER | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BERTOCCO | BRUNO | 1 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VIANELLI | VINCENZO | 2 | POST.OFFIC. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MARCHETTI | GUGLIELMO | 3 | DO | I.4.37 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | CADARIO | DABIDE | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | NO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | GUASCO | LODOVICO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | TACCOLA | MARIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | EO | |
| 25 | YES | PERATO | FRANCESCO | 28 | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BORELLI | STANISLAO | 17 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BOMBARA | ANTONIO | 29 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CRUPI | FERDINANDO | 35 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I69 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | TRAVERSO | BARTOLOMEO | 18 | CARPENTER | 15.2.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ROSONE | ANTONIO | 14 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. ANE. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 64

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GANDOLFO | CESARE | 16 | 2nd.ELECTR. | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | FRISONE | FILIPPO | 13 | DO | 5/15/39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 162 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | GAROFALO | ORESTE | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 151 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GARRONE | EMILIO | 11 | DO | 10.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GARLANDO | EUGENIO | 9 | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GAROSI | GINO | 3 | DO | 8.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GIRALDI | MARIO | 11 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MALERBA | NICOLA | 14 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DI | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PRUZZO | GIOBATTA | 18 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SANMARTINO | DOMENICO | 3 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SAVELLI | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | VULCANO | ALFREDO | 6 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | GROVERI | EDOARDO | 5 | MECHANIC | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GAGGERO | ANDREA | 9 | DO | 12.21.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SAVELLI | SILVIO | 2 | DO | 5/5/37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | ARENA | GIUSEPPE | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | D'AQUINO | LUIGI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | DE GIOANNIS | EFISIO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 159 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MORINI | EUGENIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | RIZZI | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BARONE | VINCENZO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BRAGAHDO | ANGELO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CAROTA | DOMINCIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SUTERA | SALVATORE | 13 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BAGHINO | CARLO | 17 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BARRACAO | FELICE | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 161 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BORRELLO | TOMASO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CAMPANIELLO | MARIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CAMPO | TESORO | 31 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CANEVA | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 166 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIA N LINES N.Y.C.

H. P. Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA

65

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CRIGNA | MICHELE | 14 | SAILOR | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DENTONE | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M ? | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | RAFFO | GIMMI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BRUTTO DI VETTINO | TOMASO | 20 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SOLLANO | NICOLA | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | STAGNARO | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | I0.I0.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | TANCA | ANTONIO | 21 | DO | 4.1.38 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FIORE | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | 3.8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FAVA | LUCIENO | 19 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | VITA | LORENZO | 6 | DECK BOY | 3.1.38 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CIRILLO | CIRO | 5 | DO | 4.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DEL GATTO | RAFFAELE | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | LANZONE | ALFREDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | LA PORTA | PIETRO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SCARFI | GIOVANNI | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DI VACRI | ANTONIO | 2 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DEL CORTO | DIOMEDE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | FRAVEGA | RICCARDO | 3 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MOGGIA | GIOVANNI | I | ORDERLY | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PATURZO | ANTONINO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I50 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ILARIUCCI | GISBERTO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | TOMEI | FILADELFIA | 15 | NURSE | 4.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MARRI | AGRIA | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | LAINI | GIUSEPPINA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | F | NO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BENAGLIA | EMANUELE | 10 | DS.FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | TUCCILLO | SALVATORE | 23 | Ast.ELECTRIC | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | DE FILIPPIS | MARINO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MANCINI | GUERRANDO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | AMODIO | DIONIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CARRO | LIBERO | 3 | 2nd.ELECTR. | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALI SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

H.B. Trenchard
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA 66

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | LIZZA | GIUSEPPE | 10 | PLUMBER | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | MUZIO | LEONARDO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LUPI | ATTILIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BRAGHERI | ANGELO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SCHIAVONE | DOMENICO | 19 | BOILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | AMATRUDA | GENNARO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | 30 | DO 7.38 | DO 7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | DALL'ORO | LUIGI | 8 | DO 5.37 | DO 5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | DELLEPIANE | EUGENIO | 19 | DO 7.39 | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | FICARRA | FRANCESCO | I8 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | LENA | TOMASO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | [illegible] LEOTINE | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MANONE | DOMENICO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MARCHESE | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | MARMONTE | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MASSA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MUSICO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SCALA | RAFFAELE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SCARFI | ANTONIO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DOO | |
| 20 | YES | VERNUCCHIO | VINCENZO | 15 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BREGANTE | GIOBATTA | 23 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | LIZZA | FRANCESCO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MARCELLO | ANTONIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PICASSO | BARTOLOMEO | 16 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SILVESTRI | LUIGI | 14 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | TOSO | SILVIO | I8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | APPARERA | CIRO | 9 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BANCHERO | UMBERTO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CARDULLO | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | 11/2/38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | GOLACE | ANGELO | 16 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALI = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

4

H. Boardsell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CURCIO | PASQUALE | 19 | FIREMAN | 1/5/937 | GENOA | NO | YES | 59 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DE LUCA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | FIGLIOLINO | GIOVANNI | 28 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GIRASOLE | GENNARO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 44 | M | D O | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | INGRATI | VINCENZO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 116 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | LERCARI | BARTOLOMEO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | LIBERATO | PIETRO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | D O | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 151 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MASSA | NICOLA | 20 | DO | 3/1/39 | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | NAPOLIONI | ROCCO | 13 | D O | DO | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | NOTARO | ALESSANDRO | 12 | DO | DO | D O | D O | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PALLANO | GIO BATTA | 10 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PIROTA | PAOLO | 11 | DO | DO | SDO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RAFFELLINI | ANDREA | 18 | DO | D O | DO | DO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO.6 | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | SALCATOEE | GAETANO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SOLARI | AGOSTINO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | POMPEO | SALVATOR | 10 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | DO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | D O | DO | |
| 17 | YES | ZOLFINO | GUGLIELMO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6. | 160 | DO | D O | |
| 18 | YES | ESPOSITO | PASQUALE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | D O | |
| 19 | YES | GRILLO | BATTISTA | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | LAZZARINI | MARIO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | D O | 5.5. | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MARCHESE | FRANCESCO | 11 | COARMAN | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | D O | |
| 22 | YES | MATTA | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | 5/15/39 | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PORTOLANO | VITO | 7 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | DO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SERPE | ALFONSO | 9 | DO | DO | D O | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | BO | 5.5. | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SESSARENO | PIETRO | 7 | STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SOLINAS | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 158 | DO | D O | |
| 27 | YES | BENELLI | AMERIFO | 12 | DO | B/16/39 | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | 5.5 | 156 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BISAGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | BO | 5/6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BORGATTI | GELSO | 7 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BARDELLA | ANGELO | 6 | DO | 4/18/38 | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 156 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY AMERICA ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. DI NAVIGAZIONE GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.YORK CITY

H H Brownell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | YES | GUAITA | ETTORE | 11 | MECHANIC | 1/5/37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| | 2 | YES | MERCIARI | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| | 3 | YES | PARASCANDOLA | GIOBATTA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | 4 | YES | PASTENE | AGOSTINO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| | 5 | YES | REVELLI | PIETRO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| | 6 | YES | ROLLA | ALBERICO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| | 7 | YES | SARPA | GAETANO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| | 8 | YES | VANNUCCHI | RAFFAELE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| | 9 | YES | PRONZATO | GIOVANNI | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I~~N~~7 | DO | DO | |
| | 10 | YES | RANALLI | ARTURO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | 11 | YES | LENA | ERASMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X | 12 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ROVANI~~ | ITALO | 13 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 13 | YES | ROVANI | ENRICO | 11 | FIREMAN | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 55 | M | ITALIASO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 14 | YES | TERZI | FORTUNATO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| | 15 | YES | DE NARDIS | PASQUALE | 11 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | ~~DO~~ | |
| X | 16 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ISSO~~ | COSTANTINO | 13 | ~~DO~~ | 4.18.39 | ~~DO~~ | NO | ~~YES~~ | ~~48~~ | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 17 | YES | SARVONA | GIOVANNI | 10 | ~~DO~~ FIREMAN | I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 18 | YES | BARRACCO | GIOACCHINO | 13 | DO | I.13.38 | DO | NO | ~~YES~~ | ~~45~~ | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| X | 19 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CATANIA~~ | ANTONIO | 13 | ~~DO~~ | I.5.37 | ~~DO~~ | NO | ~~YES~~ | ~~50~~ | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I65 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 20 | YES | CONTI | DOMENICO | 27 | ~~DO~~ FIREMAN | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 52 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I60 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 21 | YES | DELFINO | BARTOLOMEO | 7 | DO | DO | ~~NDO~~ | ~~YNES~~ | ~~YES~~ | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | 22 | YES | FRILLI | FERNANDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| | 23 | YES | GROSSO | ANTONIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | 24 | YES | GRESPO | ANTONIO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| | 25 | YES | IZZO | GIUSEPPE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| | 26 | YES | MESSINA | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| | 27 | ~~YES~~ | MOLINARI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.55 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | 28 | YES | MOR~~E~~VI | GIOBATTA | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| | 29 | YES | PETROSINO | PAOLO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| | 30 | YES | RANIERI | RAFFAELE | 10 | DO | 4.19.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIA LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* N.YORK JUN 15 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | BORMIDA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | STEWARD | 1/5/37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | CAFFIERO | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | CASTRUCCI | DARIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | COSCIA | AMERIFO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CICCALOTTI | ERNESTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | LUISI | IGNAZIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MOGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PIFFERI | GILBERTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | QUAGLIA | ANGELO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | APADA | ATTILIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | ATAGNARO | GIOVANNI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | TRAMPARULLO | PIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | VIACAVA | FRANCESCO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | VISCARDI | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | NEGRA | MARGHERITA | 3 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5.2 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CAPPELLINI | ANELITO | 16 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CORSANEGO | UMBERTO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | FRAGOMENO | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | GAZZALE | VINCENZO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | LAVARONE | DARIO | 12 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | DO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | LAURELLO FOCA | LEONARDO | 19 | DO | 1/16/39 | DO | DO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MANTERO | IAGO | 7 | DO | 3/7/39 | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MARZIN | DOMENICO | 114 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | DO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | ROTTA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SOTGIU | SEBASTIANO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | TOLOMELLI | DORINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CHIAVARIO | QUINTILLIA | 3 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MUMELTER | GIOVANNA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BERTOLOTTO | CAROLINA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BOLOGNA | FRANCESCA | 4 | DO | 10/4/38 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners Italia Soc. An. Genova

Local Agents Italian Line N.York City

1

H.B. Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* GENOVA 70

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | PAGANETTO | DARIO | 14 | GREASER | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PECUNIA | ANGELO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PINNA | ANTONINO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | POLESE | NICOLA | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | REGILLO | PIETRO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | REMORINO | LORENZO | 25 | DO | I.20.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | RISITANO | DOMENICO | 23 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | RIVIECCIO | FRANCESCO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ROMANENGO | PIETRO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SCHIAPPACASSE | ANTONIO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SIGNORINI | ORESTE | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SORENTINO | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 13 | ~~YES~~ | ~~STEFANELLI~~ 1946 | ~~COSIMO~~ | 16 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 51 | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I56 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 14 | YES | TASSO | EMANUELE | 3 | ~~DO~~ GREASER | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I63 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 15 | YES | TEODOSI | TEODOSIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | VACCA | DREYFUS | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | VALIA | DOMENICO | 24 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ACCARDO | ANTONIO | 11 | FIREMAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | AMATO | SALVATORE | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | ANGELONI | NICOLA | 13 | DO | 4.18.39 | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ARENA | PASQUALE | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 22 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BERNARDINI~~ 1946 | ~~PASQUALE~~ | 18 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 56 | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I55 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 23 | YES | BERTOLOTTO | CAMILLO | 14 | ~~DO~~ GREASER | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 49 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 24 | YES | BEVIVINO | DOMENICO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CALIZZANO | GUIDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CALLEGARI | GIULIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CIARAVOLO | STANISLAO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CASTAGNOLA | ENRICO | 15 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 29 | ~~YES~~ | ~~COLOTTO~~ 1946 | ~~AVERALDO~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~I.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 40 | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I66 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| X 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~GOZZIO~~ 1946 | ~~ALDO~~ | 6 | ~~DO~~ | 4.18.39 | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 38 | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I66 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

H. P. Brandsen
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

16—1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

71

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GARCIA | EUFRASIA | 11 | STEWARDESS | 1/5/37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | F | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | MENCACCI | WILLELMINA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | NO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | RUGGERI | MARIA | 6 | DO | D O | DO | NO | YES | 48 | F | SO | DO | 5/5/ | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | LAGOMARSINO | GILDA | 4 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 44 | F | BB5 | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | LAZZARINI | ROSALIA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | B05 | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | PATE | GIUSEPPE | 6 | STEWARD | 9/23/38 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | FILIPPIS | VINCENZO | 20 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | DO | YES | 5D | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FIORUCCI | ESPARTERO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | B05 | DP | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | LAZZARINI | RICCARDO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 169 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MANDRACCIO | ALBINO | 7 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MANGRAVITI | GIUSEPPE | 10 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MARCANDALLI | EMILIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MAZZETTINO | CALVINO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MIGLIORINI | ANGELO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DOD | DO | |
| 15 | YES | MUSICO' | FRQNC ZCO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PALLAVICINI | FRANCESCO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NB | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | D O | |
| 17 | YES | PULLIESE | GAETANO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 136 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SUBRIANO | GAETANO | 11 | DO | DO | D O | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SCOTTO DI UCCIO | MIVHELE | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VATTUONE | ANDREA | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | D O | |
| 21 | YES | VILLA | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | SANTINI | MARIA | 2 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CIPRESSO | ROSARIO | 4 | CABIN BOY | 5/25/39 | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | FLAMINIO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | 5/15/39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GALATOLA | CIRO | 4 | DO | 4/18/39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | LARTERI | VINCENZO | 5 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | DO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | OLIVIERI | ANDREA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | RASO | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | DI LUCA | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | 5/15/39 | DO | yes | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | FRISNONE | GIUSEPPINO | 4 | DO | 1/25/39 | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | NO | |

3(c). Migd X Race 6

Line Italy - N. America - Italy

Owners Italia Soc. An. Genova

Local Agents Italian Line N.Y.C.

H. A. Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

01

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* GENOVA 72

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TEDESCO | IDOLO | 6 | COALMAN | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 160 | NONE | NONE | |
| X 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~VISIELLO~~ 516 | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 3 | YES | VIDA | UMBERTO | 1 | Cf.STEWARD | 3.7.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 49 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 4 | YES | PALENDRI | RAFFAELE | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BRULOTTI | ENRICO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CESCUTTI | MARIO | 17 | DO | 5.17.38 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | SALLUSTRO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BRINGIOTTI | CARLO | 11 | DO | 11.3.38 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BERTORELLO | RAFFAELE | 8 | ~~DO~~ TRIMAN | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | VOLPE | GENNARO | 14 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CATTANEO | LORENZO | 14 | ~~DO~~ MAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I 70 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CARPI | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MARINA | DARIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | IR6 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BALDINETTI | ROBERTO | 9 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BALDI | CARLO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BALDINI | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 4.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | BARATTA | COSTANTINO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BARBERI | RICCARDO | 18 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BASSO | AMERIGO | 16 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BERTAINA | MARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BORSARELLI | BARTOLOMEO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | CARBONE | ALBERTO | 7 | DO | DO | NO | ~~NO~~ | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CARTA | RICCARDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 24 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CERESA~~ 516 | LUIGI | 7 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 25 | YES | CLERICI | MARIO | 7 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 50 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I6I | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 26 | YES | CONTI | ARMANDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | COSCIA | SABINO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| X 28 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DELBO~~ 516 | ~~COSTANTE~~ | 7 | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.18.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 29 | YES | GALLO | VIRGILIO | 11 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 30 | YES | GIOGGIA | GIULIANO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

IV

H A Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* GENOVA

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GURGO | GIACOMO | 12 | STEWARD | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I60 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ISOTTA | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LOVAZZANO | MARIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MARA | GIUSEPPE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MASSANO | PIETRO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MAGLIA | UBALDO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MOVARINO | VITTORIO | 8 | DO | 9.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PATTONI | LODOVICO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PELLISSERO | ALFREDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PISTELLI | PIETRO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PORRO | FELICE | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | RICCA | GIACOMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RUGGLIO | UMBERTO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | RUSSO | DOMENICO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SAVANT ROS~~ Hld | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.18.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | ZAVATARELLI | GUGLIELMO | 6 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | GENOA ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 17 | YES | BASSIGNANI | IRVINO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | COLOTTO | FRANCESCO | 21 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | COPPOLA | ANTONIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | CORSARO | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | DE ROSA | ALFONSO | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GIACOBBE | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MANFREDI | ALDO | 8 | DO | 9.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MORGIA | RODOLFO | 6 | DO | 3/7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MUSSO | BARTOLO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | OTTOBONI | UVABDLO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | PICCARDO | CARLO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 28 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PORSANO~~ Hld | ~~NICOLETTO~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.18.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 29 | YES | RIFELLI | AGOSTINO | 7 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | I.5/37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | SCIGLIANO | GENNARO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC? AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

16

H B Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 136 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, *1939*, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over-stayed departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GALLO | CRESCENZIO | 7 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | LOMVARDI | GISEPPE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PEPE | VINCZNO | 5 | DO | 9.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | VISAGGIO | VITO | 10 | DO | 1 .5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | VACCATELLO | PASQUALE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | VISSICCHIO | EUGENIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | D'AGOSTO | PIETRO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FRISONE | LETTERIO | 3 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ORSINO | ANTONIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PETRAZINI | RAFFAELE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5. 6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BERTINI | SILVIO | 3 | DO | 3 .30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DE PASQUALE | SALVATORE | 6 | DO | 1 .5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | EO | |
| 13 | YES | CASTIELLO | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | D'AMBRA | LUIGI | 2 | DO | 1 .5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | LA FAUCI | GIORATTA | 6 | DO | 5.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | LAUNO | GIOVANNI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | VALLE | STEFANO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PITTAVINI | ATTILIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | EO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | CAMERATA | AMEDEO | 23 | DO SALESMAN | 11.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MOLICA | FELICE | 24 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | RONDANELLI | FRANCESCO | 37 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | D O | |
| 22 | YES | PEROTTO | MARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | TEODORI | PALMIRO | 20 | BOTTLER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CUSANO | GIULIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 161 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | PAGANO | PAOLO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | ZENONE | UGO | 7 | BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BORDONE | SEVERINO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | COLLA | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VIALE | SAVERIO | 3 | DO | 3.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CATALFAMO | ANTONINO | 5 | DOREN KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |

3(7) Mfd X Line 3

Line ITALY N. AMERICA - ITALY

Owners Italian Line Genova

Local Agents Italian Line N.Y.C.

16

H S Crandall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 15 1939

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, 1939, *from the port of* GENOVA

75

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | BIANCO | MARGHERITA | 5 | STEWARDESS | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 48 | F | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.3 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | IABLONSKY | LUIGIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DAGNA | LUIGIA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | CO | |
| 4 | YES | LEALI | MARGHERITA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MASULLO | OLGA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MLEKUZ | ELISA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | BURLA | LETIZIA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CREMONESI | MARIA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | DOLINO | ADELAIDE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PAVANI | CATERINA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | ROBIN PEDRAZZO | AURORA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.7 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ASTI | TERSILLIA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | DE ROSA | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BELTRAMI | GIOVANNI | 5 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | FRISONE | BATTISTA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | GHISALBERTI | ARMANDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | RIVAROLA | EMILIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | URSINO | RAFFAELE | 6 | DO | 11.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | 3(z) Mfst X Line 1 DO | |
| 19 | YES | ANNUNZIATA | GAETANO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | ARICO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I 55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BORRIELLO | ANDREA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BRONDOLO | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CORTESE | GIORGIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | COSTANZO | ARISTIDE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | 3(z) Mfst X Line 7 DO | |
| 25 | YES | FRISONE | EMILIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GALLO | TOMMASO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MARINO | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MANGRAVITI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MONTALDO | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ORSINI | ANTONIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners IYALIA SOC. ANE GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

16

H. H. Crandell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOVA 76

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | POETI | LIVIO | 6 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5/5 | I60 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | REVELLO | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | TAGLIAFICO | CARLO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TAMBERI | PIETRO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | TASSO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | I.21.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | VATTERONE | VELICE | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | VENTURELLI | ADOLFO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | VINCI | GREGORIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | N O | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ZINGARIELLO | GIOVANNI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | AMERIPO | GIOBATTA | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BRUZZI | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BENZI | ANGELO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CANALE | MARIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | DADA | ARMANDO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DE LUCCHI | FEDERICO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | FERRERO | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MARMORATO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | XO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MARIOTTI | CESARE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MELIGRANA | GEROLAMO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| X 20 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MUNISIC~~ Mele | PASQUALINO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | ~~YES~~ | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | ~~DO~~ | |
| 21 | YES | PATALANO | FRANCESCO | 8 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | 5.15.39 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 25 | M | ~~DO~~ ITAL.SO | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| X 22 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ROVATI~~ Rile | ANTONIO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | ~~DO~~ | |
| 23 | YES | TERENZONI | DANTE | 9 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | M | ~~DO~~ ITAL.SO | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 24 | YES | TRANCA | UMBERTO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CABRINI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | 5015.39 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | ERTILETTI | ATTILIO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | FRISONE | ANTONINO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | 3(3) Mfal X Bicc 5 DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | NOGARA | BRUNO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | ALOISI | AMEDEO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| X 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ARATI~~ Ale | HORIBE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | ~~YES~~ | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | ~~DO~~ | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

19

H P Brandell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 15 1939

77

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 19 39, from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GIVO | GIUSEPPE | 5 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 158 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | RESASCO | MARIO | 3 | DO | 819.39 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ROBBA | ALESSIO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MALPESO | PASQUALE | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| X 5 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MUSIO~~ Stole | BARTOLOMEO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BOLLO | BENITO | 4 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | DO 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 24 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I60 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 7 | YES | BRAGLIA | AMERIGO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CURCIO | ANIELLO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FOIS | ANDREA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CASTALDO | MAGGIORINO | 3 | DO | 2.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 4.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | JACONO | MARIO | 2 | DO | 1.5.27 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | NOGARA | ALBERTO | 1 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | TRUPPA | MAURIZIO | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | VIGNOLO | GIACOMO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I53 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BOZZANO | SECONDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MARQUEZ | LUIGI | 2 | DO | 1.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | ROLLA | EMILIO | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MARGIOTTI | GIOBATTA | 4 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SILVESTRI | CESARE | 20 | DO | 10.5.38 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | HONICH | ERALDO | 16 | PANTRIMAN | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | CARIDA | LUIGI | 12 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BRUNELLI | VITTORIO | 13 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PAGLIARANI | SILVIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BUSSI | PIETRO | 16 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X 25 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PELLEGARA~~ Stole | ANGELO | 13 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | 50 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 26 | YES | LUCA | DOMENICO | 14 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 5.15.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | YES | ARICO | LETTERIO | 9 | DO | 9.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BORDINO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CAPURRO | STEFANO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CONTRASTATO | GIOVANNI | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

v1

H. B. Greenedale
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CROCE | GIUSEPPE | 13 | STEWARD | 3.7.39 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 55 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I55 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DE DOMENICO | ROCCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DI MEGLIO | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FAMA | EMANUELE | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FEROLETO | FRANCESCO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GARDELLA | EMILIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| X 7 | ~~YES~~ | ~~GIACCHELLO~~ 1936 | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 8 | YES | GUGLIELMI | DINO | 4 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 9 | YES | IACONO | SALVATORE | 10 | DO | 10.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | LAMBRUSCHINI | ANSELMO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MALORZO | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MELE | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PASINI | ANTONIO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PASINI | ORESTE | 7 | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| X 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PERICOLI~~ 1936 | ~~LUIGI~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~I.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | PONTE | ENRICO | 11 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 17 | YES | PROCOPIO | GIORGIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PEPE | SALVATORE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 595 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | ROTULO | ALFREDO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SANGREGORIO | GIORGIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 21 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SEMINO~~ 1936 | ~~PASQUALE~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 22 | YES | SERPE | CIRO | 8 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 3.30.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I66 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 23 | YES | MORSCIO | ZINO | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PASSERINI | EMILIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | ROCCA | ETTORE | 7 | DO | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | ALBERTAZZI | ANGELO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BARBEROTTI | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BELLI | LUIGI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CALZONA | ANTONINO | 11 | DO | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CAMMAROTA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

H. H. Brandell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CASTRUCCI | DOMENICO | 18 | GREASER | I.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 52 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | CONSORTI | FILIPPO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | D'ARRIGO | NICOLA | 16 | 2/7/39 | 3/1/39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | DE ANGELIS | GIOVANNI | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | DELLEPIANE | UMBERTO | 16 | DO | 3/5/37 | 1e5.37 | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | DI IORIO | ANTONIO | I6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | DI SALVATORE | CIRO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FIRPO | CARLO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6B | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MALATESTA | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MARINA | UMBERTO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MASSAFERRO | GIOVANNI | I7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MAZZA | GIUSEPPE | II | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MENNELLA | ANTONIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MONTELONE | GIOVANNI | II | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | NANNI | ANTONIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PREVI | LIBERO | 23 | LIBERTYKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SCHEMMARI | FILIPPO | 23 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 6.1 | I78 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | KREBEL | LODOVICO | 9 | GERMANIUM | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | POPPI | PIETRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BELARDI | IDA | I | VENDEUSE | 4.19.39 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MORINI | CATERINA | 4 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | PARAMONTI | MARIA | 7 | DO | I.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | I52 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | FRANZE | ANGELA | 7 | NURSE | 5.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PIZZATI | GUGLIELMO | 11 | PRINTER | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BLASI | ENRICO | 10 | DO | 3.8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CURTI | GIULIO | 3 | DO | 2.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BAGNATO | TOMASO | 21 | BAGAGEMAST. | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ITALY - AMERICA - ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

v7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1368

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOVA 80

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TALLON | INES | 9 | STEWARDESS | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | F | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I56 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ARENA | LETTERIO | YT | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DI MARTINO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | ~~yes~~ | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| ~~4~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NATARELLI~~ | ~~ANTONIO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 5 | YES | PAPORITI | FRANCESCO | 3 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 5.15.39 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 24 | M | ~~DO~~ ITAL.SO | ~~DO~~ ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 6 | YES | SOMMARIVA | NATALE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | BENZI | ALESSIO | 5 | DO | ~~DO~~ 5.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BERTOLETTI | ARISTIDE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BOSCAGLIA | FRANCESCO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CHERUBINO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | FRESCO | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | 5.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | GAROFALO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PALMIERI | PIETRO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BINI | DINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BOZZO | FORTUNATO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CARIDA | SAVERIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| ~~17~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DI DONNA~~ | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 18 | YES | PENU | CARLO | 4 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES2 | 24 | M | ~~DO~~ ITAL.SO | ~~DO~~ ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 19 | YES | FERRARO | GIOBATTA | 4 | DO | I.26.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | GUIDA | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | LENA | GEROLAMO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MAGGIOLO | ARMANDO | 7 | DO | I.5.27 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MORVILLO | SALVATORE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MURMURA | EMIDIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MAREMONTI | UMBERTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | PORTORICCO | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | SORRENTINO | GAETANO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | GUASTINI | FRABCESCO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VASSALE | GIUSEPPE | I | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5I | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BELVEDERE | PASQUALE | 2 | DO | I.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1268

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOVA

81

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | BOTTO | GIUSEPPE | 5 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | RABAGLIATI | GUGLIELMO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MACRI | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | ASTARITA | SALVATORE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X 5 | ~~YES~~ | ~~RIVIECCIO~~ | ~~ANIELLO~~ | 3 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 6 | YES | SORACI | SALVATORE | 3 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 18 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.4 | I54 | ~~DO~~ NONE | NONE | |
| 7 | YES | HOTELLIER | EDOARDO | 41 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GOFREDI | AMEDEO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MORMINO | GIOVANNI | 10 | ~~DO~~ TRIMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CASTALDI | ENRICO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X 11 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MIRABELLA~~ | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | 15 | ~~BARMAN~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~I60~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 12 | YES | ROLLA | EUDORO | 16 | ~~DO~~ BARMAN | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 56 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ | |
| 13 | YES | ARENA | PIETRO | 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BORRELLO | ALFONSO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CAVINATO | MICHELE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | FALCO | RINALDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 17 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PAGINI~~ | ~~GIULIO~~ | 8 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 18 | YES | RANALLI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | ~~STEWARD~~ | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 34 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I6I | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ | |
| 19 | YES | SENESE | MARIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SIMONINI | ALESSANDRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | VIGANO | GIOVANNI | 10 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | AMABILE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | RAGNASCO | MARIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BOSELLI | ANGELO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5I | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X 25 | ~~YES~~ | ~~GANGEMI~~ | ~~GIACOMO~~ | 4 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| X 26 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CAVAGNINO~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | 5 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~I60~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | YES | CANEVELLI | LUIGI | 8 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 3.7.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | DO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 28 | YES | COLLA | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | DO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | DE MARCHI | ANGELO | 7 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| X 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PAGONI~~ | ~~STEFANO~~ | 5 | ~~DO~~ | 9.23.38 | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.U.

15

H. P. Brownell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOVA

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | YES | PROVANA | GIOVANNI | 6 | STEWARD | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| | 2 | YES | CALLIPO | GIORGIO | 6 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| X | 3 | ~~YES~~ | ~~D'ANTONIO~~ | ~~RAIMONDO~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| | 4 | YES | IANNONE | ANTONIO | 4 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | 156 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| | 5 | YES | MAGNI | DANTE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| O | 6 | YES | ROLLA | CARDUCCI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| | 7 | YES | SESSAREGO | FORTUNATO | 5 | DO | 8.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| O | 8 | YES | STAGNARO | DOMENICO | 4 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| | 9 | YES | LARI | ARMANDO | 4 | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| X | 10 | ~~YES~~ | ~~GANDINI~~ | ~~LIBERO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~1.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | | |
| | 11 | YES | ~~ROLLA~~ | ~~ERNESTINO~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~1.26.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.4 | 155 | DO | | |
| | 12 | YES | ~~SALVATORE~~ | ~~LUIGI~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| | 13 | YES | FRANCINI | LUIGI | 2 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | 9.13.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 17 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 160 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| | 14 | YES | GALASTRO | CIRO | 3 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| | 15 | YES | RIPAROTONDI | MARIO | 1 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| | 16 | YES | SORRENTINO | PIETRO | 1 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| | 17 | YES | MARIANELLI | ARNALDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| | 18 | YES | PECORINO | UBALDO | 2 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| | 19 | YES | RUGGERO | GIUSEPPE | 1 | DO | 1.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| | 20 | YES | MAZZACANE | ENRICO | 17 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| | 21 | YES | DERCHI | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| | 22 | YES | CIPATTE | GEROLAMO | 4 | DO | 22.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| | 23 | YES | PANECALDO | DOMENICO | 16 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| | 24 | YES | CALZOLARI | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| X | 25 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FERRARI~~ | ~~FRANCESCO~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | | |
| X | 26 | ~~YES~~ | ~~TAMBURINI~~ | ~~DOMENICO~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | | |
| | 27 | YES | ARDITO | CAMILLO | 3 | CABIN BOY | 5.15.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | 155 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| | 28 | YES | COLACE | MICHELE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| | 29 | YES | DEVOTI | LUIGI | 4 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| | 30 | YES | SOBRARERO | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIA LINE N. Y.C.

H. Brandell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

JUN 15 1939

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOI, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19 39, from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SIMONETTI | MITERO | 2 | CINE OPER. | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL?SD | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| X 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BOZZANO~~ | ~~ERMINIO ALPIERI~~ | 8 | ~~CARPENTER~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~156~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 3 | YES | COSTA | ANGELO | 15 | ~~DO~~ CARPENTER | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~NONE~~ DO | ~~DO~~ DO | |
| 4 | YES | DAGNINO | AGOSTINO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | OTTONELLO | GIOVANNI | 13 | LAUNDRYMAN | 15.5.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MOLINARI | LUIGI | 12 | DO | I.6.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ARNOLETTI | ADELAIDE | 4 | PRESSWOMAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GAZZANO | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | LANTELME | ANNUNZIATA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MARANI | ALBERTINA | ~~3~~ | DO | I0.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BOCCHIA | GIOVANNI | 2 | MUSICHAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| X 12 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BARTALUCCI~~ | ~~ELETTRO~~ | 7 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I66~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 13 | YES | ARGERI | LIONELLO | 4 | ~~DO~~ MUSICHAN | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ DO | |
| 14 | YES | CALZOLARI | PIETRO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DEL PINO | ODOARDO | I | DO | 30.3~~0~~.39 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | ~~M~~ | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PIGNIGNOLI | ENRICO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | BOCCHIA | DANTE | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | GHIOTTI | UMBERTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MARTELLI | GIORDANO | 4 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PAGLIARINI | CARLO | 3 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | VALLARINO | GIOVANNI | 2 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5~~.~~5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | ZARASI | ARCANGELO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BRIGUGLIO | GIUSEPPE | 3 | CLERCK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | DORETTO | PAOLO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GHIO | ANDREA | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | ~~NO~~ | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | IVALDI | ALBERTO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MASULLO | GUSTAVO | 6 | DO | 12.29.38 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MAZZACANE | ENRICO | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MACRI | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | MIGNONE | MARCO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

H. H. Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 485
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | ROLLA | EZIO | 2 | CLERCK | 3.8.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I66 | NONE | NONE | |
| X 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~TOSACHO~~ Fdlo | ~~AGOSTINO~~ | 5 | DO | 8.18.38 | ~~DO~~ | NO | ~~YES~~ | 35 | ~~M~~ | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ZANNI | WERTHER | 4 | ~~DO~~ CLERCK | I.5.37 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 19 | DO | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 4 | YES | CARDILLO | GIUSEPPE | 1 | DO | 27.13.28 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PANFILI | MAX | 4 | BARBER | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | DI MAGGIO | CARMELA | 3 | MANUC URE | 10.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MONTESANO | FRANCESCO | 9 | BARBER | I.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | EO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CERVELLI | ALBERTO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PRAZZOLI | EUGENIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SASSARINI | EDILIO | 6 | ~~DO~~ 19.5.39 | 5e15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GORGONI | LUIGI | 2 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ARENA | PAOLO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RAINATO | OSCAR | 5 | FOTOGRAFER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PASTORE | PILADE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BOVIO | FERDINANDO | 5 | DO | IO.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| X 16 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FERRANDO~~ Fdlo | ERNESTO | 4 | CLERCK | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 17 | YES | RICCI | GUGLIELMO | 5 | STEWARD | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I6I | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 18 | YES | TALAMONA | TEODORO | 7 | Gf.COOK | I.24.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | POLETTI | EGIDIO | 2 | COOK | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PIOVANO | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | CAVALLINI | ERNESTO | 2 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GIGNETI | GIUSEPPE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | NELLI | PILADE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PIZZATO | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | AIMONE | CESARE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MAGLIANO | GIUSEPPE | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | SCANAIUTO | PASQUALE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | ~~YES~~ NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MAZZI | AGOSTINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MILANO | GIOVANNI | 8 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | MANTERO | NICOLA | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |

3 (x) Infet X Cicer 7

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.Yy

45

H B Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 1939, *from the port of* GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3(x) Mfst X Line 8 | |
| 1 | YES | PILIBERTI | MARINO | 2 | COOK | 5.18.38 | GENOA | ~~Yes~~ | YES | 27 | M | ITALI.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I66 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | VARINI | GUERINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DE LUCA | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TIONE | LUIGI | 7 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I5I | DO | DO | |
| X | ~~YES~~ | ~~SGORBINI~~ | ~~ERNESTO~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| X | ~~YES~~ | ~~DE LORENZI~~ | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I6I~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 7 | YES | FONTANA | ANTONIO | 11 | ~~DO~~ COOK | ~~DO~~ 5.4.38 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 8 | YES | SEBASTIANI | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | I.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I5I | DO | DO | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3(x) Mfst X Line 9 | |
| 9 | YES | LIZZA | PIETRO | 2 | DO | 5.3.38 | DO | ~~Yes~~ | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | AMOROSO | GIUSEPPE | 3 | KITCH.BOY | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BARACCHINI | CESARE | 3 | DO | 2.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BEZZOLO | UMBERTO | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3(x) Mfst X Line 10 | |
| 13 | YES | CARBONARO | PIETRO | 3 | DO | 2.23.38 | DO | ~~Yes~~ | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3(x) Mfst X Line 11 | |
| 14 | YES | CEVASCO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | ~~Yes~~ | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | LANZONE | GIGLIO | 4 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | EO | |
| 16 | YES | MUSANTE | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | PATANE | ORAZIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PECUNIA | ALDO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | PERLA | RENATO | 2 | PASTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MAGGIO | SANTO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MARCHINI | LUIGI | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BONATI | MARIO | 14 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | FERRARESI | PASQUALE | 10 | DO | 2/11/38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SCIUTTO | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | AIRALDI | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | 8.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | OTTAVIANI | ERNESTO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TRAVERSA | GIUSSEPPE | 6 | DO | 8.17.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I5I | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | RIGIDO | GIOVANNI | 6 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | FARINA | FERNANDO | 1 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | VATTERONI | FERDINANDO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line ITALIA = MAERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

41

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TORRESINI | RICCO | 6 | COOK | I.5.37 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BIBOLINI | RINALDO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ABRAGLIBARAGLIA | AUGUSTO | 16 | DO | 7.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GUIDETTI | ANNIBALE | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | UBERTI | ERNESTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | SESSAREGO | MARIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | EO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ZANELLO | CELSO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BIANCHI | SALVATORE | 6 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ARENA | SALVATORE | 16 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | NO | |
| 10 | YES | COSMELLI | MARIO | 28 | DO | II.25.38 | | DO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DDO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MONTELLO | NICOLA | 11 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I96 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BIANCHI | GIACOMO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | REPETTI | FEDELE | 5 | DO | 11.24.38 | | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | CORTESI | ATTILIO | 2 | KITCH.BOY | 7.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CAPONETTO | AGOSTINO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CASTELLI | MARIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | NO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DE VITA | CARMINE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | GORLERO | VINICIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MENEL | ANGELO | 5 | DO | 4.17.38 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | 3(c) Mfat X Price 17 |
| 20 | YES | ROLLERO | ANGELO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | PODESTA | GIUSEPPE | 16 | COOK | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BARUZZO | EGIDIO | 7 | DO | 9/14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| X | ~~YES~~ | ~~BONIFAZIO~~ | ~~BARTOLOMEO~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~I.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| X | ~~YES~~ | ~~BOTTARO~~ | ~~ANGELO~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~4.19.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I6I~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 25 | YES | MARRAZZO | AUGUSTO | 6 | ~~DO~~ COOK | ~~DO~~ 4-19-38 GENOA ~~DO~~ | | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5/5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 26 | YES | SIONNE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | EO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | ANTONINI | GIUSEPPE | 2 | KITCH.BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BRONDI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MUTIGNOTI | FRANCESCO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | LOFREDO | GIUSEPPE | 11 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY GENOA ITALY

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 25

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 1939, *from the port of* GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | D'ALESSANDRO | ROCCO | 10 | COOK | 3.7.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I60 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | VIVALDI | DOMENICO | 8 | DO | 11.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | VENTURINI | GUIDO | 8 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | AVERTA | ANNUNZIATO | 5 | KITCH.BOY | 4.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PERRONE | UBALDO | 4 | DO | 3.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | DEVOTO | BARTOLOMEO | 5 | SAILOR | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY 19

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN. GENOVA 21

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y. 73

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such fine, or of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 26

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

88

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | TETTAMANTI | NICOLO' | 7 | 2 ELECTRIC. | GENOVA | 6.6.39 | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 167 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | DANIELI | GABRIELLO | 12 | DO | GENOA | 6.6.39 | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | BONAVENTURA | ROSARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | GALANTE | VINCENZO | 20 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | CANEPA | GIACOMO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | TESTA | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | GIORGETTI | GRAZIO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | BIAGINI | GIOVANNI | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | ALOCCI | GINO | 8 | DECK BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | FAGA' | GREGORIO | 12 | Cf.FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | PROFUMO | GIACOMO | 6 | MECHANIC | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | ESPOSITO | RAFFAELE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | NO | PETRONI | GIUSEPPE | 6 | GRAISER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | NO | MASIA | PIETRO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | NO | STINGO | PASQUALE | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | NO | LOCOROTONDO | LUIGI | 11 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | NO | POGGI | EMANUELE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | NO | MAGGI | GIOVANNI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | NO | SCIBILLA | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | NO | GENNARI | GIACINTO | 6 | COALMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | NO | ALLOI | ETTORE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | NO | PELLOTTIERI | STEFANO | 10 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | NO | MICHELOTTI | ARMANDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | NO | ELEFANTI | ADOLFO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | NO | GABIANO | EDOARDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | NO | BERGAMI | GUIDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | NO | GUERRINI | MATTEO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | NO | RAFFA | GIOVANNI | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | NO | SULFARO | ANGELO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | NO | SERRA | ARMANDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

73

K P Brandell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine; or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 88

Sheet No. 89

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | CHIABRA | VASCO | 15 | STEWARD | 6.6.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 43 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | SCAMBELLONI | ALBERTO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | RIGHI | DEMETRIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | COSTANTINI | LUIGI | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | PECUNIA | LORENZO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 169 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | LOMBARDI | DECIMO | 5 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | IANELLI | MICHELE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | IRRERA | NAZZARENO | 7 | SALESMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | DAGNINO | PIETRO | 11 | BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | ROLLA | GEROLAMO | 12 | 2ndCOOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | LEONARDINI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | CLERCK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | ~~CIFFREDI~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | | ~~ORDERLY~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 13 | NO | MOTARSOLO | GIANNETTO | 5 | 2ndOFFIC. | 6.6.39 ~~DO~~ | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 48 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 166 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 14 | NO | PESCE | GIOVANNI | 5 | 3rdOFFIC. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | NO | CASACCIA | MARIO | 8 | 2ndENGEER. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | NO | BONFANTI | CESARINA | 1 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | NO | REOLFI | PIETRO | 6 | SALESMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | NO | CALABRO' | TOMMASO | 8 | PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | NO | MILETTI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | NO | ROMEO | FILIPPO | 3 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | NO | MARIANI | PRIANO | 10 | PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | NO | ROBERTAZZI | GENNARO | 18 | COALMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | NO | FEDI | CESARE | 18 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | NO | CASSINESE | ARMANDO | 5 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | NO | DI ROSA | MICHELE | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | NO | MUZIO | VIRGILIO | 7 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | NO | BENVENUTO | MICHELE | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | NO | ROMANO | MICHELE | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | NO | GULLO | MATTEO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | NO | SENAREGA | PAOLO | 11 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

74

H. L. Brandell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1849

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel Conte di Savoia, arriving at NY JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of 90

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | PONTICELLI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | GREASER | 6/6/39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITALIAN | | 5.5 | 160 | NONE | NOT DEPORTED | |
| 2 | NO | BISSO | ANTONIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | SCARSI | ENRICO | 10 | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | BELLISOMI | DANTE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | CORTESI | FERDINANDO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | DOVOLICH | GUIDO | 3 | MECANICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | AMBASS | NELLO | 12 | C.FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | GENTILE | VINCEZNO | 2 | DECK BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | VALLE | GIACOMO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | MALPASSI | BARTOLOMEO | 15 | SAILOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | LODERINI | EMIDIO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | FERRARA | VENTURO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | NO | LOIACONO | ANNUNZIATO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 152 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | NO | ASCIONE | LUIGI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | NO | BARBERA | ANDREA | 24 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | M | DO | | 505 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | NO | FARIDONE | LUIGI | 25 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | M | DO | | 5.6. | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | NO | DI MARTINO | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | | 5.5. | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | NO | ALTOMARE | MICHELE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | NO | VITA | LUIGI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | M | DO | | 527 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | NO | GANDINI | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | NO | BASSO | ANTONIO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | NO | MAGGIANO | MARCO | 12 | BOOMER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | NO | BISIO | GAETANO | 7 | STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 153 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | NO | ARPESELLA | PIETRO | 9 | BOTTLER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | | 5.7 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | NO | BASCHERINI | LUIGI | 13 | LINENKEEP | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MONTESORO | MARIO | 4 | MECHANIC. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | NO | PIANA | BARTOLOMEO | 3 | INFORM.OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | NO | PALLAVICINI | ANGELO | 11 | LINENKEEP | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | NO | BOMBACI | MELCHORRE | 13 | STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | NO | GARGIULO | LIBERATO | 12 | -"- | DO | DO | DO | DO | 51 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIAN LINE XXXXX GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

H. Kraendale
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 432
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

91

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | MIGLIORINI | ORAZIO | 10 | STEWAD | 6.6.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITALIAN | | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | RESASCO | TULLIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | MACCIO* | VENANZIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | SILVA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | MARCIONI | RENATO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 152 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | CORDANO | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | SALESE | ANDREA | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | CALLEGARI | FRANCESCO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 153 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | CROVETTO | COSTANTINO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 152 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | CERRETTI | DOMENICO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | CERREGHINO | EDOARDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | BARTOLOTTO | CARLO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | NO | AVERTA | FRANCESDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | NO | GALLINO | GIOBATTA | 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | NO | SERRA | GIUSEPPE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | NO | SARACCO | UMBERTO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | NO | CARACAPPA | NUNZIO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | NO | ZECCA | CARLO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | NO | DE CARLI | GIUSEPPE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.7 | 185 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | NO | MAGGIOLO | GEROLAMO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | NO | DOSSOLA | LEONE | 5 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | NO | CASTAGNOLA | EDILIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | NO | CELORA | GIUSEPPE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | NO | ZUNINO | LORENZO | 3 | COALMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | | 5.3 | 145 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | NO | VIOTTI | ANTONIO | - | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 16 | M | DO | | 5.2 | 152 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | NO | BARENCO | GIUSEPPE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | | 5.2 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | NO | ACCETTA | MICHELE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | | 5.0 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | NO | TREBINO | MICHELE | 1 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | NO | D'APICE | RAFFAELE | 21 | SALESMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | NO | ZERENGA | LORENZO | 12 | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

74

H. O. Shaeffer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | POZZI | ALBERTO | 13 | CABIN BOY | 6.6.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITALIAN | | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | CONTRERAS | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | MASCOLO | TOMMASO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | VALLONE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | SPAGGIARI | GIOVANNI | 12 | CODE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | LUCCHESI | CESARE | 15 | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | GROSSI | LUIGI | 15 | BARMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 58 | M | DO | | 5.9 | 175 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | ROMEO | EGIDIO | 10 | BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | CURCIARELLO | GIUSEPPE | 2 | DEK BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | CALZONA | ANDREA | 7 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | BIANCHI | GIORGIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | | 5.4 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | BORGOGNONI | GUIDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | NO | MUZZI | ANTONIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel Conte di Savoia, arriving at NY JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | PICCIOLI | CIRO | 3 | ORDERLY | 6.6.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITALIAN | | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | NOT DEPORTED | |
| 2 | DO | TIMPANARO | CARMELO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | RATTI | ATTILIO | 6 | ASS.COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | DO | DI ROSSO | CESARE | 5 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 153 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | DO | TANDA | LUIGI | 2 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | DO | RANDO | GIUSEPPE | 15 | GREASER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | DO | VALLONE | CARMELO | 10 | STEWARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | DO | MAIORANA | CARLO | 8 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | DO | PERNIGOTTI | FRANCESCO | 3 | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | DO | RATTO | ROCCO | 2 | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 153 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | DO | CARDONE | VITTORIO | 11 | ASS.COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | DO | MARIA | ROCCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | DO | COLOMBO | MARIO | 17 | C.ELECTRIC. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | DO | | 5.6 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED WITH 852 — NUMBER OF PERSONS, INCLUDING MASTER.

M. Colombo Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
LEONARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Date JUN. 7 - 1939

Service No. 1081
Fee $ 2.40
Equal to Lire 40.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
1939
GENOA, ITALY

Closed with 852 members of the Crew including Master.

2344

Naples Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
Ellis Island
(Consul)
Date June 8, 1939

Line 91 960
Owners 17 108
Local Agents 104 857

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Ottino Car. Uff. Alberto, Master, of the Italian S/S Conte di Savoia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19827 FILED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/9/39
Clerk
Cards Sorted
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Braam, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s."Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

94

6-15-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | EXCESS HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | U.S. CITS. | DIPLO. RATS. | REP OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN IMMIG. GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 21 | | | | | 9 | 3 | | | 17 | 21 | 66 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 21 | | | | | 9 | 3 | | | 12 | 21 | 66 |

Veendam
Holland American Line

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 57 | 9 | 66 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 57 | 9 | 66 |

345 Cruise Pass 7p (9 aliens)

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VEN., JUNE 9th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT to HT Pd. | Skerl | Wilhelm | 65 | ✓ | M | M | None ✓ | Yes | German ✓ | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Braunschweig 76 | Transit Visa | Caracas | Jan. 15'39 | | Germany | Wiesbaden |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Hecht | Kurt Helmu | 29 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Luckenwalde 77 | Transit Cert. | do. | June 15'39 | | do. | Luckenwalde |

Complete 8:00 P.M. JUN 15 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

39

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country to final destination | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid for him by relatives or friends, whether by himself or by transportation company) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | If Yes— Yes | If Yes— Years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last entry | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa | Length of time in the United States | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport | Age | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | Wife: Mathilde Skerl, Sonnenbergerstr.31, Wiesbaden | Germany via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | $300 More | Yes | March '31 | March '32 | N.Y.C. | Sister: Mrs. E. Kandebrock 1, 5th Ave., N.Y.C. | Yes | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | bro | bro | None |
| 2 | | Father: Richard Hecht, Burchtstr.1, Luckenwalde | Canada via Buffalo | | | Yes | do. | $300 More | No | | | --- | Bus.rel.: Fred. Henjes, 24, State St., N.Y.C. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do. | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | blo | blue | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RT #4043 Hapag Lloyd.

Hamb to Canada.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.van Hemert, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch s.s."Veendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. van Hemert
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June *, 1939*

*at* New York N.Y.

John Postrove
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, M.Braam, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s."Veendam", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

John Thomas

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20.

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VEN., JUNE 9th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT accredited | Luongo Caballo | Edmundo | 30 | | M | S | Inspector Petroleo | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Spanish | Venezuela | Caripe | N.I.926 | Caracas | June 9 '39 | | Venezuela | Caracas | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Casanova | Lola Mendez de | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Sp.,Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Caracas | N.I.878 | do. | May 31 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Mendez de Rincones | Conchita | 39 | | F | M | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.879 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 4 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 6-8-39 Barreto | Enrique Yepez | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.921 | do. | June 7 '39 | VL-472/494 | do. | do. | |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Siso | Bernardo | 39 | | M | M | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.923 | do. | June 8 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 6 | | Francheschi | Juan | 29 | | M | S | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Campano | N.I.916 | do. | June 6 '39 | VL 48/41 | do. | Campano | |
| 7 | | Hermoso | Maria Louisa | 48 | | F | Div. | Housewife | Yes | Sp.Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Coro | N.Q.157 | do. | June 5 '39 | | U.S.A. | Washington | D.C. |
| 8 | | Spinetti | Elbano | 82 | | M | Wid. | None | Yes | English | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Trujillo | N.Q.153 | do. | May 18 '39 | | do. | Great Neck | L.I. |
| 9 | | Gama | Cecilia Rodr.de | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Sp.,Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Caracas | N.Q.159 | do. | June 6 '39 | | Venezuela | Caracas | |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT accredited | Masanes | Amelia Vives de | 48 | | F | M | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Uruguay | Spanish | Uruguay | Montevideo | Dipl.56 | Caracas | May 26 '39 | | Uruguay | Montevideo | |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT accredited | Pirotto | Celia Isabel | 37 | | F | S | None | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Dipl.57 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether the intention is to enter the United States temporarily and return abroad | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intention is to enter the United States as a non-quota immigrant | Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy? | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28) | Whether a practical knowledge of some form of handicraft | Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | Sister: Maria de Rodriguez, Esperanca-Crucecita 30, Caracas. | Ven. | | | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | Dec. '30-June '33 | Oklahoma | | c/o Windsor Hotel, N.Y. | Yes | X | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bla | Blue | None |
| 2 | | Husband: J.V. Casanova, Asienda Bello Monte, Caracas | do. via N.Y. | | | No | do. | Yes $500 | Yes | Transit Sept. '28 | | | c/o Hotel Middletown, N.Y. | do. | mo. 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 1 | do. | Aub. | bro | do. |
| 3 | | Mother: L. de Mendez Mederilla, Campa Allegra | do. | | | No | do. | Yes | Yes | Febr. '30-Nov. '31 N.Y.C. | | | do. | do. | mo. 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 1 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 4 | | Father: Enrique Yepez, Animas Calero 29, Caracas | do. | | | No | do. | Yes $50 | Yes | April-May '37 San Juan P.R. | | | c/o Hotel Victoria, N.Y.C. | do. | wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 5 | | Wife: Mrs. B. Siso, Avenida los Avillos 17, La Florida, Caracas. | do. | | | No | do. | Yes | Yes | Aug.-Sept. '38 N.Y.C. | | | c/o Hotel New Yorker, N.Y. | do. | mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 6 | | Father: Alberto Francheschi Carupano, Ven. | do. | | | No | do. | Yes $50 | No | --- | | | Bus. Rel.: Meyer & Co., 135, Front St., N.Y. | do. | mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 7 | | Son: J. Manrovich, Custom House, La Guaira | | D.C. | Wash. | No | do. | Yes | Yes | Jan. 1 '35-March 26 '37, Wash. D.C. | | | Daughter: Mrs. W. Givens, Bradbur Lane, Penn Valley Pa, No | allw. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 8 | | Sister 1/1: Mrs. W. Brisera-Spinetti, 124, Miranda Amaderero, Caracas | | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | do. | More | Yes | 1927-Oct. 29 '37 N.Y. | | | Daughter: Mrs. G.E. Devendorf Lakeville Rd., Great Neck L.I. N.Y. | no | allw. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | do. | grey | bro | do. |
| 9 | | Brother: Carlo Rodriguez, Sur 11, No. 6, Caracas, Ven. | | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | do. | More | Yes | May 17 '28-Feb. 10 '39 N.Y.C. | | | Husband: Antonio J. Gama, 306 E. 32 St., N.Y.C. | no | allw. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | do. | bro | blue | do. |
| 10 | | Son: Carlo Manzanes, Calle Potori 1529, Montevideo | Uruguay via N.Y. | | | Yes | do. | do. | Yes | Sept.-Nov. 1919 N.Y.C. | | | c/o Hotel Mc. Alpin N.Y.C. | Yes | days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4 | do. | grey | blue | do. |
| 11 | | Father: José Pirotto, Brito del Pino 1166, Montevideo | do. | | | Yes | do. | do. | No | --- | | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.van Hemert, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch s.s."Veendam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK N.Y.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—489 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Braam, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s."Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," or the case may be)

98

M. Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

John Corsane

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VEN., JUNE 9th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CAT, NQUT, PT, or RP and give section of act landed) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Prosperi | Paul | 62 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish, Fr. | Yes | France | French | Corsica | Brustico | N.I.897 | Caracas | June 2'39 | | Venezuela | Caracas | |
| 2 | | Prosperi | Josefina | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Spanish | Venezuela | Cumana | N.I.910 | do. | June 5'39 | | do. | do. | |
| 3 | | Benedetti | Frederic A. | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish, Fr. | Yes | France | French | Corsica | Rapal | N.I.898 | do. | June 2'39 | | do. | do. | D |
| 4 | | do. | Louisa P.de | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | Venezuela | Spanish | Venezuela | Carupano | N.I.896 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 5 | | do. | Alicia | 27 | | F | Div. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.895 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | D |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | do. | Beatriz | 5 | | F | S | None | - | Under age | - | do. | do. | Belgium | Brussels | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 7 | | do. | Elena P.de | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | Venezuela | Carupano | N.I.894 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do. | Elena J. | 1 | | F | S | None | - | Under age | - | do. | do. | Switzerland | Lausanne | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 9 | EXEMPT | Paredes | Juan M. | 29 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | Venezuela | Santa Lucia | N.I.12 | La Guaira | June 6'39 | | do. | La Guaira | |
| 10 | | Schwarck | Clara de | 35 | | F | M | None | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Valencia | N.I.913 | Caracas | June 6 '39 | | do. | Caracas | |
| 11 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 11/2/39 Sanchez | Julio E. | 47 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | SanCristobal | N.I.845 | do. | May 24 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 12 | EXEMPT | do. | Margarita R.de | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Valencia | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 13 | EXEMPT | do. | Elizabeth | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.846 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 14 | | Osorio | Casta de | 42 | | F | Div. | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.882 | do. | June 1 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 15 | EXEMPT | Lopez de Ceballos | Juan A. | 32 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Sp., Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Caracas | N.I.807 | do. | May 16 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 16 | EXEMPT | Herrera Mendoza | Jesus Maria | 55 | | M | M | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.575 | do. | April 4 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 17 | EXEMPT | do. | Cecilia | 53 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.576 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 18 | | Scholtz | Isabel | 57 | | F | S | None | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.844 | do. | May 24 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 19 | | Herrera Uslar | Concepcion | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Sp., Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.I.807 | do. | June 5 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | do. | Mercedes | 6 | | F | S | None | - | Under age | - | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | D |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | do. | Jorge | 8 | | M | S | None | | do. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 22 | | Fonseca | Angela Kolster de | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Sp., Engl. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Puerto Cabello | N.I.914 | do. | June 6 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | do. | Manuel R. | 5 | | M | S | None | - | Under age | - | do. | do. | do. | Caracas | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | do. | Oscar G. | 4 | | M | S | None | - | do. | - | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 25 | | Dunbar | Winifred W. | 35 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | N.I.905 | do. | June 5 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 26 | | Nino | Maria C.P.de | 48 | | F | Wid. | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Spanish | Venezuela | Valencia | N.I.918 | do. | June 7 '39 | | do. | do. | |
| 27 | | Baez | Teresa de | 75 | | F | Wid. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Caracas | N.I.920 | do. | June 7 '39 | | do. | do. | D |
| 28 | EXEMPT | Caballero | Jacinto C. | 33 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | San Carlos | N.I.188 | do. | Aug.31 '38 | | do. | do. | |
| 29 | EXEMPT | do. | Aura de | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Barquisimeto | N.I.188 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 30 | EXEMPT | do. | Socorro I.de | 63 | | F | Wid. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | San Carlos | N.I.922 | do. | June 3 '39 | | do. | do. | |

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

99

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has in her possession $50, and if less, how much?) | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period (Years) | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen thereof; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose of his coming to the United States shall have been accomplished | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brother: Martin Prosperi, Chacao,Caracas,Ven. | Ven. via N.Y. | | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Sept.14'36-Jan.7'37 | N.Y. | | c/o National City Bank N.Y. | Yes | mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | bro | green | None |
| 2 | Brother i/l: do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | - | Yes | do. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 3 | do. | bla | blue | do. |
| 3 | Son:Alfredo Benedetti, El Paradiso,Caracas,Ven. | do. | | | do. | Self | Yes | Yes | April 19-June 4 '38 | New York C. | | c/o Hotel Plaza,N.Y.C. | do. | mos | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | grey | bro | do. |
| 4 | do.: do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | - | No | ---- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | - | do. | bla | bla | do. |
| 5 | Brother: do. | do. | | | do. | Father | - | Yes | April 19-June 4 '38 | New York C. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 6 | Uncle: do. | do. | | | do. | do. | - | No | ---- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 7 | Uncle: do. | do. | | | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | Dec.'36-Jan.7'37 | NewYorkCity | | c/o National City Bank N.Y. | do. | mos | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | bla | bla | do. |
| 8 | Gr.Uncle: do. | do. | | | do. | | - | No | ----- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | blo | grey | do. |
| 9 | Friend:Pablo Carpia, Enzaria 9, Caracas,Ven. | do. | | | do. | | Yes | Yes | Oct.1-2 1937 | N.Y. | | c/o Hotel Lincoln,N.Y.C. | do. | mo | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 10 | Husband: John Schwarck, Avenida Ejereito 30,Caracas | do. | | | do. | Self | More | Yes | Aug.-Sept.'38 | N.Y.C. | | Uncle:Dr.R.E.Lopez, 601 W.156 St.,N.Y.C. | do. | mos | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | aub | bro | do. |
| 11 | Mother: B.Sanchez,Volera y Pinada 9, Caracas. | Italy via N.Y. | | | do. | do. | | No | ---- | | | c/o Hotel Victoria,N.Y.C. | do. | mo. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | bla | blue | do. |
| 12 | Mother i/l: do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | - | No | ---- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | bla | blue | do. |
| 13 | Grandmother: do. | do. | | | do. | Father | - | No | ---- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | bla | blue | do. |
| 14 | Friend: do. | Ven. via N.Y. | | | do. | Self | - | No | ---- | | | do. | do. | 3 mos | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | bla | blue | do. |
| 15 | Uncle: B.Lopez de Ceballos Pelota a Ponserez 23,Caracas | do. | | | do. | do. | Yes | No | ----- | | | c/o Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y. | do. | 1 mo. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 9 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 16 | Brother:José Maria Herrera Mendoze,El Paraiso,Caracas | France via N.Y. | | | do. | do. | | No | Sept.-Dec.'37 | N.Y.City | | do. | do. | wk. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | bro | grey | do. |
| 17 | Brother i/l: do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | - | Yes | do. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 7 | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 18 | Sister: L.T.Scholtz, Sur 7-58, Caracas,Ven. | Ven. via N.Y. | | | do. | Self | Yes | Yes | April'28-Oct.'29 | N.Y.City | | Brother: Carlos Schultz 82,Wallstr. N.Y.C. | do. | mos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 2 | do. | grey | bro | do. |
| 19 | Husband:Jorge Herrera Usler Avenida La Vega,Caracas | do. | | | do. | do. | Yes | Yes | Feb.-April '38 | N.Y.City | | Sister i/l:Mrs.A.Hoeffer, 19E88th St.,New York City | do. | 6 mos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 20 | Father: do. | do. | | | do. | Mother | - | No | ---- | | | Aunt: do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 21 | Father: do. | do. | | | do. | do. | - | No | ---- | | | Aunt: do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 22 | Husband:M.A.Fonseca, Avenida La Vega,Caracas | do. | | | do. | Self | Yes | Yes | Sept.'36-Jan.'37 | N.Y.City | | c/o Esplanade Hotel,N.Y.C. | do. | 3 mos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 23 | Father: do. | do. | | | do. | Mother | - | Yes | do. | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 24 | do. : do. | do. | | | do. | do. | - | No | --- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | - | - | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 25 | Employer:See Fonseca No.22 | do. | | | do. | Employer | | No | --- | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 7 | do. | bro | grey | do. |
| 26 | Son:Dr.A.Pacaniuz,Redutor Aglouetta 75,Caracas | do. | | | do. | Self | More | No | --- | | | Son,Carlos Nino,N.Y.Milt. Academy,Cornwall o/Hudson | do. | 3 mos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 2 | do. | bro | green | do. |
| 27 | Son:Herman Baez,Emisseria-Caramichete,Caracas,Ven. | France via N.Y. | | | do. | do. | | No | Aug.-Sept.'36 | N.Y.City | | c/o Ven.Consulate,N.Y.City | do. | 6 mos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 2 | do. | grey | bro | do. |
| 28 | Uncle:Dr.R.Rodriguez, Los Dos Camiros,Ven. | do. | | | do. | do. | do. | Yes | Sept.23'38-Dec.16'38 | N.Y. | | c/o Hotel Victoria,N.Y.C. | do. | 2 wks | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 6 | do. | bla | bro | do. |
| 29 | do. : do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | do. | Yes | | do. | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 5 | do. | bro | bro | do. |
| 30 | Brother i/l: do. | do. | | | do. | Self | do. | No | | ---- | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5 | 4 | do. | grey | bro | do. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.van Hemert, Master, of the Dutch s.s.Veendam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.van Hemert
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JUNE, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

John Postone
Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant as any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, H.Braam, Surgeon of the "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the date may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeraity of Utrecht
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., June 8th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Castellanos | José Pablo | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Shipping agent | Yes | Sp.,Engl. | Yes | Guatemala | Spanish | 08-92 Guatemala | Guatemala City | RP.1231827 ✓ App.1225951 | Wash. | Jan.9'39 | / | U.S.A. | New York | No W Tax |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered 8:20 P.m.

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 19 39

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Spell out name of country) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money or funds in his possession, amount, and whether in cash or negotiable form, or not) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the head of the family is in the United States | Whether the wife is in the United States | Whether the husband is in the United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bus.rel.:S.I.L.Madura & Son Curacao D.W.I. | | N.Y. | N.Y. | - | Self | More | | 1931-1939 | N.Y. | Feb.3 '39 | Wife:Mrs.J.P.Castellanos, 323,National Parkway,N.Y. Madura | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | bla | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.van Hemert, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "V E E N D A M" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. van Hemert

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, N.Braam, Surgeon of the "VNE R E D A M", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeraity of Utrecht; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York,N.Y.

John P Otten

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., JUNE 8th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Auld | William | 38 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Yoker | N.I.65 | Maracaibo | Nov.12'38 | | Venezuela | Maracaibo | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | do. | Jen | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Glasgow | N.I.94 | do. | June 2'39 | | do. | do. | |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Blohm | Ernesto | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Eng.Sp.,German. | Yes | Venezuela | German | Germany | Hamburg | N.I.522 | Curacao | April 11'38 | | do. | Pto Cabello | |
| 4 | | Henriquez | Max | 29 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Sp.,Engl. | Yes | do. | Spanish | Venezuela | Caracas | N.I.103 | do. | June 6'39 | | D.W.I. | Curacao | |
| 5 | | do. | May | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | D.W.I. | Curacao | N.I.104 | do. | do. | | do. | do. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4208

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully Listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

103

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Not U.S.) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes | If Yes— Year | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came | 25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country whence he came | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether a prostitute | 30 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 31 Whether polygamous practices | 32 Whether admitted as a quota immigrant | 33 Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bus.rel.:Caribbean Petr.Co. | Engl. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maracaibo,Ven. | via N.Y. | | | No | Self | More | Yes | Several times | N.Y. | Nov.'38 | Friend:D.M.Forsyth,46 Eldridge Ave.,Hampstead, L.I. N.Y. | yes | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | bro | grey | none |
| 3 | do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | - | yes | 1935 | N.Y. | May 1935 | do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | grey | do. |
| 4 | Brother:G.H.Blohm c/o Blohm & Co.,Caracas | Ven. via N.Y. | | | do. | Self | More | yes | 1938 | N.Y. | May 10 '38 | Sister:Mrs.von Rumohr, Old Greenwich,Connecticut | yes | 15 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blo | grey | do. |
| 5 | Father i/l:Mr.Alvarez Arrea Curacao,D.W.I. | Cur. via N.Y. | | | do. | do. | do. | yes | 1937 | N.Y. | July 20 '37 | Bus.Rel.:Selma Mercantile Corp.,24,State St.,N.Y. | yes | mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bla | blue | do. |
| 6 | Father: do. | do. | | | do. | Husband | do. | yes | | do. | | do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | do. | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bla | blue | do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.van Hemert, (Master, Captain, Purser, or Second Officer) of the s.s."V E R E N D A M", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.van Hemert
Master. (Office.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

John Boylan
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, M.Brasm, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s.Veendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brasm

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

John T. Osthoff

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from WILLEMSTAD (Curacao), JUNE 8th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Ten Brink | Joseph D.M. | 46 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Dutch-Engl. | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Leeuwarden | In transit. | | | | Curacao | Willemstad | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | do. | Maria G. | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do. | Gerarda J.M. | 15 | | F | S | Student | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | N.E.I. | Cheribon | | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | do. | Jacobus L. | 14 | | M | S | Schoolboy | do. | Dutch | do. | do. | do. | do. | Djokjakarta | Ex Order | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | do. | Ferdinand A.M. | 12 | | M | S | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Poerwakarta | Transit. | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | do. | Elisabeth M. | 11 | | F | S | Schoolgirl | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Holland | Delft | | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | do. | George P. | 9 | | M | S | Schoolboy | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Maastricht | | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do. | Joseph M. | 7 | | M | S | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | | | do. | do. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete 8.00 P.M. JUN 15 1939

John [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ... | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (Country of which citizen or subject) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | If Yes— Year and period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: G.J.J.Wouters, Governor of Curacao, Willemstad (Curacao). | Holland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | $1200 More | No | | | | Continuing voyage by s.s. Veendam, leaving N.Y., June 18th 1939 | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blo | Blue | None |
| 2 | do. | do. | | | Yes | Husband | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None |
| 3 | do. | do. | | | Yes | Father | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blo | Blue | None |
| 4 | do. | do. | | | Yes | do. | + | No | through transportation | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None |
| 5 | do. | do. | | | Yes | do. | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None |
| 6 | do. | do. | | | Yes | do. | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blo | Blue | None |
| 7 | do. | do. | | | Yes | do. | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blo | Blue | None |
| 8 | do. | do. | | | Yes | do. | + | No | | | | do. | Yes | 2ds. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blo | Blue | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.van Hemert, Master, of the Dutch s.s. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. van Hemert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

John Postarone
Immigrant Inspector.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

106

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Braam, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s.Veendam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Braam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

at New York N.Y.

John [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM, Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Brodeur | Jeannette | 36 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Ottowa | Exec Order | --- | --- | | Canada | Ottowa |
| 2 | | Dufresne | Paul | 27 | | M | M | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Montreal | --- | --- | --- | | do. | Montreal |
| 3 | | Dufresne | Mignonne wife from to Line 2 | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | --- | --- | --- | | do. | do. |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED | Dufresne | Maurice | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | --- | --- | --- | | do. | do. |
| 5 | | Marchand | Joseph M. | 35 | | M | S | Optometrist | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | --- | --- | --- | | do. | do. |
| 6 | | McCollum | Robert J. | 44 | | M | S | Police constable | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish | Ireland | Corkey | Exec Order | --- | --- | | do. | Toronto |
| 7 | | Methuen | Rita | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | do. | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Exec Order | --- | --- | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | NOT COUNTED | Mikkalsen | Alfhild | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do. | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Ex Order Returning Resident | --- | --- | | do. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Zrika | Evelyn | 28 | | F | S | None | Yes | Engl., Fr. | Yes | Haiti | Syrian | Haiti | Port-au-Prince | --- | --- | --- | | do. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 8th 9 July.
John Cotton
Insp. 8:20 P.M. Balance Inspected June 9th
Insp. 8:40 pm.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

107

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which it is proposed to go | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Time or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last arrival | | Whether the intends to go to some friend previously named in the United States | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he intends to go to the United States temporarily as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States, or of any State | Whether admitted and deported prior to this date | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | See col.23 | Canada Via Philipsburg | | | Yes | Self | More | Yes | In transit | June 2 '39 | | Home: 324,Laurier East, Ottawa,Ontario | Yes | No | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Grey | None |
| 2 | do. | Canada Via Champlain | | | Yes | Self | More | Yes | do. | do. | | Home: 342,Sherbrooke St., East Montreal,Que.,Can. | Yes | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bla | Blue | do. |
| 3 | do. | do. | | | Yes | Husband | More | Yes | do. | do. | | Home: do. | Yes | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bro | Blue | do. |
| 4 | do. | do. | | | Yes | Self | More | Yes | do. | do. | | Home: do. | Yes | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bla | Blue | do. |
| 5 | do. | do. | " | " | Yes | Self | More | Yes | do. | do. | | Home; 3840,Denis St., Montreal,Quebec,Canada | Yes | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Grey | do. |
| 6 | do. | | | | Yes | Self | More | Yes | do. | do. | | Home: 156,Grenadier Road, Toronto,Canada | Yes | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | do. |
| 7 | do. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Brooklyn N.Y. | do. | | Home: 356,Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Alw. | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Blue | do. |
| 8 | do. | | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $100 More | Yes | Chicago Ill. | do. | | Home: 1758,N.Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | Alw. | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Blue | do. |
| 9 | do. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Brooklyn N.Y. | do. | | Home: 5408,6th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Alw. | Perm yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bla | Blue | do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.van Hemert, Master, *of the* Dutch s.s.Veendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* June, *19*39

*at* New York N.Y.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—490 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. VERENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| C | No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Abramson | Ralph | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Rochester N.Y.,11-8-'12 | | Rochester N.Y.,484 Alexander St. |
| | 2 | Adler | Marion | 39 | ✓ | F | S | New York N.Y.,October 15,1899 | | Oceanside L.I.,19 Weidner Ave. |
| | 3 | Ainsworth | Hilda H. | 44 | ✓ | F | Wid. | Wilmington Del.,Sept.13 1894 | | Hartford Conn,20 So.Hudson St. |
| | 4 | Alderman | Lea | 40 | ✓ | F | S | New Haven,Conn.,July 1,1898 | | New Haven,Conn.,1592,Chapel St. |
| | 5 | Altman | Daniel | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,August 21 1906 | | Brooklyn N.Y.43,Marcy Ave. |
| | 6 | Anderson | Carl | 37 | ✓ | M | M | New York City,Febr.21,1902 | | New York City,2121 Cedar Ave. |
| C | 7 | Arquin | Florence | 38 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,June 10,1900 | | Chicago,Ill.,3810,Fullerton Ave |
| | 8 | Anderson | Florence | 38 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,April 14,1901 | | New York City,2121 Cedar Ave. |
| C | 9 | Axelrod | Larry | 39 | ✓ | M | M | New York N.Y.,May 28,1900 | | Bronx,N.Y.,2764,Creston Ave. |
| | 10 | Baldwin | Laura | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Rockingham No.Car.,July 8,1910 | | Rockingham,North Carolina |
| | 11 | Balshin | Lillian | 26 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, June 22,1912 | | Philadelphia,Pa.,700,Church Lane |
| | 12 | Bambino | Fred | 30 | ✓ | M | M | New York City, April 24,1909 | | New York City,1775,Bussinq Ave. |
| | 13 | Bambino | Lea | 30 | ✓ | F | M | New York City, May 17,1909 | | do. |
| | 14 | Barrow | Charles | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Columbus,Ohio, April 16,1909 | | Columbus,Ohio,605,Maplewood Ave. |
| | 15 | Barrow | Dorothy | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Galapolis,Ohio,February 24,1912 | | do. |
| | 16 | Barse | Albert | 38 | ✓ | M | M | New York City,October 12,1901 | | Brooklyn,N.Y.,1702,E.28th St. |
| | 17 | Barse | Rose | 35 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,November 8,1904 | | do. |
| | 18 | Bason | Charles | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn, March 21,1911 | | Brooklyn, Hawthorne St.135 |
| | 19 | Bason | Lillian J. | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn, October 17,1913 | | do. |
| | 20 | Bauer | Matilda | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Boston Mass.,Sept.1,1906 | | Boston Mass.,293,Shawmut Ave. |
| | 21 | Beaty | Ruth | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Lancaster S.C.,Sept.20,1911 | | Charlotte N.C.,106 W.7th St. |
| | 22 | Been | Belle | 29 | ✓ | F | S | New York City,October 29,1909 | | Brooklyn, 2413,82nd St. |
| | 23 | Bloch | Frances | 25 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, Sept.5,1913 | | New York City,253,W.73rd St. |
| | 24 | Borovoy | Sam | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Rochester N.Y.,Oct.23,1900 | | Shorewood,Wisc.,4014,N.Prospect Av. |
| | 25 | Borovoy | Anna | 37 | ✓ | F | M | New York N.Y., May 7, 1902 | | do. |
| | 26 | Brough | John | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Miamisburg,Ohio, October 6 1906 | | New York City,245 West 25th St. |
| | 27 | Brough | Evelyn | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Palatka,Florida, Sept.22,1906 | | do. |
| | 28 | Burns | Katharine | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,June 26,1912 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,70 Sheldon St. |
| | 29 | Burns | Charles | 39 | ✓ | M | M | New York City,Sept.2,1899 | | New York City,235 W.71st St. |
| | 30 | Burns | Norma | 39 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,August 27,1899 | | do. |

Complete 8 PM JUN 15 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| C | No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | 1 | Burns | Madeline | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,October 25,1905 | | Brooklyn,N.Y.,142,Quincy St. |
| | 2 | Byars | Florence | 28 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,Sept.6,1910 | | New York,Knickerbocker Village A.C.8 |
| | 3 | Carlson | Mildred | 30 | ✓ | F | S | New York, June 22,1908 | | New York,63 W.70th St. |
| | 4 | Ohlsson | Elsie | 30 | ✓ | F | S | New York, July 26,1908 | | do. |
| | 5 | Cassidy | Anna | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,Sept.30,1907 | | Phila,Pa.,Lincoln Court,Overbrook |
| | 6 | Caulfield | Annie | 49 | ✓ | F | Wid. | Winchester Mass.,July 12,1890 | | Brookline Mass.,1359,Beacon St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 7 | Chittick | William | 40 | ✓ | M | S | Baltimore Md.,Febr.12,1899 | | Baltimore Md.,310,W.Pratt |
| | 8 | Cohen | Laura | 28 | ✓ | F | S | New York City,Sept.23,1910 | | Bronx N.Y.,405,Claremont Pankway |
| C | 9 | Cohen | Herman | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,Jan2,1896 | | Jersey City,489 Jersey Ave. |
| | 10 | Cohen | Madeline | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City,May 12,1898 | | do. |
| | 11 | Collins | Dorothy | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y., March 14,1915 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,7 Irvington Pl. |
| | 12 | Comanetz | Jesse | 27 | ✓ | M | S | New York City,June 1 1912 | | Bronx N.Y.,940 Grand Concourse |
| | 13 | Connely | Katherine | 38 | ✓ | F | S | New York City,Sept.18, 1890 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,735,Ocean Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 14 | Connolly | Nana | 40 | ✓ | F | S | New York N.Y.,March 14,1898 | | New York,304 E.41st St. |
| | 15 | Moore | Helene | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Newburgh N.Y.,October 14,1899 | | do. |
| | 16 | Cooke | James | 26 | ✓ | M | S | New Canaan,Conn.,April 22,1913 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,209 Underhill Ave. |
| | 17 | Cox | Helen | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Baltimore Md.,Oct.24,1906 | | Baltimore Md.,1112,Cathedral St. |
| | 18 | Coyle | Ann | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,March 23,1904 | | Philadelphia Pa.,242,Chew St. |
| | 19 | Daniel | Florence | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Millins,So.Car.,May 13,1914 | | Greenville,So.Car. |
| | 20 | Danzer | Elsie | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,May 13,1903 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1834 Caton Ave. |
| | 21 | Davaillon | Dolores | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Elisabeth N.J.,Oct.7,1913 | 47 | Elisabeth N.J.,906,Jersey Ave. |
| NOT C | 22 | Davidson | Rose | 30 | ✓ | F | S | New York City,May 2,1909 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,106 Rockaway Parkway |
| | 23 | Davis | Lucille | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Chicago Ill.,June 1,1896 | | Chicago Ill.,5043,Drexel Blvd. |
| C | 24 | Dean | Homer F. | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Newark N.J.,June 13,1903 | | Belleville N.J.,87,Hornblower Ave. |
| | 25 | Dement | Elise | 43 | ✓ | F | S | La Plata,Maryland,Dec.29 1895 | | Washington D.C.,1348 ParkwoodPl. |
| | 26 | Dempsey | Anne | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Dunmore,Pann.,Febr.24,1904 | | Ridley Park Pa.,205 Dupont Ave. |
| | 27 | Regan | Agnes | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,March 21,1904 | | Philadelphia Pa.,5903,Coble Creek Parkway |
| NOT C | 28 | De Sarno | Adolph | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Meriden, Oct.17,1905 | | Hartford,Conn.,247,Franklin Ave. |
| | 29 | Dick | William C. | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Avoca Pa.,Aug.15,1910 | | Upper Darby Pa.,Minerva Court Apts. |
| | 30 | Domenitz | Isador | 53 | ✓ | M | M | | by naturalization 1904 at N.Y. | Bronx N.Y.,1504,Sheridan Ave. |

examined 7:15 PM JUN 15 1939

John Putnam
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-514

3

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15, 1939

| | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | 1 | Domenitz | Agusta | 43 | ✓ | F | M | New York City, July 16 1896 | | Bronx N.Y.,1504,Sheridan Ave. |
| | 2 | Douthert | Samuel | 42 | ✓ | M | S | Philadelphia Pa.,August 29 1896 | | Glen Ridge N.J.,64 Adams Place |
| | 3 | Duffy | Josephine | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Cambridge Mass.,July 11,1908 | | Arlington Mass.,97 Newport St. |
| | 4 | Duinban | John | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Yonkers N.Y.,May 2 1908 | | Yonkers N.Y.,96 Ash Street |
| | 5 | Duinban | Susan | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Yonkers N.Y.,April 2 1909 | | do. |
| | 6 | Elliot | Edith | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Bloomfield N.J.,August 14 1897 | | East Orange N.J.,73 So.WalnutSt. |
| | 7 | Ewertz | Elsie | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Milwaukee Wisc.,Aug.1 1899 | | Providence R.I.,Rhode Island Hospital |
| NOT COUNTED | 8 | Farnsworth | Wilton | 53 | ✓ | M | M | Boston,Mass., May 4 1886 | | N.Y.City, 40 Fifth Ave. |
| | 9 | Farrell | Helen | 24 | ✓ | F | S | New York,Sept.29 1914 | | Jackson Hgts L.I.N.J.,32-40 85thSt |
| | 10 | Feldhusen | Frank | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Yonkers N.Y.,June 26 1918 | | N.Y.City,401 E.143rd St. |
| | 11 | Macalister | George | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Trenton N.J.,March 24 1917 | | Leonia N.J.,184 Hillcrest Ave. |
| | 12 | Feldman | Thelma | 30 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, March 21 1909 | | N.Y.City,752 West End Ave. |
| | 13 | Finkel | Theresa | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,Febr.18 1911 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,700 E.Church Lane |
| | 14 | Flanagan | Sue | 48 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City | | N.Y.City, 1 University Place |
| NOT COUNTED | 15 | Forsman | Emily | 34 | ✓ | F | S | Cortland N.Y.,August 7 1904 | | Midland Penna,33 Park Place |
| | 16 | Forsten | Margaret | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Zeeland,Mich.,April 3 1907 | | Detroit,Mich.,3740 John Road |
| | 17 | Frank | Marjorie | 32 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, December 13 1906 | | N.Y.City,302 W.12th Street |
| | 18 | Frankel | Annette | 28 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, Sept.20 1910 | | Bronx N.Y.,1027 Walton Ave. |
| | 19 | Freiberg | Sylvia | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,November 13,1915 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1205 Avenue R. |
| | 20 | Freidhof | Elsie | 26 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, February 27 1913 | | Bloomfield N.J.,16,Curtis St, |
| | 21 | Friedman | Beatrice | 28 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, June 4 1910 | 48 | Brooklyn N.Y.,668 E.91st St. |
| | 22 | Friedman | Ruth D. | 27 | ✓ | F. | S | N.Y.City, June 12 1912 | | N.Y.City, 200 W.90th St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 23 | Frise | Dorothea | 30 | ✓ | F. | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,Jan.30 1909 | | Jamaica N.Y.,13929 89th Ave. |
| | 24 | Gabrielsen | Harriet | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,June 11 1907 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,324,62nd St. |
| | 25 | Garlick | Joele | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,Jult 20 1909 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,742 Montgomery St |
| | 26 | Gronsbell | Rose | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y., November 24 1911 | | do. |
| | 27 | Gaskin | Anita | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Jamaica N.Y.,August 8 1918 | | Jamaica N.Y.,139-36-88th Rd. |
| | 28 | Gechtman | Andrew S. | 38 | ✓ | M | M | New York, October 26 1900 | | Newwark N.J.,11 Commerce St. |
| | 29 | Gerson | Elsie | 45 | ✓ | F | M | New York City,Jan.15 1890 | | Asbury Park N.J.,1101 First Ave. |
| | 30 | Regan | Marie | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,March 19 1902 | | Philadelphia Pa.,Coble Creek Parkway |

Complete 8:15 P.M. JUN 15 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| | No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | 1 | Gibian | Sadye E. | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Paterson N.J., March 3 1898 | | Hollis N.Y., 113-09-204th St. |
| | 2 | Gibian | Jeannette | 21 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, September 11, 1917 | | do. |
| | 3 | Gibian | Jesse | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Newark N.J., April 10 1883 | | do. |
| | 4 | Gilboy | Robert | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Rochester N.Y., August 25 1903 | | New York, Rockefeller Plaza 9 |
| | 5 | Gilboy | Dorothy W. | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Mano, Okla., July 30 1909 | | do. |
| | 6 | Goldman | Selma | 25 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, April 22, 1914 | | N.Y.City, 189, East 108th St. |
| | 7 | Golison | Neva | 35 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, November 12 1904 | | Plainfield N.J., 301, Madison Pl. |
| NOT COUNTED | 8 | Gould | Norman | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Chicago Ill., October 28 1903 | | N.Y.City, 172 Bennett Ave. |
| | 9 | Grammer | Harriet | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Cornwall Pa., November 31, 1904 | | Washington D.C., 2901, 16th St. |
| | 10 | Green | Warren | 37 | ✓ | M | S | Troy, N.Y., August 16 1911 | | New York, Irving Ave. 275 |
| | 11 | Greenberger | Maurice | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Canton Ohio, April 23 1907 | | Canton, Ohio, Courtland Hotel |
| | 12 | Grimminger | Alfred H. | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Jersey City N.J., Oct. 8 1904 | | Jersey City N.J., 565 Bergen Ave. |
| | 13 | Grimminger | Edna C. | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City N.J., June 14, 1908 | | do. |
| | 14 | Gross | Andrew | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Jersey City N.J., Sept. 1 1895 | | Jersey City N.J., 145 Belmont Ave. |
| | 15 | Gross | Anna | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City N.J., July 8 1898 | | do. |
| | 16 | Gunther | Eberhard | 33 | ✓ | M | S | | U.S. District Court of N.Y., N.Y.C. November 1936 | N.Y.City, 50 East 58th St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 17 | Hadden | Andrew | 34 | ✓ | M | M | West Hartford Conn., Jan 12 1905 | | Hartford, Conn., 1668 Broad St. |
| | 18 | Hahn | Walter | 39 | ✓ | M | M | New York, January 1 1900 | | New York, 2, Beekman Place |
| | 19 | Hamby | Katheryn | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Jacksonville, Fla., April 20, 1915 | | Columbus La., 916, 3rd Ave. |
| | 20 | Hartung | Inga | 38 | ✓ | F | S | New York, August 30 1901 | 49 | Brooklyn N.Y., 1304 Pacific St. |
| | 21 | Handley | Allen | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Indianapolis, Ind., Febr. 2, 1912 | | N.Y.City, 137 E. 40th St. |
| | 22 | Hansen | Florence | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Nuremberg, Pa., May 1 1901 | | Metuchen N.J., 331, Main St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 23 | Harrington | Jeremiah | 45 | ✓ | M | M | N.Y.City, June 22 1893 | | Woodmere L.I., N.Y., Ocean Ave. |
| | 24 | Headland | Esther | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Minerva, Ohio, Jan. 22 1901 | | Irvington N.Y., 5, Ardsley Terrace |
| | 25 | Healy | Allan | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y., Dec. 29, 1888 | | Brooklyn N.Y., 141, Lafayette Ave. |
| | 26 | Healy | Hazel | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y., Nov. 7 1900 | | do. |
| | 27 | Helmrich | Ottilie | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Newark N.J., October 10 1877 | | Irvington N.J., 131, Florence Ave. |
| | 28 | Helmrich | Julia | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Newark N.J., January 24, 1903 | | do. |
| NOT COUNTED | 29 | Herring | Allene | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Lake Park, Georgia, July 17 1906 | | Washington D.C., 1901 G St. N.W. |
| | 30 | Hoffmann | Walter | 40 | ✓ | M | S | New York City, November 13, 1898 | | West Orange N.J., 272, Watching Ave. |

Complete 8:00 P.M. JUN 15 1939

John Patrone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

5

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—987

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939
W. & B. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hoffmann | Dorothea | 22 | ✓ | F | S | N.Y.City, December 6 1916 | | Leonia N.J.,244,Hillside Ave. |
| 2 | Kelly | Gertrude | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Newburgh N.J.,September 26,1900 | | Newburgh, 41 Maple Street |
| 3 | Hogan | Helen | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Newburgh N.J.,March 21,1901 | | Newburgh,199 Lander Street |
| 4 | Hollingworth | Lillian | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Lowell,Mass.,December 11,1899 | | |
| 5 | Horton | Lawrence | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Niagara Falls N.Y.,March 22,1911 | | Buffalo,N.Y.,66 Ardmore Place |
| 6 | Hourican | James | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa.,Sept.25,1905 | | Pittsburgh Pa.,7143 Meade Str. |
| 7 | Hourican | Donald | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa.,October 22, 1908 | | do. |
| 8 | Howitt | Zack | 25 | ✓ | M | S | New York, November 13,1913 | | N.Y.City,Fort Wash.Ave.251 |
| 9 | Hunter | Louise | 28 | ✓ | F. | S | New York, December 13, 1910 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,8808,Bay 16 St |
| 10 | Isherwood | June | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Washington D.C.,August 13,1914 | | Washington Grove,Maryland. |
| 11 | Jackson | Mary | 71 | ✓ | F | Wid. | Boston,Mass.,March 7,1868 | | Brookline,Mass.,45,Heath St. |
| 12 | Johnson | Urban | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Wilmar,Minn.,July 13 1899 | | Chicago Ill.,644,Addison St. |
| 13 | Johnson | Maude | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Red Wing,Minn.,September 6,1899 | | do. |
| 14 | Johnson | Hallock | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Lincoln University,Pa.,April 18, 1906 | | Upper Darby,Pa.,327,Hathaway La. |
| 15 | Johnson | Edith | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Bethlehem,Pa.,September 17,1909 | | do. |
| 16 | Johnson | Harold | 34 | ✓ | M | M | New York, July 4, 1905 | 50 | New York,526 W.113th St. |
| 17 | Johnson | Edith | 27 | ✓ | F | M | New York, August 12, 1912 | | do. |
| 18 | Johnson | Helen | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Chadds Ford,Penna.,Febr.9,1896 | | Elkins Park, Penna. |
| 19 | Johnson | Olga | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,September 3, 1900 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,236,Ave.P |
| 20 | Johnson | James B. | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Birdsboro Pa.,April 22,1906 | | Washington D.C.,2000 Connecticut Ave. |
| 21 | Johnson | Rosa | 32 | ✓ | F | M | New York, September 1,1907 | | do. |
| 22 | Judge | Anna | 25 | ✓ | F | S | New York, March 8, 1914 | | New York City,2818,Dudley Ave. |
| 23 | Kaminsky | Charlotte | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y.,April 5 1908 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,8784,21st Ave |
| 24 | Katz | Anna | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Yonkers,N.J.,May 14, 1896 | | Yonkers N.J.,81 Post St. |
| 25 | Katz | Karl | 29 | ✓ | M | M | N.Y.City,June 28 1910 | | Bronk,N.Y.,55 Evelyn Place |
| 26 | Katz | Elaine | 19 | ✓ | F | M | N.Y.City,November 15,1919 | | do. |
| 27 | Kelleher | Mary | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Cambridge Mass.,June 30, 1913 | | Cambridge Mass.,79,Richard Ave. |
| 28 | Leimbach | Jeanne | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Baltimore Md.,Febr.13,1921 | | Baltimore Md.,1823 N.Caroline St. |
| 29 | Kerchner | Loretta | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Baltimore Md.,December 10,1911 | | do. |
| 30 | Landes | Marian | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Jenkintown,Montgomery County,Pa. Dec.21, 1914 | | Jenkintown Pa.,200,Highland Ave. |

JUN 15 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | 1 | Langbein | Walter B. | 31 | | M | M | Newark N.J.,October 17 1907 | | Washington D.C.,1635,Montague St. |
| | 2 | Langbein | Rose | 23 | | F | M | New York, July 11,1915 | | do. |
| | 3 | Lardas | Kathryn | 25 | | F | S | | By Father's papers | Bronx N.Y.,830,Cauldwell Ave. |
| | 4 | Lawrence | Ellen | 33 | | F | S | Nyack N.Y.,June 28,1905 | | Bronx N.Y.,2380 Grand Ave. |
| | 5 | Liebich | Hildegarde | 23 | | F | S | New York, October 1,1916 | | New York, 845,Walton Avenue |
| | 6 | Loewenstein | Martha | 26 | | F | S | New York City,March 8 1913 | | Jersey City N.J.,213,Clerk St. |
| | 7 | Lowe | John | 37 | | M | M | New York City, May 12,1902 | | Catasauqua, Penna. |
| NOT COUNTED | 8 | Lowe | Kathryn | 32 | | F | M | New York City, December 31,1906 | | do. |
| | 9 | MacDonald | Anne | 34 | | F | S | Bronx N.Y., Febr.21,1905 | | Bronx N.Y.,2674,Marion Ave. |
| | 10 | Mackison | Bertha | 28 | | F | S | Delaware,Sept.25,1910 | | Wilmington Del.,301,N.Broom St. |
| | 11 | Malvicin | Amy | 32 | | F | M | Arlington N.J.,Sept.13,1906 | | Newark N.J.,125 Lincoln Ave. |
| | 12 | Mandel | Abe | 26 | | M | M | New York City, Jan.3 1913 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1518 W 4th St. |
| | 13 | Mandel | Marie | 25 | | F | M | Philadelphia,Penna.,Sept.15 '14 | | do. |
| | 14 | Manson | Herbert | 32 | | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,Decemberb27 '06 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,444,Marine Ave. |
| | 15 | Mayrson | Ann | 30 | | F | S | Worcester Mass.,October 8 1908 | | New York City,40,Barrow St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 16 | McCabe | Loretta | 34 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,Febr.12,1905 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,475 E.11 St. |
| | 17 | McGuire | Vera | 39 | | F | M | New York, September 12,1900 | 51 | Jackson Hgts,3564,91st St. |
| | 18 | McKowen | George | 51 | | M | M | New York, April 19,1888 | | Weehawken N.J.,3 Potter Place |
| | 19 | McKowen | Mildred L. | 45 | | F | M | Jersey City N.J.,September 8 1894 | | do. |
| | 20 | Markey | Elisabeth | 25 | | F | M | Brooklyn, July 20, 1912 | | Bridgeport Conn.,267,Myrtle Ave. |
| | 21 | Medicus | Eleanor | 24 | | F | S | Philadelphia,Pa.,May 30 1915 | | Philadelphia Pa.,515 W.Ruscomb St. |
| | 22 | Meyer | George E. | 78 | | M | Wid. | New York,Jan.25 1861 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,491,Evergreen Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 23 | Mezlis | Joan | 31 | | F | S | Boston Mass.,October 23,1907 | | Woodhaven N.Y.,8440,86th St. |
| | 24 | Michael | Marie | 25 | | F | S | Brooklyn, June 29 1914 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1556,54th St. |
| | 25 | Mikkelsen | Brit | 20 | | F | S | | By Father's papers | Chicago,Ill.,1758 N.Cleveland Av. |
| | 26 | Miller | Abraham | 36 | | M | S | | Federal Court,Brooklyn, 1928 | Brooklyn N.Y.,40,Tehama St. |
| | 27 | Miller | Miriam | 22 | | F | S | New York City,November 13,1916 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1645,52nd St. |
| | 28 | Mills | Leland | 32 | | M | S | Akron,Ohio,December 12,1906 | | Lorain,O.,1029 King Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 29 | Morrison | Carol | 35 | | F | S | Butler,Penna.,September 30,1903 | | Akron,Ohio, 771½ N.Main St. |
| | 30 | Morse | Clement | 26 | | M | S | New York City.,February 8,1913 | | New York, 831 Gerard Ave. |

Complete 7.40 P.M. JUN 15 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11-37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th 11 A 1939
W. & S. Ltd.

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Moore | Louise | 55 | ✓ | F | Wid. | | By marriage. | Brooklyn,N.Y.,873 Merling Pl. |
| NOT COUNTED | 2 | Mulcahy | James | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Norwich,Conn.,December 31,1894 | | New Haven,Conn.,5 Hillhouse Ave, |
| | 3 | Murphy | Arthur H. | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Yonkers, July 16,1907 | | Yonkers N.Y.,120 Park Ave, |
| | 4 | Neufeld | Ben | 27 | ✓ | M | S | New York, March 27, 1912 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1657, 45th St. |
| | 5 | Neuman | Samuel | 36 | ✓ | M | M | New York, July 15, 1902 | | Allentown,Pa.,539,Turner St. |
| | 6 | Neuman | Ruth | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Allenbury Pa., May 28, 1915 | | do. |
| | 7 | Ocean | Sally G. | 24 | ✓ | F | M | New York, February 15, 1915 | | Brooklyn, 925,Prospect Place |
| | 8 | O'Connor | John | 50 | ✓ | M | S | Bridgeport Conn., November 11,1889 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1132 Decatur St |
| NOT COUNTED | 9 | O'Day | Katherine | 59 | ✓ | F | M | New York, June 5, 1879 | | New York, 317 E.21st St. |
| | 10 | Oetinger | Anna | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia,Pa, October 26 1888 | | Philadelphia Pa.,2160 E.York St. |
| | 11 | Oshrin | Herman | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Newsey City, November 5 1908 | | Bronx N.Y.,780 Grand Concourse |
| | 12 | Palumbo | Alphonse | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Newark N.J.,October 2 1911 | | Newark N.J.,62,Gotthart St. |
| | 13 | Palumbo | Josephine | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Newark N.J.,January 3 1916 | | do. |
| | 14 | Pape | Dorothy | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Detroit,Mich.,April 29, 1910 | | Detroit Mich.,2940 Harding Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 15 | Peare | Ruth | 33 | ✓ | F | S | New York, June 7 1905 | | Bronx N.Y.,36 W.Gunhill Rd. |
| | 16 | Preston | Julia | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Charlotte N.C., October 9 1918 | | Washington D.C.,2844,Wisconsin Ave. |
| | 17 | Pye | S.Elliott | 39 | ✓ | M | S | New York, June 26, 1900 | 52 | New York City, 245 W.74th St. |
| | 18 | Reheis | Dorothy | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Newark N.J.,January 23 1900 | | Newark N.J.,10,Elliott St. |
| | 19 | Richards | Eileen | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Detroit Mich.,April 29 1904 | | Windsor,Ont.,2940 Harding Ave. |
| | 20 | Rider | Sally E. | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Wayne,Penna.,March 15 1907 | | Philadelphia,Pa.,7013,CottageSt. |
| NOT COUNTED | 21 | Riggo | Vincent | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y., June 7,1908 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,3922,Pilmore Ave. |
| | 22 | Rile | John L. | 67 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,April 14 1872 | | Philadelphia Pa.,918 N.65th St. |
| | 23 | Rile | Annie | 57 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| | 24 | Riner | Lillian C. | 28 | ✓ | F | S | WilkesBarre,Pa.,June 10,1910 | | New York, 11,Waverly Place |
| | 25 | Rishell | Alice | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Willers-Barre,Pa.,January 15,1904 | | Willers-Barre,Pa.,119 N.Main St. |
| | 26 | Rock | Regina | 25 | ✓ | F | S | New York, July 25, 1914 | | New York City,3191,Rochambeau Av. |
| NOT COUNTED | 27 | Rodgers | Ann | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Atlantic City N.J.,Sept.17,1911 | | Atlantic City N.J.,2821,Atlantic Ave. |
| | 28 | Romano | Ann | 27 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, May 23, 1912 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1834 E.5th St. |
| | 29 | Roogow | Ernest | 40 | ✓ | M | S | | By Father's papers | Hopewael,Va.,Cornez Apts. |
| | 30 | Ross | Knox | 35 | ✓ | M | S | | By Father's papers | New York N.Y.,119 W.71st St. |

Complete 8:00 P.M JUN 15 1939

John Postiello
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., June 15, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 NOT COUNTED | Rosenkrantz | Lillian | 30 | | F | S | New York City, June 12 1909 | | Brooklyn N.Y., 1184 President St. |
| 2 | Rosenthal | Philip | 37 | | M | M | New York City, March 13, 1902 | | Bronx N.Y., 1184, Walton Ave. |
| 3 | Ruben | Rosalind | 26 | | F | S | New York City, July 26, 1913 | | New York City, 875, West End Ave. |
| 4 | Rumpf | Fred | 32 | | M | S | So. Langhorne, Penna, Febr. 12, 1907 | | So. Langhorne, Penna. |
| 5 | Salisbury | William H. | 29 | | M | S | Providence R.I., June 6 1909 | | New York, 141 West 16th St |
| 6 | Schatzberg | Bertha G. | 50 | | F | S | New York, May 17, 1889 | | Bronx N.Y., 1115 Jerome Ave. |
| 7 | Schiffman | Henry | 31 | | M | S | New York, June 14 1908 | | Brooklyn N.Y., 75 Martense St |
| 8 NOT COUNTED | Schlade | Allen | 30 | | M | S | New York, October 2, 1910 | | Bronx N.Y., 724, 70th St. |
| 9 | Schoham | Estella | 25 | | F | S | New York, December 15 1913 | | New York, 2850, Claflin Ave. |
| 10 | Schroth | Johanna | 32 | | F | S | | Court of Newark, N.J., April 1925 | Irvington N.J., 896, Ranford Ave. |
| 11 | Schultheis | Leonard | 29 | | M | S | New York, December 19, 1909 | | Bronx, N.Y., 3149 Perry Ave. |
| 12 | Schulz | Vivian | 29 | | F | S | New York, February 24, 1910 | | New York, 2524, St. Raymond Ave. |
| 13 | Schwartz | Amy | 22 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y., Sept. 30 1916 | | Brooklyn N.Y., 1606, 52nd St. |
| 14 | Seip | Matilda | 46 | | F | M | Philadelphia Pa., April 12 1893 | | Philadelphia Pa., 518 W. Coulter St. |
| 15 | Seip | Festus | 38 | | M | M | Reading Pa., August 9 1900 | | do. |
| 16 NOT COUNTED | Sheehan | Josephine | 27 | | F | S | New Haven, Conn., June 13, 1911 | | New Haven, Conn., 180, Howard Ave. |
| 17 | Shields | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | S | New York, April 14, 1886 | 53 | New York, 315, N. 4th Rd. |
| 18 | Sickmann | Viola | 25 | | F | S | New York, March 15, 1914 | | Port Washington L.I., 18, Jefferson St. |
| 19 | Silverberg | Isador | 38 | | M | S | Hopewill, Va., December 24, 1900 | | Hopewill, Va., Cornez Apt. |
| 20 | Slater | Betty | 23 | | F | S | Boston, Mass., March 6 1916 | | Boston Mass., 509 W. 110th St. |
| 21 | Smith | Bettie | 21 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa., March 4 1918 | | Philadelphia Pa., 6312 Sherwood Rd. |
| 22 NOT COUNTED | Snow | Virginia | 31 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa., September 4 1907 | | Philadelphia Pa., 3827 N. 17 St. |
| 23 | Solove | Rubin | 50 | | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court of N.Y.C., July 15 '12 | New York, 415 Central Park West |
| 24 | Solove | Sarah M. | 43 | | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| 25 | Sprague | Georgie | 53 | | F | S | Williamson N.Y., June 5 1886 | | New York, 1, University Place |
| 26 | Stainton | Jeannette | 26 | | F | S | Chester Pa., August 28, 1912 | | Philadelphia Pa., 4117 Pine St. |
| 27 | Stainton | Gertrude | 29 | | F | S | Chester Pa., June 27 1909 | | do. |
| 28 | Steinbeck | Harriet | 33 | | F | M | New York, April 28, 1906 | | West Englewood N.J., 134 Fairview Ave. |
| 29 NOT COUNTED | Stierli | Cecile | 28 | | F | S | | By Father's papers. | New York, 47 E. 81st St. |
| 30 | Stocker | Beatrice | 29 | | F | M | New York, November 20 1909 | | New York, 215 W. 90th St. |

7-45 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
116

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* VEENDAM *sailing from* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stocker | Jule E. | 32 | | M | M | Detroit,Mich.,September 16,1906 | | New York, 215 W.90th St. |
| 2 | Sunyog | Irma | 21 | | F | S | New York, December 14, 1908 | | New York, 625 West End Ave. |
| 3 | Swayne | John | 26 | | M | S | Philadelphia,Pa.,February 2,1913 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,725,4th Ave. |
| 4 | Sweeney | Helen | 39 | | F | S | Pattstown,Pa., September 13,1899 | | New York, 40,Barrow Street |
| 5 | Taubkin | Dorothy | 26 | | F | S | New York, June 11,1912 | | New York,132,Crystal Ave. |
| 6 | Taylor | Sally | 27 | | F | S | Wilmington,Del.,April 5 1912 | | Wilmington Del.,1405 West 3rd St. |
| 7 | Trabulsy | Lydia | 32 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,October 21, 1906 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,760,67th St. |
| 8 | Trindall | Alice | 31 | | F | S | Seattle,Wash.,March 26,1908 | | New York, 503 E.11th St. |
| NOT COUNTED | Unger | Judith | 22 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,October 1,1916 | | Gloucester N.J.,31 Thompson Ave. |
| 10 | Van Horn | Helen | 27 | | F | S | Paterson N.J.,February 13,1912 | | Paterson N.J.,130,Carbon St. |
| 11 | Van Horn | Florence | 25 | | F | S | Paterson N.J.,June 1 1914 | | do. |
| 12 | Van Kirk | Cornelius | 55 | | M | M | Paterson N.J., March 23,1884 | | Clifton N.J.,268 E.4th St. |
| 13 | Van Loan | Grace B. | 57 | | F | S | Green Island N.Y.,November 9 1881 | | New York, 434 W.120th St. |
| 14 | Varni | Edward | 33 | | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,September 14,1905 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,668, 78th St. |
| 15 | Waldman | Edward | 25 | | M | S | New York, February 6, 1914 | | New York, 308 E.209 St. |
| 16 | Walker | Frank | 38 | | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y.,September 18,1900 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,2 Grace Court |
| NOT COUNTED 17 | Walker | Dorothy | 26 | | F | M | New York, January 13, 1913 | | do. |
| 18 | Wanzer | Rita | 32 | | F | S | Hoboken N.J.,May 28,1907 | | New York, 28 E.31 St. |
| 19 | Waybrant | Linnea | 32 | | F | M | New York, September 13 1906 | | Rahway N.J.,955 Maurice Ave. |
| 20 | Weiman | Esther | 23 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,March 9 1916 | | Philadelphia Pa.,2167 N.29 St. |
| 21 | Weiman | Dorothy | 35 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,January 1 1904 | | do. |
| 22 | Weir | Dorothy | 31 | | F | S | New York,April 26 1908 | | Woodhaven N.Y.,9223,93rd Ave. |
| 23 | Weisaman | Rose | 29 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,March 14 1910 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,2056 82nd St. |
| NOT COUNTED 24 | Wiedar | Emanuel | 29 | | M | M | New York, Febryary 4 1910 | | New York, 123 W.93rd St. |
| 25 | Wieder | Wilma | 26 | | F | M | New York, December 18, 1912 | | do. |
| 26 | Wilcox | Frank G. | 37 | | M | S | Davison N.Y.,October 23 1901 | | Philadelphia Pa.,5019 Walton Ave. |
| 27 | Williams | Florence | 48 | | F | M | New York, July 30 1890 | | Valley Stream N.Y.,47 Catherine St |
| 28 | Wirth | Charles | 29 | | M | S | New York, January 10 1910 | | Woodhaven N.Y.,137-02 Whitelaw St. |
| 29 | Witbeck | Phoebe | 26 | | F | S | New York, May 5 1913 | | Jamaica N.Y.,8521,144 St. |
| NOT COUNTED 30 | Zagon | Bert | 30 | | M | S | New York, September 28 1908 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1506,Ocean Ave. |

54

7:45 P.M. John W. Jane
Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

10

Form 606 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

| | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | | Zornow | Ida | 25 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,May 15 1914 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,5504,12th Ave. |
| | 2 | Attell | Marcia | 22 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,March 31 1917 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,14 Grafton St. |
| | 3 | Berant | Diana | 27 | | F | S | New York, September 12, 1912 | | New York, 225 E.79th St. |
| | 4 | Brosnahan | Thomas | 40 | | M | M | Cambridge,Mass.,Febr.7 1899 | | New York N.Y.,Riverside Drive 375 |
| | 5 | Brosnahan | Margarit | 40 | | F | M | De Plyster N.Y.,June 11, 1899 | | do. |
| | 6 | Cameron | Anne | 28 | | F | S | Yonkers N.Y.,August 11,1911 | | Yonkers N.Y.,70,Glenwood Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 7 | Colley | Dorothy | 30 | | F | S | Baltimore Md.,July 28,1909 | | Baltimore Md.,4543 Rimbeco Rd, |
| | 8 | Kopald | Sadie | 31 | | F | S | Baltimore Md., February 12,1908 | | Baltimore Md.,3726 Cottage Ave |
| | 9 | Cosbey | James | 28 | | M | M | Cincinnati,Ohio, October 30, 1910 | | Buffalo N.Y.,96,Jewett Parkway |
| | 10 | Cosbey | Margaret | 24 | | F | M | | By marriage. | do, |
| | 11 | Dodge | Chester | 43 | | M | M | New York, July 9, 1895 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1015,St.Johns Pl. |
| | 12 | Dodge | Josephine | 43 | | F | M | New York, September 22,1895 | | do, |
| | 13 | Downer | Faith | 28 | | F | S | | | |
| | 14 | Durst | Madge | 32 | | F | S | Cleveland,Ohio, February 10,1905 | | Elmhurst L.I.,42-22 Ketcham St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 15 | Farnsworth | Millicent | 53 | | F | M | Boston Mass., July 16, 1883 | | New York, 40,Fifth Ave. |
| | 16 | Fenick | Teresa | 43 | | F | S | New York, December 29,1895 | | Brooklyn, 82 Taylor St. |
| | 17 | Fligman | Joseph B. | 40 | | M | M | Minneapolis Minn,,June 8 1898 | | Chicago Ill.,433,Briar Place |
| | 18 | Fligman | Berenice D. | 38 | | F | M | Chicago Ill.,August 16,1900 | | do. |
| | 19 | Francis | Alla | 42 | | F | M | New York, November 6,18,1897 | 55 | Denver,Col.,990,Cook Street |
| | 20 | Francis | Phil | 45 | | M | M | New York, July 14, 1895 | | do. |
| | 21 | Geacoma | Agnes | 32 | | F | S | New York, December 4 1906 | | Long Island,4721,44th St. |
| NOT COUNTED | 22 | Goldmark | Edith | 22 | | F | S | New York, July 22nd, 1916 | | New York, 41 W.83rd St. |
| | 23 | Graziano | Gilda | 28 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,February 2 1911 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,9465 Ridge Blvd. |
| | 24 | Graziano | Alda | 20 | | F | S | Brooklyn,N.Y.,August 16, 1918 | | do. |
| | 25 | Hamilton | William | 75 | | M | S | Baltimore, December 1 1864 | | Tenafly N.J.,89 East Clinton Ave. |
| | 26 | Hanley | Gertrude | 26 | | F | S | Brooklyn. June 21, 1913 | | Brooklyn, 87, Hulis St. |
| | 27 | Harmle | Elisabeth | 31 | | F | S | | Court of Common Pleas,York Pa.,Nov.25 '39 | New York, 955,Lexington Ave. |
| | 28 | Horn | Marion | 32 | | F | S | New York, August 31, 1907 | | Bronx N.Y.,3156 Hull Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | 29 | Howard | Matty | 33 | | F | S | New York, August 10, 1908 | | do. |
| | 30 | Kaplan | Dora | 33 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa.,April 22,1906 | | Bronx N.Y.,207,Davidson Ave. |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

11.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | Klionsky | Bertha | 26 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,April 5,1913 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1024,Empire Blvd. |
| 2 | Orkin | Sue | 27 | | F | S | Bronx N.Y.,March 5, 1912 | | do. |
| 3 | Trachtenberg | Adeline | 25 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y.,August 24,1913 | | do. |
| 4 | Laventhal | Bertha | 28 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y.,December 10, 1911 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,1825 E.19th St. |
| 5 | Lipkin | Arthur B. | 37 | | M | S | | By Father's papers | Philadelphia Pa.,The Westbury |
| 6 | McKeever | Katherine | 27 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa., October 1, 1912 | | West Park P.O.,1004,Crest Rd. |
| 7 | Morrison | Ruth | 26 | | F | S | Brooklyn,October 22 1912 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,Eastern Parkway 698 X |
| NOT COUNTED | Crame | Edna | 30 | | F | S | Harpers Ferry,W.Va.,May 14 1909 | | Washington D.W.,2445,15th St. |
| 9 | Reynold | Eunice | 35 | | F | S | New York, September 20,1909 | | Washington D.C.,414 ,Rileyhouse St.N.W. |
| 10 | Sandles | Samuel | 45 | | M | S | Setauket L.I.,N.Y.,May 3rd 1893 | | Dover, N.J. |
| 11 | Snyder | Martha | 30 | | F | S | Wilkinsburg Pa.,March 30,1909 | | Aspinswall,Pa.,300,Western Ave. |
| 12 | Turoff | Sam | 43 | | M | M | | boy nat in New York 1918. | New York, 5,Riverside Drive |
| 13 | Turoff | Pearl | 30 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Sept 15, 1909 | | do do do |
| 14 | Ames | Richard | 33 | | M | S | New York, May 25,1905 | | Bronx N.Y.,333 E.149th St. |
| 15 | Baer | Betty | 25 | | F | S | Wilkes-Barre,Pa.,June 16 1913 | | Sunnyside L.I.,45-16-44th St. |
| NOT COUNTED | Beard | Charles | 41 | | M | M | Washington D.C.,December 1 1897 | | Washington D.C.,5617 Second Pl. N.W. |
| 17 | Bernard | Bobby | 26 | | M | S | New York, July 24 1913 | | New York, 355 W.55th St. |
| 18 | Motte | Harren | 32 | | M | S | Boston Mass,December 6 1907 | | Dedham Mass.,156 Oakdale Ave. |
| 19 | Blake | Melville | 23 | | M | M | Orleans,Mass.,August 23,1915 | | West Medford,Mass.,24,Bower St. |
| 20 | Brandt | Arthur E. | 27 | | M | M | Elizabeth N.J.,July 20, 1911 | | Medford,Mass., 32,Maurice St. |
| 21 | Daum | Charles | 33 | | M | S | New York, December 12, 1905 | | Huntington N.Y. |
| 22 | De Santis | Pierre J. | 35 | | M | S | Monongahala Pa.,April 14, 1904 | | Great Neck L.I.,N.Y.,283,Middle Neck Road. |
| NOT COUNTED | Ferguson | Victor | 28 | | M | M | Newark N.J.,December 12,1910 | | Stoneham,Mass.,11,Warren St. |
| 24 | Henninger | Fern E. | 32 | | M | M | Gowen City,Pa.,March 25,1907 | | Washington D.C.,988,National Press Bldg. |
| 25 | Horan | John C. | 23 | | M | S | Dorchester Mass.,May 5 1916 | | Brighton,Mass.,123,Nottinghill Rd |
| 26 | Lloyd | Arthur | 47 | | M | M | Medford,Mass.,November 5th 1891 | | New York,210 Sixth Ave. |
| 27 | Manley | Chester S. | 38 | | M | S | Toledo,Ohio,July 2, 1900 | | Poughkeepsie,N.Y.,3 Park Ave. |
| 28 | May | Ernest H. | 21 | | M | S | Arlington,Mass.,February 2,1918 | | Arlington,Mass.,1151,Mass.Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED | Mc.Intyre | Albert | 35 | | M | S | Hoboken N.J.,August 5,1903 | | Syracuse N.Y.,St.Francis Convent |
| 30 | Ohlin | Hilda | 31 | | F | S | Denver,Col.,May 2,1908 | | New York,34 W.73rd St. |

56

7:45 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 449 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

119

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - NOT COUNTED 1 | Peterson | Leonard | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Everett,Mass.,October 3 1911 | | Melrose,Mass.,160 Derby Rd. |
| 2 | Klipp | Marla | 30 | | F | M | New York City, April 8 1909 | | New York,3504,Rochambeau Ave |
| 3 | Roth | Al | 25 | | M | S | New York City, September 5 1913 | | New York,416,Ft.Washington Ave. |
| NOT COUNTED 4 | Roundburg | Richard | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Cambridge,Mass.,September 3 1915 | | Roxbury,Mass.,2049 Columbus Ave. |
| 5 | Sandresky | Herbert | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Buffalo N.Y.,September 29,1912 | | Buffalo N.Y.,757,Fonawande St. |
| 6 | Silverstadt | Harry | 43 | | M | M | Boston,Mass.,February 27,1895 | | Brooklyn N.Y.,925,Union St. |
| 7 | | | | | | | 7th P.M. John M. Jones Agt. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

(Printed in England) 14—887

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from CURACAO (D.W.I.), JUNE 8th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bamberger | John | 36 | | M | S | Plainfield,N.J.,February 22,1903 | | Plainfield N.J.,90,Jackson Ave. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7:50 P.M. JUN 15 1939

John Cottrell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from LA GUAIRA (VEN.), JUNE 9th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 15TH, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fransley | Hettye L. | 38 | | F | M | Terrell,Texas.,August 18, 1900 | | New York,26,Broadway,c/o Socony Vacuum |
| 2 | Marsh | Ruth | 33 | | F | M | Gibson City,Ill.,November 22,1902 | | Tenafly N.J.,100,Hillside Ave. |
| 3 | Marsh | Diana | 5 | | F | S | Englewood,N.J.,October 6, 1933 | | do. |
| 4 | Marsh | Elisabeth | 4 | | F | S | Caracas,Ven.,May 7 1935 | | do. |
| 5 | Miller | Albert | 37 | | M | S | Ozone Park L.I. N.Y.,July 11,1901 | | Huntington L.I.,N.Y.,21,Gaines Ave |
| 6 | O'Neal | Henry C. | 40 | | M | M | Vancouver,Wash.,March 16,1899 | | Portland,Oregon,52 N.E.,Tillamork St. |
| 7 | Sauerbrun | Alfred H. | 55 | | M | M | Elisabeth N.J.,June 19 1883 | | Elisabeth N.J.,1399,North Ave. |
| 8 | Snyder | Jean | 20 | | F | S | New York, January 3 1919 | | New York, c/o National City Bank |
| 9 | | | | | | | Complete 8:00 PM JUN 15 1939 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | John Parsons | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | U.S. Immigrant Inspector | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

59

Line
Owners
Local Agents

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

333

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 17th, 1939

I, master of the S.S. "VEENDAM", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 333
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . none
Total crew this date . . . . . 331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 15th, 1939, consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, Foot 5th St., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1939, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged as aforesaid, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the arrival of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JUN 20 1939

RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

...9..., from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I. CRUISE 123

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | 49 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'11 | 96 | | |
| " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 80 | | |
| " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 70 | | Did not sail,The Purser; |
| YES | 37 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'11 | 76 | | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 80 | | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 75 | | |
| " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 76 | | |
| " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 71 | | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 79 | | |
| " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 65 | | |
| " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 | | |
| " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 78 | | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 63 | | |
| " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 74 | | |
| " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 79 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

333

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from th

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | v.Hemert | Willem | 32 | Master | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 49 | N |
| " | Gast | Kornelis H. | 26 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 46 | |
| " | ~~Dekker~~ | ~~Johannes P.~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~2nd Officer~~ | " | " | " | " | 44 | |
| " | Faber | Johannes W. | 20 | 2nd Officer | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 37 | N |
| " | v.Beers | Wilhelmus A. | 3 | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | |
| " | Wehrmeyer | Willem | 1½ | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 20 | |
| " | Bayers | Willem A. | 1½ | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 23 | |
| " | Struys | Theodoor J. | 0 | Wirel.Oper. | " | " | " | " | 21 | |
| " | Veldman | Jacob | 21 | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | |
| " | de Graaff | Hendrik | 12½ | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | |
| " | Lechtenberg | Poppe | 42 | Bootswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | |
| " | Schenk | Johannes A. | 11 | Bootsmate | " | " | " | " | 31 | |
| " | v.d.Heeren | Pieter | 42 | do. | " | " | " | " | 54 | |
| " | Valkhof | Engelbertus | 26 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | |
| " | Witberg | Johannes Th. | ¾ | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | |
| " | v.Dam | Antonio | 17 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 31 | |
| " | Vet | Marinus J.A. | 10 | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | |
| " | Vanderbos | Johan | 14 | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | |
| " | Kerreman | Nicolaas A. | 37 | do. | " | " | " | " | 51 | |
| " | v.d.Steen | Bastiaan | 45 | do. | " | " | " | " | 62 | |
| " | Wiedouw | Herman F. | 23 | do. | " | " | " | " | 38 | |
| " | Dam | Adrianus | 12 | Fireguard | " | " | " | " | 26 | |
| " | Joosten | Albertus G. | 30 | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | |
| " | v.Doorn | Johannes J. | 9 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 48 | |
| " | Moerkerken | Josephus G.G. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | |
| " | Proek | Klaas | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | |
| " | Bron | Cornelis | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | |
| " | Boerdraven | Cornelis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | |
| " | Dijkhuizen | Willem R. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | |
| " | v.Staveren | Johannes | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | |

Line 3, Johannes P.Dekker, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser:

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Helen O'Rourke | 26 | U.S.A. | New York, June 2, 1939 |
| Ruth Beers | 41 | do. | do. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

...ers ...
...l Agents ...

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

333

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I. CRUISE 123

| (2) State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YES | v.Ewaart | Willem | 32 | Master | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 49 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'11 | 96 | | |
| " | East | Cornelis W. | 26 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 80 | | |
| " | Dekker | Johannes P. | 22 | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 70 | | Did not sail,The Purser: |
| " | Faber | Johannes W. | 20 | 2nd Officer | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 37 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'11 | 76 | | |
| " | v.Beers | Wilhelmus A. | 3 | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| " | Wehrmeyer | Willem | 1½ | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| " | Bayers | Willem A. | 1½ | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 80 | | |
| " | Struys | Theodoor J. | 0 | Wirel.Oper. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 75 | | |
| " | Veldman | Jacob | 21 | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | de Graaff | Hendrik | 12½ | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| " | Luchtenberg | Peppo | 42 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| " | Schenk | Johannes A. | 11 | Boatmate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 76 | | |
| " | v.d.Meeven | Pitter | 42 | do. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| " | Valkhof | Engelbertus | 26 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| " | Witberg | Johannes Th. | ¾ | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 71 | | |
| " | v.Dam | Antonie | 17 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | Vet | Marinus J.A. | 10 | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| " | Vanderbos | Johan | 14 | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 79 | | |
| " | Karreman | Nicolaas A. | 37 | do. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 65 | | |
| " | v.d.Steen | Bastiaan | 45 | do. | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 | | |
| " | Wiedouw | Herman F. | 23 | do. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 78 | | |
| " | Dam | Adrianus | 12 | Fireguard | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | Joosten | Albertus G. | 30 | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 63 | | |
| " | v.Doorn | Johannes J. | 9 | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| " | Moerkerken | Josephus G.G. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | Frank | Klaar | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| " | Bron | Cornelis | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| " | Boerdraven | Cornelis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| " | Djikhuisen | Willem R. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 74 | | |
| " | v.Staveren | Johannes | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 79 | | |

Line 3,Johannes P.Dekker,cancelled,did not sail, The Purser:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin O'Rourke | 24 | U.S.A. | New York,June 3,1939 |
| Jack Mann | 41 | do. | do. |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, June 15, 1939 from the port of NEW-YORK via W. I. cruise

124

| (1) No. on list | (2) Show whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Bogaard | Jan | 5 m. | Sailor | 3-5-39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'11 | 77 | | |
| 2 | " | Slagtenhorst | Salomon P. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 75 | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible]ijkvan Dijk | Jakob | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 71 | | |
| 4 | " | Vermeulen | Willem | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 5 | " | de Boon | Johan | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| 6 | " | Haas | Georg J.L. | 4 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 72 | | |
| 7 | " | Hoogervorst | Jan | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 8 | " | Arends | Berthal C. | X | Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 60 | | |
| 9 | " | Bake | Cornelis | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 52 | | |
| 10 | " | Beyersbergen | Johannes H.F. | 10 | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 11 | " | van Leeuwen | Aart | 33 | Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 88 | | |
| 12 | " | Verbeek | Jan W. | 23 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 85 | | |
| 13 | " | Koornaef | Arie | 19 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 92 | | |
| 14 | " | de Boer | Hermanus | 15 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 85 | | |
| 15 | " | Wahrmeyer | Cornelis | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| 16 | " | in 't Veld | Johannes | 25 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 76 | | |
| 17 | " | van 't Hoff | Coert | 25 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 90 | | |
| 18 | " | Meyers | Abraham | 4½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 19 | " | Reese | Hendrik | 4 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 20 | " | Ulrich | Johan G. | 2 | Asst." | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 21 | " | Tak | Pieter H.M. | 30 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 76 | | |
| 22 | " | Alers | Johannes P. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 65 | | |
| 23 | " | Visser | Gerrit J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 24 | " | Poerbaltz | Arnoldus W. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 61 | | |
| 25 | " | de Wit | Johannes | 40 | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 102 | | |
| 26 | " | Laan | Cornelis | 15 | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6' | 80 | | |
| 27 | " | Carlier | Petrus J. | 32 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 62 | | |
| 28 | " | Haas | Arie | 13 | Motorman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 76 | | |
| 29 | " | v.d.Ploeg | Cornelis H. | 27 | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 82 | | |
| 30 | " | de Jong | Antonie H. | 20 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6'2 | 95 | | |

John P. Ottevanger

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I. CRUISE

125

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service on vessel (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | de Kloet | Marinus E. | 13 | Steward | 3-5-39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| 2 | " | van der Lee | Marinus | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 95 | | |
| 3 | " | de Groot | Pruns | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6' | 75 | | |
| 4 | " | Lievaart | Willem | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 84 | | |
| 5 | " | Vreese | Johannes H. | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 76 | | |
| 6 | " | Bos | Dingeman | 30 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 71 | | |
| 7 | " | Grip | Lars H. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 75 | | |
| 8 | " | de Vries | Sybolte | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 71 | | |
| 9 | " | de Wit | Jan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 10 | " | Siberius | Jacobus J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 64 | | |
| 11 | " | Bootink | Reindert | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| 12 | " | Baljon | Gerrit | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 13 | " | v.Ophemert | Leendert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 14 | " | v.Brugel | Petrus | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 15 | " | v.Efferen | Petrus | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| 16 | " | Bodenburg | Bastiaan P. | ½ | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| 17 | " | Pans | Martinus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| 18 | " | Bruns | Nicolaas | 13 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 19 | " | Sas | Geerardus F. | 1 | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 77 | | |
| 20 | " | Simplonius | Kornelisha G. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | FEMALE | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 21 | " | Bell | Maarten | 16 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 36 | MALE | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 22 | " | van Meest | Cornelis J. | 1½ | Prov.master | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 100 | | |
| 23 | " | ~~Binnendijk~~ | ~~Frans~~ | ~~1½~~ | ~~Asst.Purser~~ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | Did not sail, The Purser |
| 24 | " | van der Hoek | Arie J. | 1 | Purser's Cl. | 3.3.39 | ROTT'M | NO | YES | 31 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 6' | 80 | | |
| 25 | " | van Hoek | Maarten | 9 | Off.clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 73 | | |
| 26 | " | Hooft | Frits | 20 | Chief Stew. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 89 | | |
| 27 | " | Walters | Philippus S. | 18. | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 87 | | |
| 28 | " | Reinhard | Willem F.H. | 25 | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 100 | | |
| 29 | " | Velberg | Pieter | 15 | " " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| 30 | " | van der Hoek | Jan | 4 | Baggagemaster | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |

Line 23, Frans Binnendijk, cancelled, did not sail, The Purser:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the United States* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I. CRUISE

126

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | de Graaf | Nicolaï | 44 | Barber | 3-5-39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 64 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 2 | " | Leurens | Mariuus H.H. | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 66 | | |
| 3 | " | Schepman | Marie P. | 3 | Manicure | " | " | " | " | 27 | FEMALE | " | " | 5'6 | 59 | | |
| 4 | " | de Vlieger | Willem A. | 15 | Printer | " | " | " | " | 44 | MALE | " | " | 5'8 | 85 | | |
| 5 | " | Bouwerein | Gerrem | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 6 | " | Rheinen | Willem | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 7 | " | Bos | Abe | 17 | Storeservant | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 108 | | |
| 8 | " | van Elm | Franciscus P.H. | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 9 | " | Ledeuljie | Jean C.F. | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 92 | | |
| 10 | " | van den Tempel | Pieter | 6 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 76 | | |
| 11 | " | Vurnen | Matthaus F. | 25 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 98 | | |
| 12 | " | Deuring | Petrus G. | 11 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 13 | " | Trompert | Arie A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 61 | | |
| 14 | " | Schaeffer | Theodorus J. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 90 | | |
| 15 | " | Vermulst | Wilhelmus A.M. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| 16 | " | Kaak | Roelof | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | Did not sail, The Purser: |
| 17 | " | de Riet | Benjamin | 15 | STEWARD | 2-2-39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 48 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 6'2 | 80 | | |
| 18 | " | Spapens | Johannes | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 19 | " | Nab | Willem A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| 20 | " | den Hoed | Christiaan | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 86 | | |
| 21 | " | Reyntenit | Herman J. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 22 | " | van de Water | Hendrik H. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 23 | " | Kunst | Petrus A.C. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 24 | " | Seesen | Jacobus J. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 60 | | |
| 25 | " | Limonard | Cornelus A. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 26 | " | Wietsema | Sietse H. | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 64 | | |
| 27 | " | Steuten | Pieter | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 80 | | |
| 28 | " | van der Zerden | Johannes F.J. | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 29 | " | Nederpelt | Servatius H.H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 90 | | |
| 30 | " | Valdera | Johannes | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |

Line 16, Roelof Kaak, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser, [signature]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare*

*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place during her present voyage.*

*I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I.CRUISE

127

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Van Alen | Michiel | 7 | Steward | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 68 | | |
| 2 | " | Smilders | Gerrit J. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 58 | | |
| 3 | " | Doorschodt | Cornelius C. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 81 | | |
| 4 | " | Hichle | Karl J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5'7 | 76 | | |
| 5 | " | Breeman | Pieter | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 6 | " | Van der Will | Bernhard | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | GERMAN | WITHOUT | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 7 | " | Wilkens | Jetse H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 8 | " | Bertier | Antonio A. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 9 | " | Bistmeyer | Cornelis J. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 62 | | |
| 10 | " | Beugeers | Cornelis | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 11 | " | Van Eijl | Willem | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 55 | | |
| 12 | " | Stevens | Johannes G.F. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 77 | | |
| 13 | " | Tiebout | Johannes A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 71 | | |
| 14 | " | Longuelor | Ernest | X | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | SWISS | | 5'6 | 70 | | |
| 15 | " | Balestra | Fausto | X | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SWISS | | 5'7 | 63 | | |
| 16 | " | van Gorsel | Marinus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'9 | 70 | | |
| 17 | " | van Leeuwen | Adriaan J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 76 | | |
| 18 | " | de Jong | Arthur H. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | BRITISH | | 5'9 | 80 | | |
| 19 | " | Ansener | Bernardus J. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 20 | " | Mihaly | Constantin O. | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | SLOVAKIAN | | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 21 | " | Gobbels | André H.H. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 22 | " | Fischer | Otto | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 60 | | |
| 23 | " | Heiser | Pieter | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'10 | 72 | | |
| 24 | " | Bottinelli | Geroleme | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ITALIAN | | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 25 | " | Herzeli | Erwin | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 26 | " | Simons | Pieter | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'6 | 64 | | |
| 27 | " | Bertrand | Jean | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 84 | | |
| 28 | " | Bachem | Wilhelm G. | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | GERMAN | | 5'5 | 54 | | |
| 29 | " | Bonier | Adolph F. | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 67 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'9 | 75 | | |
| 30 | " | Eggelmeyer | Johan H. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 77 | | |

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare*
*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage.*
*I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration*
*Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"VEENDAM", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... 128

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Doorlein | Pieter | 10 | Steward | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 2 | " | Douwes | Herman | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| 3 | " | Egter | Albertus J.W. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| 4 | " | Thomsen | Johannes H. | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 87 | | |
| 5 | " | Goosen | Carl | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 6 | " | Vight | Thomas G.I. | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 7 | " | Kluver | Hendrikus J. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 8 | " | de Groot | Aart J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 9 | " | Vanzonsar | Gerardus H. | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 | | |
| 10 | " | Oor | Gerrit L. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 11 | " | Lanzenburg | Hubertus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 12 | " | Haverman | Arnoldus | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 68 | | |
| 13 | " | de Hoop | Klaas | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 73 | | |
| 14 | " | Vlastuin | Gerard J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 82 | | |
| 15 | " | Westdijk | Jan | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 65 | | |
| 16 | " | Heybeen | Dirk | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 17 | " | Knol | Hans | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 60 | | |
| 18 | " | Hasse | Willem | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| 19 | " | Oldenborg | Hendrik | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 20 | " | de Reld | Jan J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 21 | " | Bouwer | Marinus | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 75 | | |
| 22 | " | van Zon | Hendrik G. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 23 | " | Huveldt | Jacobus C. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 69 | | |
| 24 | " | Hanebrenk | Petrus W. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 72 | | |
| 25 | " | de Groot | Adrianus J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| 26 | " | van Eyk | Cornelus | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 27 | " | Struyk | Leendert H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 74 | | |
| 28 | " | Blikheven | Johannes J. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 83 | | |
| 29 | " | Franzen | Bernardus | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6' | 87 | | |
| 30 | " | Schröder | Antonius | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 68 | | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NY**, **JUN 15 1939**, 19 39, from the port of

129

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~YES~~ | ~~Esmeijer~~ | ~~Gottlieb~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~STEWARD~~ | ~~3.5.39~~ | ~~R'DAM~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~DUTCH~~ | ~~HOLLAND~~ | ~~5'4~~ | ~~72~~ | | |
| 2 | YES | Roeplink | Hendrik J. | 30 | STEWARD | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 50 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'5 | 57 | | Did not sail, The Purser: |
| 3 | " | Hensel | Franciscus P.M. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 4 | " | Heesmans | Jan | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 59 | | |
| 5 | " | van der Hout | Joseph | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 64 | | |
| 6 | " | Hering | Albertus | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 71 | | |
| 7 | " | Heiera | Wilhelmus A. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 98 | | |
| 8 | " | Groeneveg | Johannes | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 9 | " | Loeff | Johannes H. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 74 | | |
| 10 | " | Hees | Gerardus H. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 11 | " | Schipper | Lucas A. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 66 | | |
| 12 | " | Vysminiak | Karel H.A. | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | RUSSIAN | WITHOUT | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 13 | " | Sanders | Christianus J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 14 | " | Rivers | Johan G.J. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | |
| 15 | " | Knops | Rudolf | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6' | 67 | | |
| 16 | " | van der Wal | Julius A.C. | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 17 | " | Putters | Johannes H. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 72 | | |
| 18 | " | van Kempen | Gerardus P.W. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 19 | " | van Keeda | Cornelis | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 79 | | |
| 20 | " | de Waard | Cornelis | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 21 | " | Roorda | Martinus | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 56 | | |
| 22 | " | van Rijs | Jacob | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 23 | " | Gombert | Johannes C. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 59 | | |
| 24 | " | Berghout | Cornelus H. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 94 | | |
| 25 | " | Leemans | Bertus | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 26 | " | van Hulst | Antonie J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 27 | " | Bittig | Hans | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | SWISS | | 5'6 | 62 | | |
| 28 | " | Friedrich | Johann I. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | SWISS | | 5'6 | 64 | | |
| 29 | " | Calame | James H. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SWISS | | 5'6 | 63 | | |
| 30 | " | Wagner | Theodor | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SWISS | | 5'7 | 68 | | |

Line 1, Gottlieb Esmeijer, cancelled, did not sail.
The Purser:

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form. 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NY, JUN 15 1939, 19..., from the port of ... 130

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Van Oiffen | Johannes C. | 2 m. | Steward | 3-5-39 | R'Dam | NO | YES | 18 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'9 | 62 | | |
| 2 | " | Cornax | Jan | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 74 | | |
| 3 | " | van Meurik | Jacob J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 70 | | |
| 4 | " | Roodenberg | Johannes H. | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 66 | | |
| 5 | " | Apon | Matthaus L. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 80 | | |
| 6 | " | van Berkum | Johan K. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 7 | " | Ypma | Hendrik C. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 71 | | |
| 8 | " | Bakker | Marinus | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 69 | | |
| 9 | " | Lehmann | Bruno J.A. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 57 | | |
| 10 | " | Broedrelt | Theodorus F. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 64 | | |
| 11 | " | Elsakar | Johannes J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 60 | | |
| 12 | " | van Elten | Piet | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 13 | " | Bouman | Wybren | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 68 | | |
| 14 | " | Basfonds | Franciscus J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 67 | | |
| 15 | " | Beur | Jan | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 63 | | |
| 16 | " | Brouwer | Hermanus J.C. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | |
| 17 | " | Jochems | Roelof | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 100 | | |
| 18 | " | Schuurmans | Aulicius B. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 58 | | |
| 19 | " | Huvers | Hermanus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 67 | | |
| 20 | " | van Kyk | Theodorus H. | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 21 | " | Patist | Adriaan J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 61 | | |
| 22 | " | van de Heert | Karel C. | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 53 | | |
| 23 | " | Overweel | Dirk | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 54 | | |
| 24 | " | de Wilde | Willem | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 59 | | |
| 25 | " | Bodde | Jacobus J. | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 42 | | |
| 26 | " | den Teem | Cornelis H.J. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 27 | " | Zwitser | Christoffel A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 47 | | |
| 28 | " | Stevens | Cornelis J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 29 | " | Hermans | Marinus C. | 8 | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 72 | | |
| 30 | " | van Heusden | Antonius | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 85 | | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

130

*I,* _____ *United States,* ***of the*** _____, ***do declare***
***that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage.***
***I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.***

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ZEEDAM, arriving at [illegible], JUN 15 1939, 19..., from the port of ... 131

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | Remmes | Willem | 36 | Laundryman | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'6 | 67 | | |
| 2 | " | de Jong | Matthews | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 3 | " | Breeuwer | Gerrit | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6' | 73 | | |
| 4 | " | Boeren | Gerardus | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 78 | | |
| 5 | " | Stiegelis | Cornelis | 0 | Laundryboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 61 | | |
| 6 | " | Janssen | Nicolaas | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 7 | " | Muus | Cornelis J. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 8 | " | Vuisting | Hendrikus | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 56 | | |
| 9 | " | Deurwater | Paulus | 10 | Ironer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 10 | " | Verveart | Adriana W.H. | 4 | Ironess | " | " | " | " | 36 | FEMALE | " | " | 5'8 | 56 | | |
| 11 | " | v.d.Weele | Neeltje T. | 12 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 60 | | |
| 12 | " | v.Duinen | Catharina C.J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 63 | | |
| 13 | " | v.Wijk Duivenman | Jacoba A. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 14 | " | Graddia | Maria | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 15 | " | Soetermeer | Clasina M. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 16 | " | v.Diejie | Adriana | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 76 | | |
| 17 | " | v.d.Graaf | Leentje | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 18 | " | Stovers | Klara | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 61 | | |
| 19 | " | Frohnmann | Hendrik | 15 | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 50 | MALE | " | " | 5'7 | 69 | | |
| 20 | " | Bakker | Okke J. | 26 | Musician | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 83 | | |
| 21 | " | de Swaan Arons | Marcus | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 22 | " | Tomasso | Ernest | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 80 | | |
| 23 | " | Martinet | Wouterus H. | 26 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 92 | | |
| 24 | " | Langenberg | Johannes C. | ¼ | Asst.Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6' | 72 | | |
| 25 | " | Mouwen | Marinus A.I.A. | 23 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| 26 | " | Schultink | Peter D. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 62 | | |
| 27 | " | Haas | Theodoor H. | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6' | 85 | | |
| 28 | " | Nieuwenhuisen | Otto | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 60 | | |
| 29 | " | Vermeulen | Wilhelmus | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 73 | | |
| 30 | " | Baris | Johannes M. | 1¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form. 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NY, JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of _____ 132

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | v.Praag | Emmanuel | 1 | Cook | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 26 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 73 | | |
| 2 | " | Ephraim | Eduard H.A. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 3 | " | Winkel | Jule | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| 4 | " | de Ligt | Jacob | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 76 | | |
| 5 | " | Vreeswijk | Jan J.A. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 94 | | |
| 6 | " | v.Rees | Hendrikus | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 7 | " | v.Straaten | Adrianus M. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6' | 86 | | |
| 8 | " | v.Hagezand | Louis Ph. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 77 | | |
| 9 | " | v.Trier | Johannes A. | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 10 | " | Gnodde | Pieter F. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 69 | | |
| 11 | " | Klekamp | Theodorus | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 12 | " | Bakker | Deede | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| 13 | " | Verseulen | Jan | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'2 | 71 | | |
| 14 | " | Hanenburg | Johan | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6' | 64 | | |
| 15 | " | Berning | Augustinus W. | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 68 | | |
| 16 | " | Lemmers | Gustav A. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 60 | | |
| 17 | " | ~~Verstege~~ | ~~Wilhelmus J.~~ | ~~4½~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 71 | | Did not sail, The Purser: |
| 18 | " | Enzink | Wilhelmus J. | 10 | Cook | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 72 | | |
| 19 | " | de Kier | Willem H. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 71 | | |
| 20 | " | Kooyman | Joris | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 59 | | |
| 21 | " | Leuppi | Paul | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 75 | | |
| 22 | " | Brugger | Adolph R. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 64 | | |
| 23 | " | Hazeneus | Mathys H. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 83 | | |
| 24 | " | v.d.Stel | Daniel | 1¼ | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 25 | " | Amaling | Willem | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 83 | | |
| 26 | " | ~~Strooband~~ | ~~Leonardus J.~~ | ~~13~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 67 | | Did not sail, The Purser: |
| 27 | " | Minnebeo | Pieter K. | 2 | COOK'S MATE | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 18 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 28 | " | Flips | Alphons | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 64 | | |
| 29 | " | v.'t Hoft | Jan H. | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 80 | | |
| 30 | " | Timofei | Aimeon | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ROUMANIAN | WITHOUT | 5'8 | 65 | | |

Line 26, Leonardus J. Strooband, cancelled, did not sail.
Line 17, Wilhelmus J. Verstege, cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser, [signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rules, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NY, JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of ____ 133

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | de Graaff | Emanuel J.H. | 0 | Cook's mate | 3.5.39 | R'DAM | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 58 | | |
| 2 | " | Koch | Cerardus | X | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 68 | | |
| 3 | " | Walsheer | Johannes C. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 65 | | |
| 4 | " | Geibeler | Ernst E. | 1 | Steward | 5.5.39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 5 | " | den Boon | Jan | 9 | Butcher | 3.5.39 | " | " | " | 33 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'9 | 76 | | |
| 6 | " | Koster | Cerardus J. | X | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 65 | | |
| 7 | " | Jurrie | Roelof D. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 8 | " | Den | Kornelis | 15 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 63 | | |
| 9 | " | de Boer | Johannes A. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 75 | | |
| 10 | " | v.d.Meer | Antonius | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 75 | | |
| 11 | " | Ivens | Hendrik | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6' | 80 | | |
| 12 | " | Sudmeier | Dirk | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 83 | | |
| 13 | " | Geitenbeek | Willem C. | X | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 14 | " | Pruissen | Jan A. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 80 | | |
| 15 | " | Schoen | Hendrik | 19 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 90 | | |
| 16 | " | Molenberg | Jan G. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 17 | " | Noorlander | Jacobus | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 86 | | |
| 18 | " | Faase | Pieter P. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 77 | | |
| 19 | " | Jansen | Jacobus | X | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 71 | | |
| 20 | " | Maaried | Francois J. | X | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SWISS | | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 21 | " | v.d.Stacy | Dannes | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| 22 | " | Balmer | Petrus B. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 68 | | |
| 23 | " | v.d.Meeren | Cornelis A.J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 65 | | |
| 24 | " | Oettinger | Heinz | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6 | 62 | | |
| 25 | " | v.Dammeren | Wilhelmus B. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'5 | 56 | | |
| 26 | " | v.Tienen | Jacobus B. | 20 | Fireguard | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| 27 | " | Ramsma | Gerardus J. | 13 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 72 | | |
| 28 | " | Friederich | Carolina | 4 m. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 52 | FEMALE | " | " | 5'6 | 84 | | |
| 29 | " | Laros | Johannes B. | 0 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 14 | MALE | " | " | 5'3 | 51 | | |
| 30 | " | v.d.Stelt | Arie | 2 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 61 | | |

John Ottosen

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

FORM. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Veendam, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 15, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK VIA W.I.CRUISE

134

| (S) | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea (years) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE | 1 | No | Kooyman | Cornelis G. | 18 | 2nd Officer | 2.6.39 | NewYork | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7 | 73 | | |
| PE | 2 | No | v.Hemert | Theo | 1 | Asst.Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 6' | 85 | | |
| PE | 3 | No | Hageman | Maria C. | 3 | Ironess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | Female | do. | do. | 5'6 | 68 | | |
| PE | 4 | No | v.Luyk | Johannes | 2 | Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | Male | do. | do. | 5'8 | 73 | | |
| PE | 5 | No | Wapperom | Hubertus J.D. | 1½ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9 | 75 | | |
| PE | 6 | No | Moore | Ruth | ½ | Manicure | do. | do. | YES | do. | 41 | Female | U. S. A. | | 5'5' | 65 | | |
| PE | 7 | No | O'Rourke | Helen | ½ | Nurse | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | U. S. A. | | 5'8 | 70 | | |
| PE | 8 | YES | Koers | Wilhelmus M. | 2 | Cook | 18.5.39 | do. | NO | do. | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9 | 73 | | |
| PE | 9 | YES | Bergers | Pieter G. | 4 | Laundryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7 | 70 | | |
| | 10 | CLOSED WITH 333 MEMBERS OF CREW Three hundred and thirty three | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | AMERICAN CONSULATE<br>CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | No. 114 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | For the journey to the United States<br>via St. Croix & St. Thomas, V.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Wallace E. Moessner<br>Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Date JUN 8 - 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Service $7.88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Fee $2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Sailed at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | June 11, 1939. No changes reported here. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Closed with three hundred thirty three | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | members | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Acty Im. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. VAN HEMERT, MASTER, of the DUTCH S/S VEENDAM, do declare

*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, during her present voyage.*

*I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 5TH *day of* JUNE, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

360
27
333

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*Sec.* 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

*Sec.* 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

*Sec.* 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act. of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Archimedes Machado de Lalor | 44 | Brazilian | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Vinhas Master

per

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1949

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 688 S-37

Parnahyba

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

135

Port of New York, July 8th, 1939

, 19

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. "PARNAHYBA"

from port of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 19 39, consigned to - LLOYD BRASILEIRO -; is now lying at Pier 7,Bush Docks,Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 8, 1939 for Recife (Pernambuco), Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1618

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1939
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
FORM 688 S-37
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 1

1939, from the port of Bahia 3 29 39 SANTOS BRAZIL 136

| (1) Race* | (2) Nationality | (3) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | (6) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien can return to country whence he came, and if not, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (7) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Portuguese | Brasilian | 5,9 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5,5 | 125 | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 5,9 | 150 | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 6,0 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5,6 | 125 | | | |
| African | " | 5,7 | 148 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,0 | 128 | | | |
| " | " | 5,7 | 140 | | | |
| African | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 125 | | | |
| " | " | 5,7 | 132 | | | |
| " | " | 5,0 | 120 | | | |
| African | " | 5,6 | 140 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,5 | 140 | | | |
| African | " | 5,8 | 137 | | | |
| " | " | 6,8 | 140 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 140 | | | |
| African | " | 5,5 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5,4 | 138 | | | |
| " | " | 6,0 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 6,0 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5,4 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,5 | 130 | | | |
| African | " | 5,5 | 126 | | | |
| " | " | 6,0 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5,9 | 130 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 6,0 | 135 | | | |
| African | " | 5,7 | 130 | | | |
| Portuguese | " | 5,9 | 136 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(68)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. June 15, 19

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Moreira Vinhas | Jose | 28 | Master | 27-3-37 | Rio | No | Yes | 48 | M | Port |
| Yes | Noronha Ferreira | Jose | 36 | Chief Officer | 6-10-34 | " | " | " | 57 | M | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Marques Ferreira~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~1st Mate~~ | ~~5-5-36~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Garcia~~ | ~~Oswaldo~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2nd Mate~~ | ~~6-12-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | |
| Yes | Meirelles | Helio Junqueira | 6th | 2nd Mate | 15-0-38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | |
| Yes | Claudino Silva | Grancisco | 5 | 1st W.Operatr | 29-3-37 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Af |
| Yes | Evangelista | Raymundo | 12 | 2nd " | 3-3-38 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Port |
| Yes | Krupp | Hygo Pedro | 2 | 3rd " | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 26 | M | |
| Yes | Pina | Jose Ferreira | 3 | Ass.Purser | 9-1-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Af |
| No | Fraga | Jose Francisco | 1 | do | 12-4-39 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Por |
| Yes | Pimentel | Pedro | 7ths | do | 15-9-38 | " | " | " | 26 | M | |
| Yes | Nascimento | Conegundes Manoel | 9 | Male-Nurse | 5-12-38 | " | " | " | 47y | M | |
| Yes | Martins | Manoel Claro | 16 | Boats'wain | 18-1939 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Af |
| Yes | Braz Silva | Alvaro | 11 | Carpenter | 27-5-38 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Port |
| Yes | Lima | Melicio Ferreira | 17 | Sailor | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Af |
| Yes | Machado | Ursulino Santos | 20 | " | 7-12-38 | " | " | " | 38 | M | |
| Yes | Goncalves Guimaraes | Antonio | 12 | " | 17-7-37 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Port |
| Yes | Ferreira Santos | Elisio | 25 | " | 28-1-31 | " | " | No | 45 | M | Af |
| Yes | Jose Rodrigues | Luiz | 21 | " | 16-12-31 | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | |
| Yes | Diniz | Antonio Roza | 23 | " | 15-1-38 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Nascimento~~ | ~~Ephreiles Apolonio~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~13-9-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ |
| Yes | Soares Silva | Manoel | 8 | " | 28-7-37 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " |
| Yes | Oliveira | Lindolfo Fernandes | 10 | " | 12-12-38 | Santos | " | " | 29 | M | " |
| Yes | Carvalho | Jose Vasques | 15 | " | 6-1-939 | Rio | " | No | 38 | M | Portuguese |
| No | Mello | Jose Gomes | 11 | " | 13-4-939 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | African |
| Yes | Costa Alves | Josino | 10 | " | 6-1-939 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " |
| Yes | Felipe Sant'Anna | Manoel | 29 | Chief Engineer | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " |
| Yes | Fontes | Oswaldo | 22 | 2nd do | 6-9-938 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Portugue |
| Yes | Chaves | Julio | 15 | 3rd do | 4-2-933 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Afric |
| Yes | Nascimento | Orlando | 6 | 4th do | 12-4-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Portugu |

Lloyd Brasileiro

...ers do

...l Agents do

O W Kann
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. P. DEPT. CO., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(68)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., June 15, 1939, from the port of Bahia 5/29/39 SANTOS BRAZIL 136

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Moreira Vinhas | Jose | 28 | Master | 27-3-37 | Rio | No | Yes | 48 | M | Portuguese | Brasilian | 5,9 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Noronha Ferreira | Jose | 36 | Chief Officer | 6-10-34 | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 5,5 | 123 | | | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Marques Ferreira~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~1st Mate~~ | ~~5-5-36~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,9~~ | ~~180~~ | | 2nd | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Canoia~~ | ~~Oswaldo~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2nd Mate~~ | ~~6-12-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6,0~~ | ~~180~~ | | 2nd | |
| Yes | Meirelles | Helio Junqueira | 6th | 2nd Mate | 15-0-38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5,6 | 125 | | | |
| Yes | Claudino Silva | Grancisco | 5 | 1st W.Operatr | 29-3-37 | " | " | " | 30 | M | African | " | 5,7 | 142 | | | |
| Yes | Evangelista | Raymundo | 12 | 2nd " | 3-3-38 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,0 | 128 | | | |
| Yes | Krupp | Hygo Pedro | 2 | 3rd " | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5,7 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Pina | Jose Ferreira | 3 | Ass.Purser | 9-1-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | African | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| No | Fraga | Jose Francisco | 1 | do | 12-4-39 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 125 | | | |
| Yes | Pimentel | Pedro | 7ths | do | 15-9-38 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5,7 | 132 | | | |
| Yes | Nascimento | Conegundes Manoel | 9 | Male-Nurse | 5-12-38 | " | " | " | 47y | M | " | " | 5,0 | 120 | | | |
| Yes | Martins | Manoel Claro | 16 | Boats'wain | 18-1939 | " | " | " | 34 | M | African | " | 5,6 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Braz Silva | Alvaro | 11 | Carpenter | 27-5-38 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,5 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Lima | Melicio Ferreira | 17 | Sailor | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 42 | M | African | " | 5,8 | 137 | | | |
| Yes | Machado | Ursulino Santos | 20 | " | 7-12-38 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5,8 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Goncalves Guimaraes | Antonio | 12 | " | 17-7-37 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Ferreira Santos | Elisio | 25 | " | 28-1-31 | " | " | No | 45 | M | African | " | 5,5 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Jose Rodrigues | Luiz | 21 | " | 16-12-31 | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | 5,4 | 138 | | | |
| Yes | Diniz | Antonio Roza | 23 | " | 15-1-38 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 6,0 | 140 | | | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Nascimento~~ | ~~Ephraibs Apolonio~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~13-9-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,6~~ | ~~130~~ | | 2nd | |
| Yes | Soares Silva | Manoel | 8 | " | 28-7-37 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5,4 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Oliveira | Lindolfo Fernandes | 10 | " | 12-12-38 | Santos | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| Yes | Carvalho | Jose Vasques | 15 | " | 6-1-939 | Rio | " | No | 22 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,5 | 130 | | | |
| No | Mello | Jose Gomes | 11 | " | 13-4-939 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | African | " | 5,5 | 126 | | | |
| Yes | Costa Alves | Josino | 10 | " | 6-1-939 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6,0 | 140 | | | |
| Yes | Felipe Sant'Anna | Manoel | 29 | Chief Engineer | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5,9 | 130 | | | |
| Yes | Fontes | Oswaldo | 22 | 2nd do | 6-9-938 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Portuguese | " | 6,0 | 135 | | | |
| Yes | Chaves | Julio | 15 | 3rd do | 4-8-933 | " | " | " | 47 | M | African | " | 5,7 | 130 | | | |
| Yes | Nascimento | Orlando | 6 | 4th do | 12-4-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,9 | 136 | | | |

Lloyd Brasileiro
...rs do
... Agents do

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel Parnahyba, arriving at New York, June 15, 1939, from the port of Bahia, 5/29/39 Brazil

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Fernandes | Jose Candido | 10 | 5th Engineer | 14-9-38 | Rio | No | Yes | 39 | M | Portuguese | Brasilian | 5,7 | 135 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Delfino | Joao Roldao | 6 | Fireman | 9-1-939 | " | " | " | 40 | M | African | " | 5,7 | 130 | | | |
| + 3 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Se Antonio~~ | ~~Alberto~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~14-9-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,5~~ | ~~130~~ | 2nd | | |
| + 4 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Brito~~ | ~~Antonio Ramos~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6-1-939~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,8~~ | ~~150~~ | 2nd | | |
| 5 | Yes | Santarem | Jose | 12 | " | 12-5-38 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Portuguse | " | 5,6 | 158 | | | |
| 6 | No | Delfim | Francisco Pedro | 15 | " | 13-4-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | African | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Silva | Amaro Tiburcio | 10 | " | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Rodrigues Silva | Jose | 11 | " | 9-1-939 | " | " | No | 35 | M | " | " | 5,8 | 135 | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Teixeira | Pedro | 16 | " | 30-9-33 | Santos | " | Yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5,4 | 128 | | | |
| + 10 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Santos~~ | ~~Jose Andre~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6-1-939~~ | ~~Rio~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,9~~ | ~~140~~ | 2nd | | |
| 11 | Yes | Moura | Luiz Martins | 13 | " | 9-1-939 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 128 | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Assumcao | Antonio Pinto | 12 | " | 13-1-38 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5,7 | 150 | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Mancel Santos | David | 20 | " | 13-4-31 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5,6 | 150 | | | |
| + 14 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Andrade~~ | ~~Joao Batista~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~15-9-38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,9~~ | ~~140~~ | 2nd | | |
| 15 | Yes | Monte Pereira | Antonio | 10 | " | 10-6-37 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5,9 | 140 | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Santos | Guilherme | 9 | " | 13-9-38 | " | " | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5,7 | 135 | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Pinto | Antonio Castro | 10 | " | 9-1-39 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 130 | | | |
| 18 | No | Alves | Joao | 14 | Coal-Passer | 12-4-39 | " | " | " | 37 | M | African | " | 5,0 | 125 | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Nogueira | Antonio Paulo | 21 | " | 7-12-38 | " | " | No | 42 | M | " | " | 5,4 | 135 | | | |
| + 20 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Walter~~ | ~~Barcellos~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~9-1-939~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,5~~ | ~~130~~ | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Santos | Arthur | 9 | " | 13-9038 | " | " | No | 31 | M | " | " | 5,7 | 140 | | | |
| 22 | No | Silva | Joao Gomes | 5 | " | 13-4-39 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | Portugnese | " | 5,8 | 127 | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Ribeiro Santos | Antonio | 9 | " | 13-9-38 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5,5 | 140 | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Almeida Souza | Felix | 13 | " | 28-1-31 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5,2 | 143 | | | |
| + 25 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Santos~~ | ~~Pedro Fidelis~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6-1-39~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,7~~ | ~~150~~ | 2nd | | |
| 26 | Yes | Pereira | Jose Severino | 10 | " | 9-1-39 | " | " | " | 39 | M | African | " | 5,6 | 158 | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Domingos | Jose | 10 | " | 19-12-34 | " | " | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5,3 | 138 | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Leite Silva | Jose | 10 | " | 13-9-38 | " | " | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5,6 | 137 | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Sant'Anna | Joao Leoncio | 11 | " | 13-9-38 | " | " | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5,9 | 140 | | | |
| + 30 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Manoel Fernandes~~ | ~~Gregorio~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~Chief Steward~~ | ~~17-10-36~~ | ~~Rotterdam~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Portugese~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,5~~ | ~~130~~ | 2nd | | |

Line Lloyd Brasileiro
Owners do
Local Agents do

O. W. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC., 47 WEST 67th, N. Y.
FORM 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Parnahyba, arriving at New York, June 15, 1939 from the port of Bahia 5/29/39 and SANTOS, Brazil. 138

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Firmo Antonio | Leodoro | 12 | 1st Cook | 9-6-937 | Rio | No | Yes | 34 | M | African | Brasilian | 5,9 | 135 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Souza Junior | Jose Martins | 5 | 2nd " | 8-1-935 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5,5 | 138 | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Jose Silva | Esperidiao | 2 | 3rd " | 3-3-938 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 138 | | | |
| 4 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Pinto Fogao~~ | ~~Policiano~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~Deber~~ | ~~6-3-937~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5,5~~ | ~~138~~ | 2nd | | |
| 5 | Yes | Gomes Silva | Annibal | 11 | Steward | 22-6-34 | " | " | No | 28 | M | African | " | 5,8 | 144 | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Rocha | Aggeo | 10 | " | 3-11-37 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | Portuguese | " | 5,7 | 149 | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Pereira Braga | Jose | 9 | " | 1-7-936 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5,8 | 128 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Democrito Villa Verde | Jose | 15 | " | 3-11-37 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5,6 | 143 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 68 members of crew. O.W. Kenw Insp.

at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Victoria and Bahia.

Vice Consul

Date May 20, 1939.





Service No. 236

Line Lloyd Brasileiro

Owners do

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, José Moreira Pinheiro, of the S.S. Paranahyba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. M. Pinheiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1929

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Parnaiba", arriving at NEW-YORK, June 15, 1939, from the port of SANTOS, Brazil. Bahia 5/29/39 139

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | First | Pires Vieira | Antonio Severiano | 25 Years | 2.Mate | 5/24/39 | Rio | Not | Yes | 42 | M | Portuguese | Brazilian | 5.09 | I70 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Sousa Rezende | Roberto | 5 " | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.04 | I50 | " | | |
| 3 | " | Salustiano de Medeiros- | Francisco | 6 " | O.Seaman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | African | " | 5.05 | I50 | " | | |
| 4 | " | Marins da Silva | Francisco | I6 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.06 | I50 | " | | |
| 5 | " | Macena da Silva | Antonio | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Portuguese | " | 5.04 | I40 | " | | |
| 6 | " | Pinheiro | Claudio | I8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | " | African | " | 5.02 | I40 | " | | |
| 7 | " | Lemos | Felix | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Portuguese | " | 5.04 | I35 | " | | |
| 8 | " | Pereira da Silva | Antonio | II " | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.06 | I50 | " | | |
| 9 | " | da Silva Fonseca | Sebastião | I8 " | Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.03 | I35 | " | | |
| 10 | " | Alves de Sousa | Felismino | 25 " | Baker | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.05 | I5o | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | First da Costa | Manoel Pereira | | 5 Years | Coal passer | 5/29/39 | Bahia | No. | Yes | 27 | M | African | Brazilian | 5.06 | 150 | None | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTARY
American Consulate
at Victoria, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Consul (Consul)
Date May 26, 1939
no fee
Ser. No. 46

Closed with 68 members of crew

First da Costa Manoel Pereira 5 Years Coal passer 5/29/39 Bahia No. Yes 27 M African Brazilian 5.06 150 None
Closed with (68) Supplementary
Sixty-eight Members
of the crew —
(Including Master)

Supplementary
American Consulate No. 47
AT Bahia, Brazil
(CITY) (COUNTRY)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice CONSUL
DATE May 29/1939
SERVICE NO. 255
AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA, BRAZIL

no fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José Moura Tubas, of the S.S. Caruahyba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

José Moura Tubas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19825 BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/19/39 R.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/2/39 M.W.
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov. 6-15-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX (PER CAPITA) | | | | EXEMPTION HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. A. | U. S. (Cuba) | (Other than U. S.) | In Transit | U.S. CITIZENS | DIPLOMATES | CHILDREN OF U.S.A. CITIZENS | (Other than U.S.A.) GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACCOMP. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |

Virgin Queen

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin MONO | 2 | | 2 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 2 | | 2 |

2 members of crew M.C.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Vigrid, Passengers sailing from Aalborg, May 27, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | WETLESEN | ABBOT | 53 | ✓ | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Oslo | Nine Christensen Ullern Oslo Norway | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | | GRIMNES | ELSE (Int. Stamp in Card) | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Interior Decorator | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Oslo | Hadda Grimnes | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | Transferred from Crew List | | 7-4-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | O.K. Flanagan 6/15 39 | | | Special Inspector 6.40 am | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1939

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | | Member of crew | $1000 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Hotel St. George BKLyn | R | See Journal | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ✓ | 6 | Fair | Mixed Grey | Blue | No | Norway | Frederickstadt |
| | 2 | | Member of crew | $1000 | No | ✓ | ✓ | Hotel St. George BKLyn | R | 4 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ✓ | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | No | Norway | Oslo |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Vegred, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1939
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be used for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should be stated in fractions of a year, the number of months being expressed by the corresponding decimal fraction, as 0.1 for 1 month, 0.2 for 2 months, etc. Persons applying only to those under 1 year of age should be stated in fractions of a month.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "married" or "single" or "widow" or "widower" or "divorced," as the case may be.

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, if children, should be returned as "child"; if infants, as "infant." Persons of occupation should be returned as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, physician, servant, seamstress, milliner, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, printer, weaver, baker, cook, butcher, carpenter, painter, mason, shoemaker, blacksmith, miner, barber, chauffeur, driver, salesman, steward, tinsmith, tobacco worker, textile worker, iron worker, metal polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gdynia Jun 39

150

f, from the port of Aalborg May 27 39

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandinav. | Norwegian | 5'10" | 152 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 6'2" | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 153 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 154 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 153 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 174 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 176 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 156 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 167 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 168 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 153 | | | |
| " | " | 5'9" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 154 | | | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 151 | | | |
| Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 165 | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

B J Hanagan
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2940

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW ORLEANS 142

JUL 15 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M/S Viggo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 34 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . none

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 3 Total crew this date . . . . . 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 3 - 1939, 19, consigned to the Lucas Lassen & Hansen Co Inc; is now lying at Galveston, Texas, and is expected to sail JUL 15 1939, 19, for Gdynia, Poland via Houston, Texas & Galveston, Texas via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Rate | When and where signed on | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Erik Eriksen | 30 | Norwegian | | JUL 19 PM 2 21 | |
| Asbjörn Skilland | 19 | " | | | |
| Bjarne Eriksen | 21 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—2940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port therein, the name of the vessel on which they are to be employed, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since arrival, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid signed on, or engaged to be signed on, since arrival, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2940

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK 143

JUNE 17th, 1939, 19

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) M.S. "VIGRID"

from port of AALBORG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 15th, 1939, 19, consigned to GDYNIA AMERICA LINE, INC.; is now lying at 17th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

expected to sail JUNE 17th, 1939, for NORFOLK, VA.

via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rolf Fredland | 16 | Norwegian | Oslo May 11 1939 |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16—1818

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 19 11 AM 12 1939 ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2818

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under

Vesse

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

Line Gdyn
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

of cr

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 26 1939
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

R. Borch Consular Inspector
(Consul)
MAY 26 1939

MAY 26 1939

143

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 17th. 1939, 19

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) M.S. "VIGRID"

from port of AALBORG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . 37 . . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . ---.

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . ---.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---. Total crew this date . 34 .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 15th. 1939, 19, consigned to GDYNIA AMERICA LINE, INC.; is now lying at 17th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y., and is expected to sail JUNE 17th, 1939, for NORFOLK, VA.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1813

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rolf Fredland | 18 | Norwegian | Oslo May 11 1939 |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Required

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 444-a

Port of Houston

July 20th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian M/S VIKRID

from port of OSLO (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 19 39 consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co., is now lying at Manchester, and is expected to sail July 21st, 19 39, for Gdynia via United States port of Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| George Vintland | 23 | Norwegian | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the following information concerning all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or like contained as to such all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or like contained as to such all aliens shipped at any foreign port or place and destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, which lists shall be prepared in accordance with and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall be delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival; and any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and shall be liable to the duty

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| * Aagot Wetlesen | 54 | Norwegian | Aalborg, Denmark 5/26/39 |
| * Else Grimnes | 23 | " | " " " |
| (*) Harold Brekke | 24 | " | " " " |

* Going to Westcoast whence by Steamer to China.

(*) Transferred to M/S "Ringer" Three Rivers, Canada.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Berg | Alf | ✓ | 1 | " | Gallyboy | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" 151 |
| Yes | Kreft | Frans | ✓ | 4 | " | Assistent | 1e/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 35 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" 165 |

Line Gdynia-America-Line

Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo

Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

Closed with 30 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Gallway
(Consul)

R Bech Petersen Assistant Inspector

MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

MAY 26 1939

D D Hanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| * Jacob Torlesen | 54 | Norwegian | Aalborg, Denmark 5/26/39 |
| * Nils Grimme | 23 | " | " " " |
| (*) Harold Broske | 24 | " | " " " |

* Going to Scotsmouth whence by steamer to Ohlme.

(*) Transferred to M/S "Ringor" Three Rivers, Canada.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Georg Vintland | 23 | Norwegian | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of Houston

July 20th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. VIGRID from port of OSLO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 19 39 consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co.; is now lying at Manchester, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1939, for Gdynia via United States port of Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUL 24 1939 HOUSTON, TEXAS

14—2013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Svendsen | Thore | ✓ | † | " | Messboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 |
| " | Berg | Alf | ✓ | † | " | Gallyboy | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 151 |
| Yes | Kreft | Franz | ✓ | 4 | " | Assistent | 1o/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 35 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 165 |

Closed with 30 members of crew

Line Gdynia-America-Line
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States
Albany
(Consul)
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.00
MAY 26 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

B. F. Flanagan Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Galveston, Texas

Port of Houston, Texas 145
July 20th, 1939

I, master of the M/S Norwegian (Nationality) VIGRID, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New Orleans, La.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 37 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 38 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th, 19 39 consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co., Inc. is now lying at M.T.C., and is expected to sail July 20th, 1939, for Gdynia, Poland via United States port of Galveston

Next port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2818

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof or duly licensed pilot in charge of the port of arrival, or the customs officer in charge of all aliens employed on such vessel, saving the pilotage service, to report to the proper immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel shall by reputable persons, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or pilot, or customs officer, upon request of any immigrant inspector, or master or deputy collector of customs, to report to such immigrant inspector the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as he may have concerning the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and also the names of those not employed thereon at the time of the appointment, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with such information as he may have concerning the names of those not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or pilot to report as required and of those, if any, who have deserted or evaded, respectively, or so to report such cases to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel may arrive, or from which it may depart, the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel who is not reported by him as required, and such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem which may be instituted in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Any person who willfully refuses to report, or who makes any false report, concerning any alien employed on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, or who willfully refuses to pay the said sum of $10 to any collector of customs demanding the same, or who willfully refuses to pay any such sum which may be adjudged to be due as hereinbefore provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Line Gdynia-America-Line
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

Closed with 30 members of crew

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the country to the United States
Galveston
R. Bork Asst Inspector
(Consul)
Date MAY 20 1939
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
MAY 20 1939
$2.00 FEE STAMP

MAY 26 1939

J.J. Flanagan
Inspector

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

1111

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Berg Nurtland II | Norwegian | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1939 JUL 25 PM 2 22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Galveston Texas

PORT OF Houston, Texas 145

July 20th, 1939, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. VIGRID

from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 37 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 38 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July17th., 19 39 consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co., Inc., is now lying at M.T.C., and is expected to sail July 20th., 1939, for Gdynia, Poland First port of call in United States via United States port of Galveston this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29212

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 175 | |
| No | Svendsen | Thore | ✓ | 1 | " | Messboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | |
| " | Berg | Alf | ✓ | 1 | " | Gallyboy | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 151 | |
| Yes | Kreft | Franz | ✓ | 4 | " | Assistent Steward | 1o/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 38 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 165 | |

Closed with 30 members of crew

Line Gdynia-America-Line
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
(Consul)
Date MAY 26 1939
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80
MAY 26 1939

D.B.Hanagan Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

16—1222

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1222

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—2222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF Galveston

July 21, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. VIGRID
(Nationality)
from port of [illegible] Holstein hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1939, consigned to Texas Transport & Terminal Co.; is now lying at Pier 46, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1939, for Gdynia Poland via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1939
U.S. Nat. Immigration Service
Galveston, Texas

RECEIVED
JUL 12
1939

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF Galveston

July 21, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. VIGRID from port of Baco Houston Tex hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1939, consigned to Texas Transport & Term inal Co.; is now lying at Pier 46, and is expected to sail July 21st, 1939, for Gdynia Poland via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ARRIVED
JUL 21 1939
Galveston, Texas

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GALVESTON, TEXAS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1939

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Owners

Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2.00
MAY 26 1939
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

R. Bartlett Cobb Vice and Deputy Consul (Consul)
MAY 26 1939

MAY 26 1939

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1939

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1939

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF Miami

June 28th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. VIGRID

from port of OSLO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1939 consigned to Alburry & Co.; is now lying at Causeway Term., and is expected to sail June 27th, 1939, for Gdynia via United States port of Pensacola M/O Houston Galveston last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|


MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205

Received $ 2.00 Mr. 9

MAY 24 1939

Gdynia-America-Line

Olav Ringdal, Oslo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF Miami

June 28th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. VIGRID from port of OSLO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 19 39 consigned to Alburry & Co.; is now lying at Causeway Term., and is expected to sail June 27th, 1939, for Gdynia via United States port of Pensacola N/O Houston Galveston last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—3618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3222

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | | | | | Assistent | 16/7-36 | Gdynia | S | S | 25 | S | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 145 | | |

Line Gdynia-America-Line
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

Cleared with 30 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the country to the United States
Hallberg
(Consul)
MAY 26 1939
Date

R. Bird Post Inspector

MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.00

J. J. Flanagan
Inspector

KONGELIG DANSK GENERALKONSULAT
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

141


MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205

Received $2.00 Ks.9


Ports Gdynia-American-Line

Local Agents Gdynia-American-Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340


16—6668


[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]


16—6668


I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF Pensacola, Florida

July 1st, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M. S. "VIGRID"

from port of Pensacola, Florida, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1939, consigned to Fillette, Green & Co., Agts.; is now lying at L&N Dock, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1939, for Gdynia, Poland via United States port of New Orleans, Houston, Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

7/3/39

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF Pensacola, Florida

July 1st, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M. S. "VIGRID"
from port of Pensacola, Florida, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 34 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 0 | Total crew this date | 34 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1939, consigned to Fillette, Green & Co., Agts.; is now lying at L&N Dock, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1939, for Edynia, Poland via United States port of New Orleans, Houston, Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 7/3/39 |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—2218

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Line Gdynia-America-Line

Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo

Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

30 members of crew

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States

(Consul)

MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205

Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

MAY 26 1939

Inspector

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Assistant 10/7-38 Odynia " " 38 " Polish Polish S'ss 165

COPENHAGEN DENMARK
(City) (Country)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAY 20 1939

MAY 26 1939

Fee No. 3205

Received $ 2.00 Kr. 9.80

Line Odynia-American-Line
Owners Olaf Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Odynia-American-Line

Asked mate
30 members
of crew

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

748

PORT OF Norfolk 149

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. Vigrid, arrived from port of June 18th, 1939

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 34 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — — Total crew this date . . . . . 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1939, consigned to Wilson & Co; is now lying at Seawells point, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1939, for Jacksonville Odynia via United States port of Florida & Gulf Ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, calling, and whether they were possessed of passports or not, and the name of the port of foreign departure, and to report any additional aliens employed on such vessel before departure from a port of the United States, and the failure to deliver such list or report such additional aliens shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien not reported.

RECEIVED
7/3/39
Immigration Service
Pensacola, Fla.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1939
Immigration Service
Norfolk, Va.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

148

PORT OF Norfolk 149

June 18, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/S. Vigrid, from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 34 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — — Total crew this date . . . . . 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1939, consigned to Wessel & Co; is now lying at Seawells point, and is expected to sail June 19, 1939, for ~~Portsmouth~~ Gdynia via United States port of Florida Gulf Ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Title Gdynia-America-Line

Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo

Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

30 members of crew

(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Vallary
(Consul)
Fee No. 3205
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

MAY 26 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
$2.00

E. D. Flanagan
Inspector

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1700) Vessel m/s Vigrid, arriving at New York, June 15, 1939, from the port of Aalborg May 27 39 Gdynia 31/5 39

150

(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Rst.. | Thor | ✓ | 1 | " | " | 14/2-39 | Esbjerg | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 |
| No | Frsland | Rolf | ✓ | † | " | Engineboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 153 |
| Yes | Gulliksen | Reidar | ✓ | 8 | " | Steward | 25/1-37 | Oslo | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 |
| " | Andersen | Adel | ✓ | 7 | " | Cook | 25/1-37 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 175 |
| No | Svendsen | Thore | ✓ | † | " | Messboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 |
| " | Berg | Alf | ✓ | † | " | Gallyboy | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 151 |
| Yes | Kreft | Franz | ✓ | 4 | " | Assistent Engineer | 1o/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 35 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 165 |

Line Gdynia-America-Line

Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo

Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

Closed with 30 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
(Consul)
Date MAY 26 1939
Fee No. 3205
received $2.00 Kr. 9.00

MAY 26 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

D. D. Flanagan
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1700) Vessel m/s Vigrid arriving at New York June 15 1939 from the port of Aalborg May 27 39 Gdynia Jun 31

150

| (1) Number on crew list (last voyage to U.S.) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...es | Witt | Reidar | ✓ 24 years | Captain | 25/1-37 | Oslo | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scandinav. | Norwegian | 5'10" | 152 | | | |
| DE | Siegwarth | Fridtjov | ✓ 1o " | Chief off. | 13/5-39 | Helsingør | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 17o | | | |
| ...es | Dahl | Einar | ✓ 14 " | Carpenter | 26/1-37 | Oslo | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 18o | | | |
| " | Hval | Johann | ✓ 8 " | Boatswain | 2/7-38 | Copenh. | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | | | |
| " | Revang | Johann | ✓ 4 " | A.B. | 2/7-38 | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5'7" | 153 | | | |
| DE | Sandvik | Hans | ✓ 7 " | " | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 16o | | | |
| Yes | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ 3 " | O.S. | 2/7-38 | Copenh. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 154 | | | |
| DE | Myklebust | Trygve | ✓ 6 " | " | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 16o | | | |
| DE | Nedrevåge | Johannes | ✓ 3 " | " | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 16o | | | |
| Yes | Hovde | Toralf | ✓ 1 " | " | 1o/1-38 | Malmø | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| " | Iversen | Tor | ✓ 1 " | Deckboy | 2/7-38 | Copenh. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 153 | | | |
| " | Musum | Torbjørn | ✓ 1 " | " | 2/7-38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 15o | | | |
| " | Hennebo | Harald | ✓ 1o " | Chief eng. | 27/12-37 | Malmø | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | | | |
| " | Henriksen | Leif | ✓ 6 " | 2 eng. | 2/7-38 | Copenh. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 17o | | | |
| Nor. | Berg | Asbjørn | ✓ 7 " | 3 " | 3o/1o-38 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 174 | | | |
| " | Malmø | Nils | ✓ 14 " | Electrican | 3o/1o-38 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 176 | | | |
| " | Mehlum | Fridtjov | ✓ 6 " | Assistent | 2/7-38 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 16o | | | |
| " | Wilhelmsen | Kolbjørn | ✓ 7 " | Motormand | 2/7-38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 156 | | | |
| ...elland | Mehland | Rasmus | ✓ 6 " | " | 3o/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 167 | | | |
| " | Nilsen | Kaare | ✓ 5 " | " | 14/2-39 | Esbjerg | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 168 | | | |
| " | Jensen | Egil | ✓ 2 " | " | 2/7-38 | Copenh. | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | | | |
| DE | Evensen | Emilius | ✓ 2 " | Oiler | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 15o | | | |
| ", | Hildrum | Arne | ✓ 2 " | " | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 16o | | | |
| Yes | Rsed | Thor | ✓ 1 " | " | 14/2-39 | Esbjerg | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | | | |
| No | Frsland | Rolf | ✓ 1 " | Engineboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 153 | | | |
| Yes | Gulliksen | Reidar | ✓ 8 " | Steward | 25/1-37 | Oslo | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | | | |
| " | Andersen | Adel | ✓ 7 " | Cook | 25/1-37 | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 175 | | | |
| No | Svendsen | Thore | ✓ 1 " | Messboy | 13/5-39 | Helsing. | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | | | |
| " | Berg | Alf | ✓ 1 " | Gallyboy | 13/5-39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 151 | | | |
| Yes | Kreft | Franz | ✓ 4 " | Assistent | 1o/7-38 | Gdynia | " | " | 35 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 165 | | | |

Closed with 30 members of crew

Line Gdynia-America-Line
Owners Olav Ringdal, Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia-America-Line

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Aalborg
(Consul)
MAY 26 1939
Fee No. 3205
received $2.00 Kr. 9.80
$2.00 FEE STAMPS
MAY 26 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

R. Scott Hargan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

021

I, Master, of the Vigrid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1937

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. II

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VIGRID", arriving at New York, JUN 15 1939, 19__, from the port of Gdynia 5/6/39 Oslo Tønsberg May 27. 39

151

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PE | Torgersen | Arne | ✓ 3 years | A.B | 24/5-39 | Tønsberg | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5&9 | 17o | | | |
| 2 | PE | Berg Hansen | Thomas | ✓ 1o " | 2nd off. | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5&7 | 16o | | | |
| 3 | PE | Brekke | Harald | ✓ 8 | Cook | " | " | Yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5&9 | 14o | | Re S/S Ringer | |
| 4 | | Wetlesen | Agot Ingeborg | ✓ 0 | Stewardess | Transferred to Yes | Oslo manifest | | | 34 | F | " | " | 5&6 | 12o | | | |
| 5 | PE | Kamstad | Karl Magnus | ✓ 8 | 3dje off. | " | Oslo | No | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5&11 | 17o | | | |
| 6 | | Grimness | Maren Elise | ✓ 0 | S tewardess | Transferred to Oslo manifest | | | | 25 | F | " | " | 5&5 | 12o | | | |
| 7 | | Supplemental visa for 6 persons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (County)
SEEN
For immigration to the United States
via Tønsberg
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 27 1939
Visaed Fee No. 3211
Fee Stamp No fee prescribed

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Line Gdynia American Line
Owners Ole Ringdal Oslo
Local Agents Gdynia American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121

I, Master, of the Vigrid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R Mutt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1934

P F Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 1 Vessel Sigrid, arriving at Newyork, June 15, 1934, from the port of Gdynia May 24 34 Aalborg May 27 34

152

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Hennebo | Esther ✓ | 6 Months | Ch. Engs Stewardess | 27th May | Aalborg | No | Yes | 35 | F. | Scandinavian Norwegian | Norwegian | 163 | 60kg | | | DANISH CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplemental visa for 1 person

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aalborg
(Consul)
Date MAY 31 1934
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 3241
No fee prescribed

D J Mahoney
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mason, of the Vigrid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1934

P J Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

22237
C. K. HANSEN
København

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 24 1939

Cards Punched 7/19/39 E.H.

Cards Removed _____

Cards Checked 8/9/39 M.N.

Clerk _____

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Qau 6-15-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—420

Alone No 36

| M & N | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| Cuban | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 1 | 15 | 16 |

6 F

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Pilne NC 36 Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PASSENGER LIST

Pan American Airways Company "Bermuda Clipper" NC 16736 — U.S. Citizens — Date....June 15th 1939.....

Place of Embarkation.....Hamilton, Bermuda..... Place of Debarkation..Port Washington, N.Y.....

| | NAME | AGE | SEX | M. OR S. | NATIONALITY | Destination | NO. PCS. OF BGE. | REMARKS (PARTICULARS OF RETURN TICKETS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Cornelius Danaher | 36 | M | M | U.S.C. | 277 Colony St. Meriden, Conn. | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Amy Danaher | 24 | F | M | " | " | | |
| 3 | Mr. Orville Davies | 44 | M | M | " | General Motor Bldg. New York City | | |
| 4 | Mr. John Doeller | 28 | M | M | " | P.O. Box 96 Terms, Md. | | |
| 5 | Mrs. Margaret Doeller | 22 | F | M | " | " | | |
| 6 | Mr. Augustine A. Donahue | 41 | M | S | " | 2 Fox Lane, Flushing, L.I. N.Y. | | |
| 7 | Miss Blanche Gamnell | 28 | F | S | " | Hotel New Weston, New York City | | |
| 8 | Miss Gladys Lange | 31 | F | S | " | 1223 Maple Ave., Berwyn, Ill. | | |
| 9 | Dr. William McBride | 38 | M | S | " | 52 North 18th. St. Harrisburg, Pa. | | |
| 10 | Mr. Ralph A. Newton | 47 | M | S | " | 112 Spencer Ave., W. Sausalito, Cal. | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Ada Robinson | 60 | M | S | " | Californian Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. | | |
| 12 | Mr. John T. Sherman | 30 | M | M | " | 61 Pierpont St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 13 | Mrs. Pauline L. Sherman | 22 | F | M | " | " | | |
| 14 | Mr. Earl T. Smith | 35 | M | M | " | 14 Wall St. New York City | | |
| 15 | Mrs. Iris Vaughn | 35 | F | M | " | 210 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |

Total 15 pass.

H E Gray

EXEMPT

REMARKS (PARTICULARS OF RETURN TICKETS)

...da Clipper No. NC 36

...d passengers ...ton, N.Y.

...claimed abd.

...ong Island, N.Y.

61

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 3019
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Pilne NC 36. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

61

## PASSENGER LIST

U.S.A. "Bermuda Clipper" NC 36. ALIENS. Date June 15th 1939.

Place of Embarkation Hamilton, Bermuda. Place of Debarkation Port Washington N.Y.

| | NAME | AGE | SEX | M. OR S. | NATIONALITY | Destined to | NO. PCS. OF B'GE. | REMARKS (PARTICULARS OF RETURN TICKETS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Master Warren Brown. | 9 | M | S | British. | Westfield. Pembroke. Bermuda. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |

EXEMPT

da Clipper
No. NC 36

d passengers
ten. N.Y.

claimed child.

long Island. N.Y.

the United States?

of the United States?

ware and implements
ental?

thus the overthrow by
ted States or all forms

destination, previous or
the United States?

why?

and cause?

ther

ther.

Gray
MASTER OR COMMAND

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Pilne NC 36. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: "Bermuda Clipper"
2—Airport: Port Washington. Date: June 15th 1939.
3—Family name: Brown. Given name: Warren
4—Age: Years 9 Months 10
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Single.
7—Calling or occupation: Student.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country U.S.A. City or town Kingston.N.Y.
12—Immigration Visa No.: Resident of Bermuda. In 5 years.
13—Visa issued at
14—Date of visa
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street Westfield. County Bermuda. City Pembroke.
16—Weight: 71 lbs.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Mr. A. Brown, as above.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Pembroke. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Father.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? No.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York. 1938.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Mrs. D. MacNamara. aunt - claimed child. 2160, 46th St, Astoria. Long Island. N.Y.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Visit.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 5 weeks.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: feet 4 inches 4
34—Complexion: Fair.
35—Color of hair: Red. Eyes: Blue.
36—Marks of identification: None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: Warren Brown.

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

...da Clipper
... No. NC 36
...d passengers
...ton. N.Y.

...ay
...RGE OR COMMAND

30 61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 599 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

123

~~S.S.~~ Pilot NC 36 Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if examined, state what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AES 59-38

## INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST Bermuda Clipper

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / ~~Foreign~~} Airplane No. NC 36

owned by Pan American Airways Company (Name of Carrier), whereof _____

Captain H.E.Gray is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers

were taken on board at Hamilton,Bermuda for the Port Port Washington,N.Y.

Crew 9

### AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

---NIL---

_____ bags of P.O.Mail.

### PASSENGERS

---AS PER ATTACHED PASSENGER LIST---

H.E. Gray
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

30 61

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 1883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

223

S.S. Pilne NC 36. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. 10. Port of Port Washington. New York.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, including packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehicle within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle since its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares, merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District named above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed to me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Port Washington. is a full and perfect list of all passengers taken on board the said airplane at Bermuda. from which said port this airplane now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United States and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at _____

for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment _____

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at _____

at an expense of _____ and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amount of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 15th day of June, 1939.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

H E Gray
Person in Charge or Command.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Captain H.E.Gray, (Airman in charge) of {American / ~~Foreign~~} licensed or authorised aircraft

Bermuda Clipper No. NC36, departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the aforementioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939, at Port Washington.

H E Gray
Airman in charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

30 61

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—490

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, June 15, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Father, other kin, employer, steamship company, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether polygamous practices | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (or place of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to go to some one in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intends to return to the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—20 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Shenalcon 6/16

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 629 1-38

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

155

Port of NEW YORK

6/19, 1939

I, master of the Br. m/s ~~Spec~~ (Nationality) Shenalcon, from port of Apple River, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1939, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO., is now lying at A. Reading Wharf, and is expected to sail June 19, 1939 for Charlottetown, P.E.I. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1618

Printed and Sold by R. O. Elliott & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Total Crew 7 all others

Sheet No. 1

2, from the port of Apple River N.S.

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 39 | Male | English | British | 5'11 | 220 | |
| " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| " | 21 | " | English | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| " | 60 | " | French | " | 5'6 | 200 | |
| " | 47 | " | English | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 150 | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 7a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve of the United States

Vessel Str M/V Shenalain, arriving at, New York, June 16th, 1939, from the po

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | |
| Petite | Michael | ✓ | 40 | Master | 21/3/39 | Yarmouth | Yes | Yes | 58 |
| Rathier | Alex | ✓ | 20 | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 |
| Johnes | Allan | ✓ | 2 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| LeBlanc | Simon | ✓ | 45 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 64 |
| Cleaveey | Dowson | ✓ | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| Petite | Frank | ✓ | 2 | " | 20/4/39 | Weymouth | " | " | 19 |
| Bird | James | ✓ | 8 | " | 21/3/39 | Yarmouth | " | " | 26 |

35 Rm

Master

Seal Poland Fishing Co

Agents J F Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ...
Note.—Failure to furnish ... and (7) is punishable ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

GPO 16-1818

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Printed and Sold by H. S. Ellroy & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 7 all aliens

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel Br. S/V Shenelain, arriving at, New York, June 16th, 1939, from the port of Apple River N.S.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Petite | Michael | ✓ | 40 | Master | 21/3/39 | Yarmouth | Yes | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5'11 | 190 | |
| Pothier | Alex | ✓ | 20 | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | French | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| Johnes | Allan | ✓ | 2 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| LeBlanc | Simon | ✓ | 40 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | French | " | 5'5 | 200 | |
| Clowery | Dawson | ✓ | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | English | " | 5'9 | 140 | |
| Petite | Frank | ✓ | 3 | " | 20/4/39 | Weymouth | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | |
| Bird | James | ✓ | 8 | " | 21/3/39 | Yarmouth | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |

Discharged Seamen

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Signed on 35 Mrs
W Ballowin
Immigrant Inspector

Seal Island Fishing Co
F W Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Petito Master of the S.S. Edonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Petito
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1939

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector

6/16

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

157

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____ M.I. TAX

BILL No. 19833 BILLED JUL 7 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/9/39 N.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/10/39 M.W.
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Anson Ingles, *Surgeon of the* "Queen of Bermuda", *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *The State of New York*, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Lists and Sheets,* 3 A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Anson B. Ingles

*Sworn to before me this* 16th. *day of* June, *1939*

at New York

_____
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT TO HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX POSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U.S. CITIZENS | DIPLOMATS | REG. OF IMMIG. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | 19 | | | | | 34 | 4 | | | | 8 | 61 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 19 | | | | | 34 | 4 | | | | 8 | 61 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

22 PC

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 27 | 34 | 61 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 27 | 34 | 61 |

18 crew ass 7p
19 members of crew incl
(remainder crew appear on Form 6-15)

Queen of Bermuda
Passengers Without Crew
Arr. 6-16-39

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 3A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 14th. June, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| | | MEMBERS | | | | | OF | | CREW. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Paid 1 | | 680 Sheet 15 Line 3 Davies Thomas | 25 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6290 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Liverpool | |
| Tax Paid 2 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 2 Molony Stanley | 34 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6288 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Liverpool | |
| Tax Paid 3 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 5 Farrell William | 29 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6286 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | Wales | Denbeigh | |
| Tax Paid 4 | | 680 Sheet 14 Line 28 Jones Frank Elder | 38 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6279 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun13th | | England | Liverpool | |
| Tax Paid 5 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 9 arrested Maddick Charles Stanley | 24 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | South-ampton | QIV.6292 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Southampton | |
| Tax Paid 6 | | 680 Sheet 14 Line 12 Jones John Powell | 38 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6287 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Wallasey | |
| Tax Paid 7 | | 680 Sheet 15 Line 6 Mayell Leslie Frank | 30 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Bradford on-Avon | QIV.6293 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Bradford-on-Avon | |
| Tax Paid 8 | | 680 Sheet 8 Line 34 David Simpson Fitzpatrick David | 32 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6283 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun13th | | England | Liverpool | |
| Tax Paid 9 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 6 Denning K. William Alfred | 38 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | London | QIV.6280 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | London | |
| Tax Paid 10 | | 680 Sheet 9 Line 16 Rigby Gerard | 25 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6295 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Southampton | |
| Tax Paid 11 | | 680 Sheet 14 Line 11 Deeson William J. | 46 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | London | QIV.6294 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | London | |
| Tax Paid 12 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 15 Oakley Leonard S. | 27 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | Newfoundland | St.Johns | NQIV.592 Sec.4(c) | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | Newfound-land | St.Johns. | |
| Tax Paid 13 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 1 McClure Reginald Taylor | 24 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | QIV.6289 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | Ireland | Belfast | |
| Tax Paid 14 | | 680 Sheet 13 Line 10 Jones William Arthur | 25 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | QIV.6281 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Wallasey | |
| Tax Paid 15 | | 680 Sheet 10 Line 11 Dean John Patrick | 24 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | Irish | England | Southampton | QIV.6285 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Southampton | |
| Tax Paid 16 | | 680 Sheet 15 Line 11 Walton Vernon | 23 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Manchester | QIV.6291 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Manchester | |
| Tax Paid 17 | | 680 Sheet 13 Line 9 Simpson Charles | 23 | | ✓ | m | m | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Stubston | QIV.6284 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Newark | |
| Tax Paid 18 | | 680 Sheet 15 Line 8 Maddick Christopher William Henry | 26 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Southampton | QIV.6282 | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | England | Southampton | |
| Tax Paid 19 | | 680 Sheet 2 Line 30 Hann Clifford B. | 22 | | ✓ | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | England | English | Newfound-land | Wesleyville | NQIV.593 Sec.4(c) | Cuba Havana | 1939 Jun.13th | | Newfound-land | Wesleyville | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-15 89-11 20-13 89-11

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 6 PM

62'

INCLUSIVE

Lines 20 to 30, left blank. W. Dalziel Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16th. June, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by the alien or by relative, whether sent by express, or prepaid by transportation company, whether paid by cash, draft, or express order, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs Mary Davies, 34 Chatsworth Street, Liverpool. England. Eng. | — | N.Y. | Forest Hills | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1936 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Friend: Miss Mary Carthy 66-Gaudge Forrest Hills, L.I.N.Y. | R.No E.No | per | yes | no | no | no | No | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs Catherine Molony, 62 Eton St.Liverpool | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Wife: Mrs Roslyn Molony 116 Cedarhurst Ave. Cedarhurst L.I.New York | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 6 | 1½ | Drk | Brn | Gry | None |
| 3 | Sister Miss Leslie Farrell 22 Cedar Grove, Liverpool England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Friend Miss Grace McCabe, 143 W. 69th.St. N.Y.City | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 4 | Brother: Mr Douglas Jones 29 Bramborough Crescent Liverpool, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Friend Mrs Jane Birch, 15 Caldera Pl., S.I.New York (W. Mrs Wright Ross) | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 7½ | Drk | Brn | Gry | None |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs Isobel Maddick 52 Buler St. Southampton, Eng. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Sister: Mrs Gwendolyn Harris, 1643 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park N.Y. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blu | None |
| 6 | Wife: Mrs Nora Jones, 97 Central Park Ave., Wallasey, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Friend: Mr E.Seymour, 245 - 91st.St., New York (Helen) N.Y. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 7 | Father: Mr Frank Mayell 49 Woolley St., Bradford-on-Avon, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th June 1939 | Wife: Mrs Gertrude Mayell 864 E.149th St. New York. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Blu | None |
| 8 | Friend: Mr.W.McGarrigle 51 Learmont Rd. Bedforth, Liverpool, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.J. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Wife: Mrs Mary Simpson, 535 Devon St. Arlington, N.J. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 6 | 0 | Fr | Dk | Blu | None |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs Maude Denning St.Helens Park Rd., Hastings England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1938 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Wife: Mrs Rose Denning 150 W.84th.St.New York, N.Y. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 10 | Mother: Mrs Margaret Rigby 133 Wil ton Rd.Southampton England | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.J. | 8th Jun 1939 | Wife: Mrs Alice Rigby, 1419 Blvd.E.West New York New Jersey | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | Blu | None |
| 11 | Friend: Mr Donald Fleming Colorado Stagg Hotel, Fremantle, Southampton, Eng. | — | N.J. | Denville | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1938 1939 | N.J. | 8th Jun 1939 | Wife: Mrs Georginia Beeson 16 Cedar Lake, Denville, N.J. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 12 | Wife: Mrs Margaret Oakley Oxenpond Rd.St.Johns, Nfld | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Friend: Mrs Ann Weinstein 173 W.64th.St., New York, N.Y. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 13 | Father: Mr Wm.McClure, 1 Hereforth Rd, Liverpool England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1929 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Friend: Mr.J.McCrae, 4259 - 46th.St.Maspeth, L.I. New York | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 14 | Father: Mr.Thomas Jones 21 Aysgarth Rd.Wallasey, Cheshire, England. | — | N.Y. | New Rochelle | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1933 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Friend: Charles Iannuzzi, 111 Franklin Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 9½ | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs Alice Dean, 15 Balaclava Rd.Southampton, England | — | N.Y. | Jamaica | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1936 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Friend; Mrs Nellie Hill, 192-18 Linden Blvd., Jamaica L.I.New York | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fr | Drk | Brn | None |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs Emily Walton, 39 Broad St.Manchester, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Over yes | 1936 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Friend: Mr.Martin LeBlanc 4028 - 73rd St., Jackson Hts New York | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Gry | None |
| 17 | Mother: Mrs Mary Charity, Langford Moor, Lincoln Rd., Newark, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1938 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Wife: Mrs Rae Simpson, 200 W.88th.St.New York City | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | bo | no | no | no | Good | None | 6 | 0 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 18 | Father, Christopher Maddick 52 Buller St., Southampton, England. | — | N.Y. | N.Y. | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1933 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Sister.Mrs Gwendolyn Harris 1643 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park, L.I.New York | R.yes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Fr | Blk | Blu | None |
| 19 | Father: Mr Jesse Hann, Wesleyville, Newfoundland | — | N.Y. | Blkyn | — | Seaman | Overyes | 1934 1939 | Bklyn | 8th Jun 1939 | Friend: Mr Bert Hann, 274 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ryes E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Furness Bermuda Line.

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of June, 1939

at New York

Robert J. Cordley
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Anson Ingles, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingles.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of June, 1939

at New York.

Herbert H. Lehman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

221 S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 10th JUNE, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QNV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Tax 1 | EXEMPT | Callow | William | 42 | | m | m | naval Secretary | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | England 03-15 | London | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda 85 | Ireland Island |
| No Tax 2 | EXEMPT | Watson | Edna | 42 | | f | w | Ha-wife | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | Canada 04-80 | Montreal | Ex-Order | transit HL | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| No Tax 3 | EXEMPT | Tuzo | Josephine | 64 | | f | w | Ha-wife | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | Bermuda 03-85 | Bailey's Bay | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda | Hamilton parish |
| No Tax 4 | EXEMPT | Smith | Nellie T. | 43 | | f | s | AC-countant | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | Bermuda 03-85 | Devonshire | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | Lee | Robert | 33 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | |
| No Tax 6 | EXEMPT | Lee | Helen | 33 | | f | m | Ha-wife | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | Bermuda 03-85 | Paget | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda 85 | Pembroke |
| No Tax 7 | EXEMPT | Bradshaw | Thomas | 44 | | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | England | Simonatone | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| No Tax 8 | EXEMPT | Bradshaw | Phyllis | 43 | | f | m | Ha-wife | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | England | Burnley | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| No Tax 9 | EXEMPT | Faulkner | Charles | 25 | | m | s | Train con-ductor | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | England | Mans-field | Ex-Order | HL | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J Briggs U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/30

63

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

W. Duffill, Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List 2A

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 16th JUNE, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)— | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, society, employer, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— No. | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs W. Callow, wife<br>18 Ardilawn Rd. London N.5 | Eng. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1938 | New York N.Y. | Sept. 26th 1938 |
| 2 | Mrs P. Hutchings, friend.<br>Paget, Bermuda. | Can. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1939 | New York N.Y. | Jan. 30th 1939 |
| 3 | Mr B. Peniston, brother<br>Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | 200 over | yes | 1937 | New York N.Y. | Mar. N.Y. 1937 |
| 4 | Mr W.C. Smith, father<br>Smith's Parish, Bermuda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1939 | New York N.Y. | Jan. 28th 1939 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Reginald Trimingham, father<br>Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1937 | New York N.Y. | Dec. 1937 |
| 7 | Mr B.C.C. Outerbridge, friend<br>Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1935 | New York N.Y. | Nov. N.Y. 1935 |
| 8 | Mr B.C.C. Outerbridge, friend.<br>Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1935 | New York N.Y. | Nov. N.Y. 1935 |
| 9 | Mr Ernest Stafford, friend.<br>Bda Railway Co. Hamilton, Bda. | Bda. via Havana & N.Y. | | | yes | self | 150 over | no | never | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to speak English | 25 | 26 | 27 Whether a polygamist | 28 Whether an anarchist | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Residence. Eng. | R yes & E no | | tr | no | | no | # 15935 Cunard Line no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| Mr J.H. Webb, father<br>118 Arlington Ave. Westmount P.Q. | R yes & E no | | tr | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| Mrs H.E. Matthews, sister<br>504 Hillside Ave. Orange, N.J. | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| No relative or friend, N.Y.<br>Beekman Hotel, New York, N.Y. | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | brn | none |
| Hotel New Yorker, New York.<br>No relative or friend, N.Y. | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bld | blue | none |
| Mrs C. Dunford, friend.<br>446-E-66th St. New York, N.Y. | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | 4A C-6 no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | brn | none |
| Mrs C. Dunford, friend.<br>446-E-66th St. New York, N.Y. | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | brn | none |
| No relative or friend. N.Y.<br>Hotel Laurelton, New York, | R yes & E no | | 60 dys | no | | no | no | no | 4A C-6 no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. Jeffries-Davis *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Bermuda via Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th. *day of* June *, 1930*

*at* New York

Herbert J. Conley

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—930 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1939

at New York

Hebert J. Farrell

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE PASSENGERS
NOT

S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA. *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., 6TH.JUNE, 19 39

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Tax | 1 | | Breen | Josephine | 29 | | f | s | Stenographer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 2 | NOT COUNTED | Bolduc | Armand | 36 | | m | m | Special Officer | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| No Tax | 3 | | Bolduc | Roselie | 38 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| No Tax | 4 | | Carignan | Annette | 30 | | f | s | Cashier | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Ex-order | | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| No Tax | 5 | | Carignan | Yvonne | 23 | | f | s | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Ex-order | | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| No Tax | 6 | | Clark | Frank | 57 | | m | m | Agent | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Forest | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 7 | | Clark | Lillian | 53 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. | Buffalo | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 8 | NOT COUNTED | Calvert | Sarah | 53 | | f | w | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Staffon-shire | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 9 | | Calvert | Phyllis | 22 | | f | s | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 10 | | Gerstein | Bertrand | 21 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Boston | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 11 | | Gerstein | Reva | 22 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| No Tax | 12 | | Jackman | Anne | 32 | | f | s | Manager | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Ontario | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Ontario |
| No Tax | 13 | NOT COUNTED | Smith | John | 23 | | m | m | Designer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Ontario |
| No Tax | 14 | | Smith | Katherine | 24 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Quebec |
| No Tax | 15 | | Thivierge | Ray | 26 | | m | m | Librarian | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Ex-order | | | | Canada | Quebec |
| No Tax | 16 | | Thivierge | Madeleine | 24 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Ex-order | | | | U.S.A. | Connect-icut |
| No Tax | 17 | | Wilson | Winifred | 44 | | f | m | Hs-wife | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Essex | Exporder | | | | Canada | Ontario |
| No Tax | 18 | NOT COUNTED | Wiley | Kathleen | 33 | | f | s | Book-keeper | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Ontario | Ex-order | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

Inspector U.S. Immig... 5/43

Lines 19 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dalzell
.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y., 16th June, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parents, husband, wife, or other relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, State, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes / No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister: Mrs Adele Woodruf 21 Kimberley Street, Toronto,Canada. | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 21 Kimberley St., Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | tr<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blu | Hzl | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs.Adgur Bolduc, Valleyfield,Quebec. | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence:354 DeMontiginy St.,Montreal,Quebec. | R.yes<br>E.no | 4 M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Mother-in-law: Mrs Adgur Bolduc,Valleyfield,Que. | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence:354 DeMontiginy St.Montreal,Quebec. | R.yes<br>E.no | 4 M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Father:Mr.Joe.Carignan, 1075 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | Self | over | y | 1923 1939 | Bklyn | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 1075 Hancock Street,Brooklyn,N.Y. | R.no<br>E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 3½ | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 5 | Father: Mr.Joe.Carignan, 1075 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | Self | over | y | 1923 1939 | Bklyn | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence:1075 Hancock Street,Brooklyn, N.Y. | R.no<br>E.no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 6 | Friend: Mrs.F.R.Porter, 6 King St.W.Toronto,Can | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 218 Waverley Road, Toronto,Canada | R.yes<br>E.no | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Fr | Gry | Brn | None |
| 7 | Friend: Mrs F.R.Porter, 6 King St.,W.Toronto,Can. | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 218 Waverley, Road,Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Fr | gry | brn | None |
| 8 | Friend: Mrs Frank Willis, 513 Rushton Rd,Toronto,Can | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence:154 Roxton Rd., Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Fr | Gry | Gry | None |
| 9 | Mother.Mrs S.Calvert, 154 Roxton Rd.Toronto,Can | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 154 Roxton Rd. Toronto,Canada | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 10 | Father: Mr.Frank Gerstein, 314 Lauder Ave.Toronto,Can. | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 1705 Bathurst St.Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>wk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 6 | - | Drk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 11 | Father-in-law:Mr.F.Gerstein 314 Lauder Ave.,Toronto,Can | Can via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 1705 Bathurst St.Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>wk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Drk | Blk | Blu | None |
| 12 | Mother:Mrs Peter Jackman, 110 Rivercrest Rd.,Toronto, Can. | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th. Jun. 1939 | Residence: 110 Rivercrest Road, Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>wk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blk | Grn | None |
| 13 | Father:Sheraim Smith 30 Proctor Blvd.,Hamilton, Ontario. | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: 30 Proctor Blvd Hamilton, Ontario. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 6 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 14 | Father-in-law.Mr.S.Smith, 30 Proctor Blvd,Hamilton, Ontario. | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence:30 Proctor Blvd, Hamilton, Ontario. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 15 | Mother: Mrs W.Thivierge, 117 Bougainville, Quebec | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: Chateau St.Louis Quebec, Ont.Canada | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 16 | Mother-in-law:Mrs.W.Thivierge 117 Bougainville,Quebec.Ont | Can. via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Resid: Chateau St.Louis, Quebec,Ont.Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | 4 M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None |
| 17 | Husband: Mr.J.R.Wilson, Cedar Cottage,CosCob,Conn. | | | Conn.Cos.Cob | | Self | over | y | 1939 | Conn. | 8th Jun. 1939 | Residence: CosCob, Connecticut. | R.no<br>E.no | per | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fr | Gry | Blu | None |
| 18 | Father: Mr.Daniel Wiley 84 Galley Ave.,Toronto,Can. | Can via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | over | y | 1939 | N.Y. | 8th Jun 1939 | Residence: 85 Galley Ave., Toronto,Canada. | R.yes<br>E.no | M<br>da | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Blu | None |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *from* New York via Bermuda &/ Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries Davis.

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th. *day of* June, *19*39

*at* New York.

Herbert J. Conley

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VIA HAVANA

163

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 10th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 16th, 19 39

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Webb | Kenneth | 53 | | m | m | 1886 New York, N. Y. | | 51-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 2 | Webb | Lorraine | 35 | | f | m | 1904 La Grange, Ga. | | 51-5th Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 3 | White | David W. | 39 | | m | m | 1900 Alexandria, Va. | | 10 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 4 | White | Janet C. | 31 | | f | m | 1908 Waynesville, Ohio | | 10 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 5 | Eichleay | John W. | 36 | | m | s | 1903 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 421 Bailey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 6 | Greer | Violet | 27 | | f | s | 1912 Ridgefield Park, N. J. | | 44-7th St., Ridgefield Park, N. J. |
| 7 | Decker | Marie | 30 | | f | s | 1909 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 97 Paulison Ave., Ridgefield Park, N.J. |
| 8 | Wennerholm | Virginia | 36 | | f | s | 1903 Ridgefield Park, N. J. | | 29 Union Place, Ridgefield Park, N.J. |
| 9 | Wolf | Rae | 48 | | f | s | 1891 Newark, N. J. | | 9 Chapman Place, Irvington, N.J. |
| 10 | Wolf | Bertha | 40 | | f | s | 1899 Newark, N. J. | | 9 Chapman Place, Irvington, N.J. |
| 11 | Hedden | Phoebe | 46 | | f | s | 1893 Newark, N. J. | | 329 Stiversen Ave., Irvington, N. J. |
| 12 | Matthews | A. Millicent | 43 | | f | s | 1896 Ballard Vale, Mass. | | 38 Dear St., Westwood, N. J. |
| 13 | Erwin | Mary M. | 35 | | f | s | 1904 New York, N. Y. | | 141 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y. |
| 14 | Towler | Lula M. | 43 | | f | m | 1896 Isle of Wight Co. Va. | | 244 Algonquin Rd., Hampton, Va. |
| 15 | Myers | Ogden K. | 36 | | m | m | 1903 New York, N. Y. | | Hollow Tree Ridge Rd., Darien, Conn. |
| 16 | Myers | Camilla | 31 | | f | m | 1908 Camden, S. C. | | Hollow Tree Ridge Rd., Darien, Conn. |
| 17 | Wood | Francis J. | 38 | | m | m | 1901 Holyoke, Mass. | | 55 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 18 | Wood | Kathleen T. | 35 | | f | m | 1904 | Naturalized 1937 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. | 55 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 19 | Quisling | Dr. Abraham | 33 | | m | m | 1906 Madison, Wisc. | | 1918 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wisc. |
| 20 | Quisling | Roberta J. | 32 | | f | m | 1907 Chicago, Ill. | | 1918 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wisc. |
| 21 | Brooks | Elizabeth | 47 | | f | s | 1892 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 5334 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | Mosler | Florence | 35 | | f | s | 1904 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Minerva Ct., Stonehurst, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23 | Foley | Carl J. | 57 | | m | m | 1882 Marshalltown, Iowa | | 1519 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill. |
| 24 | Foley | Marie E. | 49 | | f | m | 1890 Chicago, Ill. | | 1519 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill. |
| 25 | Marx | George A. | 32 | | m | s | 1907 New York, N. Y. | | 62 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Lent~~ | ~~Samuel~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1906 New York, N. Y.~~ | | ~~375 W. End Ave., New York, N. Y.~~ |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Lent~~ | ~~Rosalind~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1916 New York, N. Y.~~ | | ~~375 W. End Ave., New York, N. Y.~~ |
| ~~28~~ | ~~Lach~~ | ~~Louis E.~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1890 Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | | ~~2907 Woelkel Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ |
| ~~29~~ | ~~Lach~~ | ~~Gertrude C.~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1889 East St. Louis, Ill.~~ | | ~~2907 Woelkel Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Milligan~~ | ~~Josephine C.~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1914 Danbury, Conn.~~ | | ~~165 W. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.~~ |

65

Lines 26,27,28,29 & 30 deleted: Lent,Samuel; Lent,Rosalind; Lach,Louis E.; Lach,Gertrude C.; Milligan,Josephine C. did not sail.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5-30 PM

W. Dalziel Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

164

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VIA HAVANA

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 16th, 1939

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | King | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | s | 1909 Richmond, Ind. | | 158 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 2 | Johnson | Helen A. | 36 | | f | s | 1903 Montclair, N. J. | | 25 Prospect Place, New York, N. Y. |
| 3 | Decker | Milton F. | 32 | | m | m | 1907 Bridgeport, Conn. | | 70 Fenimore Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y. |
| 4 | Decker | Doris L. | 29 | | f | m | 1910 Chicago, Ill. | | 70 Fenimore Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y. |
| 5 | Goodkind | Irving | 30 | | m | s | 1909 New York, N. Y. | | 144 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 6 | Fitzpatrick | Juanita | 31 | | f | s | 1908 Chicago, Ill. | | 1834 S. Second Ave., Maywood, Ill. |
| 7 | Stanton | Elsie J. | 30 | | f | m | 1909 | Father U. S. Citzen | 490 E. 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | McKenna | John | 32 | | m | m | 1907 New York, N. Y. | | 58 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N.J. |
| 9 | McKenna | Doris | 28 | | f | m | 1911 Portland, Me. | | 58 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N. J. |
| 10 | Melouf | Naseeb | 33 | | m | s | 1906 | Fathers Papers | 25 Lanark Rd., Yonkers, N. Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Robert Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
5-30 P19

66

Lines 2 & 5 deleted: Johnson, Helen A.; Goodkind, Irving, did not sail.
Lines 11 to 30 inclusive, left blank.

N. Dazill
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—159 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

421 59 misc. Crew 421 WSC 59 Aliens 362

Sheet No. 1 1/

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

165

Port of New York, 17th June, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Queen of Bermuda," from port of Havana, Cuba & Hamilton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 421 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . nil
Number of seamen shipped at this port . . 80 Total crew this date . . . . . 446

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June, 1939, consigned to Furness, Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 97, and is expected to sail 17th June, 1939, for Hamilton, Bermuda. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name | Age | Nationality | DESERTING SEAMEN When and where signed on | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hann, Clifford | 23 | British | | Elvin, Thomas | 24 | British |
| Fitzpatrick, David | 21 | British | | Gibbs, John | 21 | British |
| McClure, Reginald | 23 | British | | Hughes, James | 25 | British |
| Maloney, Stanley | 24 | British | | Mills, William | 24 | British |
| Parnell, William | 26 | British | | Nuttall, Robert | 24 | British |
| Dunning, William | 26? | British | | Smith, Wilfred | 22? | British |
| Riddick, Charles | 25? | British | | Worth, Percy | 24 | U.S.A. |
| Dean, John | 24? | British | | Wynne, Ernest | 21 | British |
| Oakley, Leonard | 27 | British | | Schofield, James | 20 | British |
| Simpson, Charles | 22 | British | | Coyne, John | 22 | U.S.A. |
| Jones, Arthur | 25 | British | | | | |
| Beeson, Willian | 45 | British | | | | |
| Jones, John | 39 | British | | | | |
| Jones, Frank "J" | 37 | British | | | | |
| Maddick, Christoph | 25 | British | | | | |
| Davies, Thomas | 25 | British | | | | |
| Hazell, Leslie | 29 | British | | | | |
| Halton, Vernon | 22 | British | | | | |
| Rigby, Gerald | 25 | British | | | | |
| Rider, Douglas | 40 | British | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, discharged, left in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of any such vessel from the last port thereof, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required. Every such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1939 JUN 27

166

19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (7) To be paid or charged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | YES | 61 | M | English | British | 6-2 | 185 | |
| | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 105 | |
| | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 150 | |
| | " | 36 | MN | Irish | " | 5-11 | 175 | |
| | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | " | 28 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 175 | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 140 | |
| | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5-7 | 135 | |
| | " | 40 | M | Scotch | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | |
| | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | " | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 | 1 40 | |
| | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 151 | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 170 | |
| | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | " | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

421 59 nsc. Crew 421 WSC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, 19 , fr

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | W a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | |
| | | | | | 1938 | | | |
| offries-Davis | Henry | | | Master | Dec.1st | New York | NO | Y |
| apont | Howard | | | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " |
| anford | Cecil | | | Jr.2nd.Ofer | " | " | " | " |
| y | Thomas | | | Sr.2nd.Ofer | " | " | " | " |
| argraven | Roger | | | Cadet | " | " | " | " |
| ldridge | John | | | Cadet | " | " | " | " |
| ones | Sydney | | | Officer Chf.Radio | " | " | " | " |
| pore | William | | | 4th.Radio Officer | " | " | " | " |
| alziel | Wilfred | | | Purser | " | " | " | " |
| aul | David | | | Sr.A/Purser | " | " | " | " |
| et | Svend | | | 3rd.Purser | " | " | YES | |
| imson | Douglas | | | Sr.Clerk | " | " | NO | |
| lder | Douglas | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " |
| rdner | Alexander | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " |
| ite | Hugh | | | Carp.Mate | " | " | " | " |
| olley | William | | | Bosun | " | " | " | " |
| yke | John | | | Ban Mate | " | " | " | " |
| lis | Donald | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " |
| onovan | John | | | Q'Master | " | " | " | " |
| incoln | James | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| orn | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| bott | Jerry | | | M/M/Man | " | " | " | " |
| erry | Paul | | | Ban Mate | " | " | " | " |
| lloway | Charles | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| urrell | William | | | Q'Master | " | " | " | " |
| cGrath | Anthony | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| llett | Douglas | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| ttle | Ralph | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| olley | William | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |
| bott | John | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " |

Stwds 4 + 13 delisted, May + Elder did not sail.

N. Dahl
PURSER

Robert J. Cawley
Immigrant Inspector

urness Bermuda Line 67
urness Withy & Co. Ltd. 64
Furness Bermuda Line. 300
431

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eagles Anson | 60 | U.S.C. | New York 8th.Jun.1939 |
| Kent Svend | 26 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Broadfoot Dorothy | 28 | U.S.C. | New York 8th.Jun.1938 |
| Bain Clifford | 23 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Simpson David | 31 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| McClure Reginald | 25 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Wolsey Stanley | 34 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Farrell William | 28 | British | New York 6th.Nov.1938 |
| Denning William | 36 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Haddick Charles | 33 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Dean John | 26 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Oakley Leonard | 25 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Simpson Charles | 22 | British | New York 17th.Apr.1939 |
| Jones Arthur | 25 | British | New York 24th.Apr.1939 |
| Beeson William | 45 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Jones John | 36 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Jones Frank | 37 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Haddick Christopher | 25 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Davies Thomas | 25 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Mayell Leslie | 29 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Melton Vernon | 22 | British | New York 23rd.May.1939 |
| Rigby Gerard | 25 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Doyle Dennis | 37 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Castro John | 44 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Mathers David | 34 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |

421 59 soc. Crew 421 WSC 59 Alien 362

Sheet No. 1 / 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUN 16 1938, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ffice=Davis | Henry | | | Master | Dec.1st | New York | NO | YES | 61 | M | English | British | 6-2 | 185 | |
| | pent | Howard | | | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| | nford | Cecil | | | Jr.2nd.Ofer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | y | Thomas | | | 3rd.2nd.Ofer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | rgraves | Roger | | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | dridge | John | | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| | nes | Sydney | | | Officer Chf.Radio | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 180 | |
| | ore | William | | | 4th.Radio Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | MN | Irish | " | 5-11 | 175 | |
| | lziel | Wilfred | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | ul | David | | | Sr.A/Purser | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | t | Svend | | | 3rd.Purser | " | " | YES | " | 28 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 175 | |
| | inson | Douglas | | | Sr.Clerk | " | " | NO | " | 30 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 140 | |
| | dge | Douglas | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| | rkner | Alexander | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| | ite | Hugh | | | Carp.Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| | lley | William | | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | yke | John | | | Ban Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | |
| | llis | Donald | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | novan | John | | | Q'Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 | 1 40 | |
| | ncoln | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 151 | |
| | rn | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| | bott | Jerry | | | M/W/Man | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| | rry | Paul | | | Ban Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 170 | |
| | llomy | Charles | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| | rrell | William | | | Q'Master | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | Grath | Anthony | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | llett | Douglas | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | ttle | Ralph | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | lley | William | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | bott | John | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | |

Crew 4 + 13 deleted, Mary + Elder did not sail.

N. Daziel
PURSER

Robert L Cooley
Immigrant Inspector

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67
64
300
431

...rness Bermuda Line
...rness Withy & Co. Ltd.
... Furness Bermuda Line.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eagles Agnes | 50 | U.S.A. | New York 8th.Jan.1938 |
| Ford Ernest | 28 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Brentnall Dorothy | 25 | U.S.A. | New York 8th.Jan.1938 |
| Clifford Jean | 25 | British | New York 8th.Jan.1938 |
| Clifford Reginald | 28 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Jones Reginald | 28 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Woods [illegible] | 20 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Jones Dennis | 23 | U.S.A. | New York 28th.Dec.1938 |
| Jones John | 22 | British | New York 20th.Jan.1938 |
| Ingle [illegible] | 21 | U.S.A. | New York 6th.Apr.1938 |
| McDonald Allen | 24 | British | New York 8th.May.1938 |
| Peters Peter | 26 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Blackett Alfred | 22 | British | New York 1st.Nov.1938 |
| Trotter Andrew | 21 | British | New York 2nd.Jan.1938 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Peyton. Davis.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—140 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Follett | Stanley | | | A.B. | Nov.1st | New York | NO | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 2 | Morey | William | | | A.B. | Nov.3rd | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 3 | Irvine | Clyde | | | Messman | Nov.1st | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 4 | Wheeler | Wilson | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 150 | |
| 5 | Joslin | Frederick | | | Chf.M.A.A. | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 6 | McWilliam | William | | | M.A.A. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 7 | Lawrence | George | | | M.A.A. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 8 | Baird | Alexander | | | Jr.Clerk | Nov.15th | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 6-1 | 160 | |
| 9 | Rice | Frederick | | | Joiner | Dec.7th | Bermuda | " | " | 49 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Goodyear | Thomas | | | O.S. | Dec.17th | New York | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Carew | Michael | | | Purser's Messenger | Dec.30th | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 12 | Mathews | Archibald | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Port | Leonard | | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 151 | |
| 14 | Bonia | Alphonse | | | A.B. | 1939 Jan.20th | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 15 | Hamilton | Donald | | | O.S. | Feb.2nd | " | " | " | 18 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 16 | Wilson | Raymond | | | A.B. | Feb.21st | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 17 | Connors | William | | | A.B. | Mar.7th | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 182 | |
| 18 | Rex | Frank | | | A.B. | Apr.1st | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 156 | |
| 19 | Browne | Earl | | | M.A.A. | Apr.3rd | Bermuda | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 20 | Barbour | Gordon | | | A.B. | Apr.6th | New York | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 21 | Hotte | Albert | | | Sr.2nd.Ofer | Apr.10th | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 22 | Gordon | William | | | Messman | Apr.24th | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 23 | Perry | Joseph | | | M.A.A. | Apr.26th | Bermuda | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 24 | Smythe | John | | | Ban Mate | May.4th | New York | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Kelly | Francis | | | 2nd Radio Officer | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Irish | " | 5-10 | 176 | |
| 26 | Burns | Stanley | | | Staff Captain | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 6-2 | 179 | |
| 27 | James | Alec | | | Q.Master | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 28 | Hodder | Arthur | | | Jr.Snd.Ofer | May.20th | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 29 | Milne | William | | | O.S. | May.24th | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5-2 | 138 | |
| 30 | Mann | Clifford | | | Q.Master | May.25th | " | YES | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 159 | |

Liner 3 & 28 deleted, Irwin & Hodder did not sail.

See Alien Manifest 3A Line 19

N. Daniel
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Charles J. Cealy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 / 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yard | Arthur | | | Q.Master | May.25th | New York | NO | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Parsons | Ralph | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Mathews | Henry | | | 4th.Radio Officer | May.27th | " | " | " | 41 | M | Scotch | " | 5-4 | 224 | |
| 4 | Stott | Jim | | | 5th.Radio Officer | May.26th | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 5 | Woodford | Charles | | | 1st.Offer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Graybill | Willian | | | Hosp Attt | May.27th | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 185 | |
| 7 | McGhee | Vincent | | | A.B. | May.24th | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scotch | British | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 8 | Cumming | John | | | Tour Escort | Jun.3rd | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 191 | |
| PE 9 | Gillanders | George | | | Jr.3rd.Offr. | June 8th. | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| PE 10 | Ingles | Anson | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-8½ | 200 | |
| PE 11 | Madden | John | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gerbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12446

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *1939, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba 169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Saul | William H. | | | St.Chief Eng. | 1st.Nov. | N/York | No | Yes | 48 | M | Irish | British | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 2 | Walker | Edward | | | Sr. 2nd.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 182 | |
| 3 | Davies | Thomas J. | | | Jr.2nd.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Welsh | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Hill | Henry | | | Sr.3rd.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 5 | Clements | William O. | | | Sr.4th.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Nevison | Walter | | | Jr.4th.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 7 | Holt | James | | | Jr.4th.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 8 | Milroy | Ebenezer | | | 8th.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 61 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Elder | William M. | | | Jun.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 10 | Hart | Herbert S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Ford | Leonard | | | Deck Engin. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 12 | Whicher | Sydney | | | 1st.Ref.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Welsh | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 13 | Johns | Leslie | | | 2nd.Ref.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Patterson | Albert E. | | | 1st.San.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 15 | Naughton | Joseph | | | 2nd.San.Engin. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Irish | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 16 | Geary | William | | | Leading Hand | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 17 | Main | John | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Breen | Peter | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 19 | Moran | Edmond | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Walsh | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 21 | Marshall | Andrew | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scotch | N.S.A. | 6-0 | 195 | |
| 22 | Hanna | John | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Irish | BRITISH | 5-11 | 167 | |
| 23 | Mandelstadt | Paul | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 24 | Strachan | Alexander | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 25 | Bruce | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Williams | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 27 | White | William | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 28 | Wiezbicki | Joseph | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Brodie | Robert | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 30 | Saunders | Rodney | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 160 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3rd

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. S. Ellis & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *1939, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Habana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Woodley | Andel | | | Messman | 1938 1st.Nov. | N/York | No | Yes | 37 | M | Afr.Blk. | British | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 2 | Shepherd | Darnley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 3 | Edwards | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 165 | |
| 4 | Wilson | Robert A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Campbell | Hugh | | | 2nd.Electr. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 6 | Cameron | Donald A. | | | 3rd.Elect. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 202 | |
| 7 | Pitman | Denis T. | | | 4th.Elect. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 132 | |
| 8 | Blackett | Alfred E. | | | 6th.Elect. | " | " | YES | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | discharging |
| 9 | Juris6 | Harry | | | 7th.Elect. | " | " | NO | " | 35 | M | Hebrew | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 10 | ~~McNeilly~~ | ~~William~~ | | | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~3rd.Dec.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5-11~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 11 | Cullen | Michael | | | Wiper | 9th.Dec. | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5-9 | ~~150~~ 130 | OBJ |
| 12 | Teeter | Ambrose | | | Oiler | 1939 3rd.Jan. | " | YES | " | 31 | M | Canadian | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Llewellyn | Kenneth | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 21 | M | Welsh | " | 5-11 | 144 | |
| 14 | Kreamer | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Heatlie | William | | | 7th.Engineer | 12th.Jan. | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 6-3 | 180 | |
| 16 | ~~Higgins~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | | | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~31st.Jan.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 17 | Leete | John W. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 183 | |
| 18 | Evans | William | | | 5th.Elect. | 9th.Feb. | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Carter | Ronald | | | Fireman | 15th.Feb. | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 20 | Farrell | Thomas | | | Wiper | 21st.Feb. | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | DeLaet | Louis | | | Fireman | 28th.Feb. | " | " | " | 47 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5-6 | 210 | |
| 22 | Black | Alexander | | | Jun.Engin. | 6th.March | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 23 | Milroy | William G. | | | Chf.Engin. | 11th.Mar. | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 24 | Merhoff | Leslie | | | Fireman | 18th.Mar. | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 25 | Martin | Daniel | | | Wiper | 25th.Mar. | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 26 | Farrell | William G. | | | Jun.Engin. | 31st.Mar. | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 27 | Lynch | Neil | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 28 | Dillingham | George | | | Wiper | 6th.Apr. | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 29 | McKeating | Patrick | | | " | 29th.Apr. | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | British | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 30 | McKenny | John C. | | | 6th.Engin. | 3rd.May | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 186 | |

Line 10 deleted, McNeilly did not sail.
Line 16 deleted, Higgins' remarks entered Sheet 16, Line 26.

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Robert J. Cooney
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. Gillot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~Klein~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | | | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~16th.May~~ | ~~N/York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 2 | Bates | Harold T. | | | 1st.Elect. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 3 | Heston | James | | | Fireman | 23rd.May | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 4 | Kirkcaldy | Angus B. | | | 5th.Engin. | 31st.May | Bermuda | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 5 | Reithel | George | | | Fireman | 3rd.June | N/York | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Thompson | Edward | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | |
| PE 7 | Page | William | | | Oiler | 7th.June | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Albert Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 deletes Klein did not sail

W. Duffill
PURSER

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Taylor | Frank | | | Snr.2nd.Stwd. | 1st.Nov. | N/York | No | Yes | 55 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 174 | |
| 2 | Cook | William | | | Jr.2nd.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Williams | Harry | | | Chf.Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 4 | Blundell | Thomas | | | Cellerman | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | British | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 5 | Rayment | Henry | | | Gardener | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Acton | William | | | Chf.Storekpr. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 7 | Peacock | Robert | | | 1st.Ass.Stores | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Atkinson | Ivor | | | Bell Captain | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Carew | Harry | | | Switch Oper. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 122 | |
| 10 | Prewett | George | | | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | |
| 11 | Cross | Stanley | | | Chf.Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 12 | Cook | James | | | Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Tumbridge | Ralph | | | A/Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 14 | McCarthy | Thomas | | | Smkrm.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 15 | Sutherns | John | | | A/Smkrm.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 16 | Bell Alien Sheet 3A Line 10 Rigby | Gerald | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 17 | Holland | Henry J. | | | Saloon Stwd. | " | " | NO | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 18 | Holmes | Eric | | | Librarian | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 19 | Strickland | Arthur | | | Gym Attendt. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 166 | |
| 20 | Hudson | Percy | | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Hennin | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 22 | Fairbairn | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 23 | Moir | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 24 | Rogers | George | | | Chf.E.M.R.Std. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Afr.Blk. | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 25 | Robinson | Frederick | | | E.M.R.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 160 | |
| 26 | Evans | Percy | | | E.M.R.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | Lynn | Ann | | | Chf.Stewardess | 14th.Nov. | " | " | " | 46 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 198 | |
| 28 | Thorogood | Annie | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Faulkner | Ada | | | " | 7th.Nov. | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 189 | |
| 30 | Antonsen | Mary | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 133 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Herbert J. Cenly
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot's Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *1939, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDonald | Elizabeth | | | Stewardess | 7th.Nov. | N/York | No | Yes | 46 | F | Scotch | British | 5-0 | 110 | |
| 2 | Martin | Violet | | | " | 14th.Nov. | " | " | " | 41 | F | French | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 3 | O'Brien | Paul | | | 2nd.Laundrym. | 1st.Nov. | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 4 | Doyle | Dennis | | | A/Laundryman | " | " | YES | " | 37 | M | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 5 | Rothwell | Walter | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | O'Malley | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Kilgl | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Maltese | " | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 8 | Ferris | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 9 | Steele | Vincent | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 10 | Williams | George | | | Comm.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 11 | Howes | Stanley | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 100 | |
| 12 | Bush | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 13 | O'Toole | Bernard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 14 | Malone | Gerald | | | Comm.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |
| 15 | Westcott | George | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4-11 | 89 | |
| 16 | Newhook | Ernest | | | Switch.Sgpmt | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 17 | Gosse | James | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 18 | Connell | John | | | Comm.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 19 | Nash | Maurice | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | " | 5-3 | 110 | |
| 20 | Knight | Gerard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4-3 | 80 | |
| 21 | Lucas | James | | | Comm.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 22 | Hanna | George | | | 2nd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 23 | Aranda | Carlos | | | Ass.Larder Ck. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Mexican | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Simpson | David | | | Ass.Entree Ck | " | " | YES | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 25 | Markham | Edwin | | | Soup Cook | " | " | NO | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 164 | |
| 26 | Hayward | William | | | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 27 | Simons | John | | | A/Crew Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Afr.Blk. | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 28 | Townsend | Henry | | | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Watson | William | | | 2nd.Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 30 | Mulvey | Bernard | | | 3rd.Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |

See Alien 3A. Line 8

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

JUN 16 1939

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York., , 1939, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Castro | John | | | 4th.Baker | 1st.Nov. | N/York | YES | Yes | 44 | M | Spanish | Costa Rica | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 2 | Saunders | Joseph | | | Baker's Soln. | " | " | NO | " | 27 | M | Afr.Blk. | British | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 3 | Marchant | Walter D. | | | Chf.Confect. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | Eire | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 4 | Williams | Lewis | | | 2nd.Confect. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 5 | Williams | Owen | | | 3rd.Confect. | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 6 | Mullen | Frank | | | 4th.Confect. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 7 | Motherwell | William | | | 2nd.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | Roberts | Benjamin | | | 4th.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Roberts | Robert | | | Chf.Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 10 | Davis | Edward | | | 2nd.Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 207 | |
| 11 | Cowdrey | Harry | | | A/Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Willmore | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 13 | Miller | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | British | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 14 | Monohan | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 15 | Dunlop | Alfred | | | Lead.Dishw. | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | Afr.Blk. | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 16 | Symons | Archibald | | | Leading Soln. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Gordon | George | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 18 | Mathews | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 19 | Harvey | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 157 | |
| 20 | Stewart | Reuben | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Matthews | David | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 167 | |
| 22 | Smith | Ivan | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 23 | Cooper | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 24 | Quamie | Urille | | | Offic.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 25 | Woolridge | Willoughby | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 26 | Hayes | John | | | 2nd.B.R.S. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 27 | Spiers | Frank | | | B.R.S. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 28 | Shaw | Jack | | | " | 7th.Nov. | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Clucas | George | | | " | 1st.Nov. | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 30 | Collins | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | " | 6-0 | 195 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Herbert J. Cooley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 605

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

*Vessel* "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, JUN 16 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| See Alien 3A Line 13 | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McClure | Reginald | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | 1st.Nov. | N/York | YES | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| do 3A Line 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Molony | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 145 | |
| 3 | Catherall | Richard | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 42 | M | Welsh | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 4 | Miller | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Farrell | William | | | " | 6th.Nov. | " | YES | " | 28 | M | Welsh | " | 5-9 | 172 | |
| do 3A Line 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Denning | William | | | " | 1st.Nov. | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| do 3A Line 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maddick | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Telfer | Thomas | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 9 | Atha | Norman | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 124 | |
| 10 | Brennan | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dean | John | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 26 | M | English | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Woods | James | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Grice | Christopher | | | Chf Eng.Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 14 | Lamb | John | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Irish | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Oakley | Leonard | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 16 | La Rue | Walter | | | " | 9th.Nov. | " | NO | " | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 17 | Hemms | Eric | | | R/R/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 18 | Parr-Angell | Frederick | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 19 | Page | Ronald | | | 2nd.Writer | 1st.Nov. | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Hopper | George | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 111 | |
| 21 | Kenst | James | | | Sec.Hall.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 22 | Black | William | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Harvey | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Afk.Blk | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 24 | Davey | Albert | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | 16th.Nov | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 25 | Maniscalo | Joseph | | | Tailor | 19th.Nov. | " | " | " | 48 | M | Italian | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 26 | Nyberg | Walter | | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 27 | Alaimo | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 28 | Woods | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Hungarian | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 29 | Lamoureax | Norbert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Stevens | Alexander | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Hungarian | " | 5-5 | 138 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19 1

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1846

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~McDonald~~ | ~~George~~ | | | ~~A/Laundry~~ | ~~Nov.10th~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 2 | Henshaw | Thomas | | | A/Fish/Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 3 | Steede | Ralph | | | BR/Stwd | Nov.21st | Bermuda | " | " | 25 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 4 | Lewis | Hubert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 5 | Shirley | John | | | A/Grill/Ck | Nov.29th | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 6 | Goberman | Nathaniel | | | M/W/Man | Dec.2nd | New York | " | " | 34 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 7 | Pubbie | Jack | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | Dec.17th | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 8 | James | Arnold | | | Veg.Cook | Dec.24th | " | " | " | 38 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Scorey | George | | | 2nd.Linenkspr | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 10 | Carlisle | Herbert | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 11 | Mays | Junior | | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 12 | Banda | Farnois | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wales | Hardley | | | Utilityman | Jan.7th | Bermuda | " | " | 19 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 14 | Roach | Joseph | | | Cafe Waiter | Jan.12th | New York | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 15 | Orr | Stanley | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Latoy | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | British | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 17 | Westcott | John | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | Jan.20th | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 152 | |
| 18 | Taylor | Cecil | | | C.H.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 195 | |
| 19 | Blakely | Arthur | | | 2nd.Sal.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 20 | Greensmith | Henry | | | B/R/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 21 | Davis | Archibald | | | Roast Cook | Jan.31st | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 220 | |
| 22 | Wordingham | Walter | | | Chef | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 23 | McAdam | William | | | M/W/Man | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 24 | Rosnick | Fred | | | A/Barber | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 25 | Waddell | Bertram | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | Feb.1st | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Adderley | Ronald | | | Utilityman | Feb.4th | Bermuda | " | " | 20 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 27 | Williams | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 28 | Butterfield | Le Roy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | O'Grady | Gregory | | | Page Boy | Feb.9th | New York | " | " | 16 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 30 | Hallett | George | | | Butchers Scullion | Feb.11th | Bermuda | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 200 | |

Line 1 deleted, McDonald did not sail.

W. Duffill
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Herbert H. Carey
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clays | Samuel | | | Cellerman | Feb.15th | New York | NO YES | YES | 34 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 137 | |
| 2 | Hillidge | Roy | | | Silverman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 3 | Crotty | Walter | | | SW/BRD/Optr | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 4 | Joell | Clearmont | | | Utilityman | Feb.18th | Bermuda | " | " | 22 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 5 | Parsons | LeppoM | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Phillips | James | | | A/Pantryman | Feb.21st | New York | " | " | 40 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Purslee | Walter | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Wilkie | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 9 | Dever | James | | | Chf.Laundryman | Feb.24th | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | M | " | British | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 10 | Butcher | Frederick | | | Lrdr Cook | Feb.26th | New York | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | |
| 11 | Hodge | Montgomery | | | Utilityman | Mar.4th | Bermuda | " | " | 19 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-7 | 112 | |
| 12 | Ingham | Reginald | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Kirkwood | John | | | A/Cook | Mar.7th | New York | " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 14 | Thompson | Frank | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 15 | Lamont | Mathew | | | Chf.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 198 | |
| 16 | McHarg | Campbell | | | B/R/Stwd | Mar.14th | Bermuda | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 17 | Bascombe | Robert | | | Utilityman | Mar.15th | " | " | " | 26 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 18 | McGarry | John | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | Mar.18th | New York | " | " | 33 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Ruff | Milton | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 20 | Pike | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 149 | |
| 21 | ~~Simons~~ | ~~Ernest~~ | | | ~~Offcr Stwd~~ | ~~Mar.21st~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | " | " | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Afr.Blk~~ | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~147~~ | |
| 22 | Browne | Joseph | | | Page Boy | Mar.25th | New York | " | " | 17 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 135 | |
| 23 | Paynter | Eugene | | | Ofrs Stwd | Mar.28th | Bermuda | " | " | 24 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 24 | McCaw | William | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | " | 5-9 | 139 | |
| 25 | ~~Aggett~~ | ~~Owen~~ | | | " | Apr.1st | New York | " | " | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | English | " | ~~5-10~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 26 | Kennedy | B.Gabor | | | " | Mar.31st | " | " | " | 30 | M | Hungarian | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 27 | Closs-Smith | Lillian | | | Stwdess | " | " | " | " | 44 | F | English | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 28 | McLaughlin | David | | | A/Cook | Apr.1st | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 29 | Bascombe | Kenneth | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 30 | Manly | Louis | | | A/Printer | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 175 | |

Line 25 deleted Aggett did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Simons failed to re-join at Havana, Cuba.

W. Dalzell
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Harold F. Cooley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish:
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19 ..., from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leonard | Paul | | | Crew Cook | Apr.6th | New York | NO | YES | 28 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 139 | |
| 2 | Missen | Harry | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 3 | Sugar | Irving | | | A/Cook | " | " | YES | " | 25 | M | Hebrew | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 4 | Brophy | James | | | Musician | " | " | NO | " | 30 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 5 | Gergiulo | Joseph | | | Confetr Scln | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Italian | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Wallwork | Edgar | | | A/Sp/Cook | Apr.14th | Bermuda | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 134 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 17 7 | Simpson | Charles | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | Apr.17th | New York | YES | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 174 | |
| 8 | Wheeler | Sidney | | | Chf.Stwd | Apr.21st | Bermuda | NO | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 198 | |
| 9 | Gilbert | Charles | | | EMR/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 14 10 | Jones | William | | | A/Deck/Stwd | Apr.24th | New York | YES | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 11 | Feketis | Stephen | | | A/Barber | " | " | NO | " | 33 | M | Hungarian | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 12 | Alger | William | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Fowlow | Sterling | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | British | 5-9 | 141 | |
| 14 | Manson | Joseph | | | M/W/Man | Apr.28th | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 15 | Waugh | Sydney | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | May.4th | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 190 | |
| 16 | Polkes | Lester | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Hebrew | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 17 | Walsh | Edward | | | A/Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | Erie | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 18 | Bean | Neville | | | Utilityman | May.6th | Bermuda | " | " | 25 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 19 | Burston | George | | | Hd-Waiter | May.8th | New York | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| ~~20~~ | ~~Taaffe~~ | ~~John~~ | | | ~~M/W/Man~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~U.S.C.~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 21 | Brown | Arthur | | | B/R/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 22 | Ledger | Jack | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 179 | |
| 23 | McDonald | Allen | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 152 | |
| 24 | Dunstane | Henry | | | B/R/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | " | 6-0 | 155 | |
| 25 | Hellyer | John | | | Capt,Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 26 | Allen | Hector | | | M/W/Man | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 27 | Joynes | Charles | | | Utilityman | May.17th | Bermuda | " | " | 23 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 28 | Woolridge | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 194 | |
| 29 | Pickwell | Lawrence | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | May.24th | New York | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Cairns | Joseph | | | A/Barkeeper | May.23rd | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | |

Line 20 deleted, Taaffe did not sail.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Herbert J. Carley
*Immigrant Inspector*

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Frank | | | A/Barkeeper | May.23rd | New York | NO | YES | 30 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 2 | Williams | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Hyde | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | British | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 4 | Radwell | Fred | | | Entree Cook | May.26th | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 5 | Willan | Allan | | | A/Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 155 | |
| 6 | Crispen | John | | | A/Veg Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 7 | Ellis | George | | | Hd Waiter | May.23rd | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Maggio | John | | | Sw/Pl/Attdt | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Italian | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 9 | Tatem | James | | | 3rd.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 10 | Frankland | William | | | Cafe Waiter | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 11 | Beeson | William | | | Chf B/R/Stwd | " | " | YES | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| do 3A Line 6 | Jones | John P. | | | B/R/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 13 | Reardon | Arthur | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 14 | Wheeler | Guy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 15 | Horrocks | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 16 | Somerville | Alexander | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 17 | Merrigan | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 18 | Seymour | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 19 | Collins | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 20 | Moore | Clarence | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 21 | Pattinson | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 210 | |
| 22 | Ell | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 23 | Harris | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 173 | |
| 24 | Mumford | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 25 | Kennedy | Alec | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 26 | Chesmer | Russell | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 27 | Jenkins | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 28 | Kneale | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 4 | Jones | Frank E. | | | Glassman | " | " | YES | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 169 | |
| 30 | Jones | Edward | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | NO | " | 32 | M | Welsh | " | 5-10 | 145 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Haven Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brotherton | John | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | May.23rd | New York | NO | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 155 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maddick | Christopher | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| do 3A Line 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Davies | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 4 | Douthwaite | Herbert | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 5 | Read | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mayell | Leslie | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Clark | Alex | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 8 | Stoodley | Cyril | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 9 | March | Steve | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 169 | |
| 10 | Andreson | Krist | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-10 | 150 | |
| See Alien 3A Line 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Walton | Vernon | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Luyt | Richard | | | M/W/Man | May.24th | " | NO | " | 34 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 6-4 | 215 | |
| 13 | Hart | John | | | G.H.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | Ming | Fred | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 15 | Mondshine | Stanley | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | May.25th | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | U.S.C. | 6-0 | 179 | |
| 16 | Humphrey | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 17 | Cook | F.Dorothy | | | Stwdess | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | " | British | 5-4 | 122 | |
| 18 | Brown | Fred | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | May.24th | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 19 | Dunn | Herbert | | | 2nd Steward | May.26th | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 178 | |
| 20 | Prince | Alfred | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Mahoney | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 22 | King | Cyril | | | A/Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 186 | |
| 23 | Janes | Alexander | | | Tel Optr | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 124 | |
| 24 | Jones | William | | | Writer | May.20th | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 25 | Pearse | Richard | | | Soup Cook | May.27th | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 26 | Twivey | John | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 27 | Rettig | Viola | | | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | Austrian | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 28 | Alger | Leslie | | | Shop.Attdt | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 29 | Kelly | Vincent | | | Printer | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 30 | Evans | Walter | | | Staff Chf Steward | May.29th | Bermuda | " | " | 45 | M | " | British | 5-5 | 170 | |

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Herbert J. Cawley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

*Vessel* QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JUN 16 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda via Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young | Leslie | | | Bugler | May.30th | Bermuda | NO | YES | 36 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Young | Samuel | | | Utiltyman | May.31st | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 3 | King | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Muir | Philip | | | 1st.Cl.Waiter | Jun.2nd | New York | " | " | 48 | M | English | U.S.C. | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 5 | Rubenstein | Ira | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Hebrew | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | ~~Worrall~~ | ~~Albert~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 7 | McDowell | Dennis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | Eire | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 8 | Leonard | Ray | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 9 | Davis | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Rudensey | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Russian | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 11 | Blanford | Herbert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 12 | Alford | Alfred | | | N/W/Man | Jun.1st | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 13 | Todhunter | John | | | G.H.Stwd | Jun.3rd | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | British | 5-11 | 195 | |
| 14 | Janes | Sidney | | | Page | Jun.2nd | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 121 | |
| 15 | Warren | Llewelyn | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 16 | Rotorp | Ernest | | | Grill Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Panchaud | Louis | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | Jun.5th | Bermuda | " | " | 17 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Pearman | Wilfred | | | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Afr.Blk | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 19 | Wilkinson | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Bend | MacDonald | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 21 | ~~Trott~~ | ~~Franklin~~ | | | " | ~~June 7th.~~ | ~~New York~~ | " | " | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| PE 22 | Alexander | Robert | | | Bedroom Stwd. | June 8th. | " | " | " | 47 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 125 | |
| PE 23 | Wood | Norman | | | Extra Chef | June 7th. | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 185 | |
| PE 24 | Stain | Robert | | | 2nd.Cl.Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | U.S.C. | 6-1 | 175 | |
| PE 25 | Broadfoot | Dorothy | | | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 28 | F M | German | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| PE 26 | Higgins | Thomas | | | Nightwatchman | June 7th. | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robert Manley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 6 deleted Worrall did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Trott did not sail.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis.

Master, ~~Steamship~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of JUNE 19 39

Herbert J Cordy

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SPPN
for the Journey to the United States
via Nassau
Date JUN 10 1939
Service No. 893
Fee of $2.00
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul

Closed with 422 Members in Crew

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13655, June 15-16, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

